



GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM

2010

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI - 28

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK, ASSAM - 2010
DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS, GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GUWAHATI-28

2010

Printed at the Assam Government Press
Guwahati-21

Price ₹ 125.00

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM

2010

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GUWAHATI - 28

FOREWORD

The current issue of the "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2010" is the 42nd in the series. It seeks to provide a concise factual account of social and economic trends in Assam based on currently available data. In addition, it also provides some comparative statistics with other states and the country as a whole. The information available in this Hand Book also depicts the inter-district, inter-regional and inter-state disparities. All efforts have been made to incorporate the latest available information pertaining to different socio-economic aspects of the state covering up to 2009-2010 in this Hand Book. However, due to non-availability of latest data in few cases, last year published data have been repeated.

The continued and generous co-operation extended by various Departments and Organisation in bringing out this publication is acknowledged with gratitude. I also extend my appreciation to all the officers and staff associated in compiling this Hand Book.

This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Any suggestion for improvement of future issues of the publication is most welcome.

June, 2011

*(P. K. Bhattacharjya)
Director of Economics and Statistics,
Assam. Guwahati-28*

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

JOINT DIRECTOR

Bimal Kumar Phookan

SENIOR RESEARCH OFFICER

Ranjan Kumar Dutta

Nirupama Talukdar

Statistical Officer

Dipalee Medhi

Pranab K. Das

Utpal Medhi

Inspector of Statistics

Dilip Kumar Das

Renu Bala Rabha

Kanika Baruah

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

Prakash Chandra Borah

Tarun Chandra Das

Maheswar Barman

Madan Ch. Dutta

Biren Ch. Baro

Promod Das

Computer

Aftab Hussain

Abdul Ahmed

Biswajit Goswami

Anil Thakuria

Field Assistant

Babita Barman

**CONVERSION TABLE
WEIGHTS**

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce
	= 0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	= 100 Kilograms.
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	= 1000 Kilograms.
	= 1.10231 (short) Tons
	= 0.984207 (long) Tons
1 Imperial (long) Ton	= 2240 Pounds
	= 1.01605 Tonnes
	= 1.12 (short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	= 2000 Pounds
	= 0.97185 Tonnes
	= 0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Hundred Weight (Cwt)	= 112 Pounds
	= 50.8023 Kilograms.

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	= 4.546 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S)	= 3.78533 Litres
1 Litre	= 0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	= 28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	= 0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	= 1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	= 0.76455 Cubic metres
<u>AREA</u>	
1 Square inch	= 6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square feet	= 0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	= 0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	= 1.19599 Square Yards
	= 10.7639 Squire feet
1 Acre	= 0.404686 Hectares.
	= 3.025 Bighas
	= 4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	= 2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	= 640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	= 100 Hectares.
	= 247 Acres.
	= 0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	= 10.000 Square Metres
	= 7.45993 Bighas.
	= 2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	= 0.13387 Hectres.
	= 0.33058 Acres.

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri	Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta	Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon	Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat	Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali	Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur	Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli	Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji	Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma	Margherita	538
527	Digboi	Moran	404
523	Duliajan	Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu	Nazira	378
287	Dhubri	Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara	Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon	Naharkatiya	576
307	Golaghat (via Dergaon)	Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren	Rangiya	52
325	Haflong	Silghat	185
177	Hojai	Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi	Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat	Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa	Silchar	343
554	Jonai	Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat	Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga	Titabar	333
335	Karimganj	Tinsukia	491
		Udalguri	126

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala	Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl	Kohima	342
342	Bomdila	Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee	Shillong	103
280	Dimapur	Tura	284
487	Imphal	Zero	480

Source :- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

TABLE	CONTENTS	PAGES
	<u>1. POPULATION</u>	
1.01	District-wise Area, Population, Sub-divisions, Towns, Zilla Parishads, Anchalik Panchayats, Gaon Panchayats and Villages in Assam.	2-3
1.02	Population trend in Assam.	4
1.03	Population and Sex Ratio in Assam	5
1.04	Household wise Availability of safe Drinking Water and Electricity in Assam (as per 2001 Census)	6-7
1.05	Area, Household, Population and Literacy in different towns in Assam, 2001 Census.	8-13
1.06	Decadal percentage Variation in Population since 1901.	14-15
1.07	District-wise comparative Population Statistics of Assam.	16-17
1.08	District-wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population in Assam, 2001 Census.	18-19
1.09	District-wise Literacy Rates in Assam, 2001 Census.	20
1.10	Percentage of Literates among S.C. and S.T. Population in Assam, 2001 Census.	21
1.11	Distribution of population as per Level of Education in Assam, 2001 Census.	22-23
1.12	Distribution of Main workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers in Assam, 2001 Census.	24-29
1.13	Distribution of the Disabled person by type of Disability, 2001 Census.	30-31
1.14	Population by Religion in Assam, 2001 Census.	32-34
1.15	Population in Five year Age-group by Residence and Sex in Assam, 2001 Census.	35
1.16	District-wise Population in Five year age group in Assam, 2001 Census.	36-37

TABLE	(ii)	PAGES
1.17	Migrants by place of last Residence and Reasons for Migration in Assam, 2001 Census.	38-39
1.18	Distribution of Population by scheduled Languages in Assam, 2001 Census.	40-43
1.19	Projected Population of Assam & India as on 1st October (based on 2001 Census).	44
1.20	District-wise Projected Population in Assam, as on 1st October.	45
	<u>2. STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE</u>	
2.01	Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam.	46-47
2.02	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at factor cost by Industry of origin, Assam. (at 2004-05 price)	48-51
2.03	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at factor cost by Industry of origin, Assam (at 2004-05 price)	52-55
2.04	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at factor cost by Industry of origin, Assam. (at 1999-2000 price)	56-59
2.05	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at factor cost by Industry of origin, Assam. (at 1999-2000 price)	60-63
2.06	The Budget at a Glance.	64
2.07	Revenue Receipt of the Government of Assam.	65
2.08	Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam	66
2.09	Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam.	67
2.10	Public Debt of the Government of Assam.	68
2.11	Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam.	68
2.12	Act-wise Revenue Receipt in Assam.	69
2.13	Districtwise Collection of Land Revenue in Plain District of Assam	70

(iii)		
TABLE	<u>3. PLANNING</u>	PAGES
3.01	State Plan Outlay and Expenditure in Assam.	71
3.02	Sector-wise Expenditure and Outlay of Annual Plan , Assam.	72-73
 <u>4. PRICE</u> 		
4.01	Whole Sale Price Index of Agricultural Commodities in Assam.	74
4.02	Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population at Guwahati, Silchar, Tinsukia and Assam.	75-77
4.03	Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam.	78-79
4.04	Consumer Price Index number for Agricultural Labour in Assam.	80
4.05	Consumer Price Index number for the Rural Population in Assam.	81
 <u>5. CLIMATE</u> 		
5.01	District-wise average monthly Rainfall in Assam, 2009	82-85
5.02	Month-wise Rainfall pattern in Assam during 2009	86
5.03	Season-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam, period 2007 to 2009.	87
5.04	Agro-Climatic Zone-wise and Season-wise Rainfall in Assam, 2009.	88-91
 <u>6. AGRICULTURE</u> 		
6.01	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for “All Social Groups” in Assam 2005-06.	92-93
6.02	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for “Social Groups Schedule Caste” in Assam 2005-06.	94-95

TABLE	(iv)	PAGES
6.03	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for “Social Groups Schedule Tribes” in Assam 2005-06.	96-97
6.04	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for “Others” in Assam 2005-06.	98-99
6.05	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for “Institutional Groups” in Assam 2005-06.	100
6.06	Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam, 2007-08(P).	101-105
6.07	Crop-wise Index number of Area, Production and Productivity in Assam, 2008-09.	106-107
6.08	Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food grains, Non-food grains and All commodities in Assam.	108
6.09	Area under Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	109-110
6.10	Production of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	111-112
6.11	Yield Rate of some selected Crops in Assam.	113
6.12	District-wise Area under High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam, 2008-09.	114
6.13	Area and Yield of High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam.	115
6.14	Month-wise Fertilizer consumption in Assam, 2009-10	116
6.15	District-wise and Season-wise consumption of Fertilizer in Assam, 2009-10.	117
6.16	Area, Production and Average yield of some major Horticultural crops in Assam.	118
6.17	District-wise Crop area Damaged due to Drought like situation in Assam, 2009-10.	119
6.18	District-wise Agricultural & Horticultural Cropped area of Small & Marginal Farmers (SMF) Effected due to Flood in Assam, 2010.	120
6.19	Crop-wise Area Effected due to Flood in Assam, 2010.	121

(v)

TABLE	<u>7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES</u>	PAGES
7.01	Gross Area Irrigated under Government Irrigation facilities in Assam.	122
7.02	Irrigation Potential created through Government Irrigation Schemes in Assam, 2009-10.	123
7.03	District-wise Target and Achievement of additional Irrigation Potential created in Assam, 2009-10.	124
7.04	District-wise Net Area Irrigated in Assam.	125
7.05	District-wise and Crop season-wise Area Irrigated in Assam.	126
7.06	Crop-wise Area Irrigated in Assam 2009-10(P).	127-129
7.07	District-wise Damage of Flood Management structures (Embankments and others) in Assam during the Flood of 2010.	130-133
7.08	Achievement of Water Resources Department in Assam.	134
7.09	Statistics on Effect of Damage caused by Flood in Assam.	135
	<u>8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</u>	
8.01	District-wise Livestock and Poultry population in Assam as per Live Stock Census, 2003.	136-137
8.02	Number of Agricultural Implements and Machinery according to Livestock Census, Assam.	138-139
8.03	Estimated Livestock and Poultry population in Assam, 2009-2010 (sample survey).	140
8.04	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam.	141
8.05	District-wise Veterinary Facilities in Assam, 2009.	142-143
8.06	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Assam, 2009.	144

(vi)

TABLE	<u>9. FISHERY</u>	PAGES
9.01	Statistics of Fisheries on Inland water bodies.	145
9.02	District-wise number of registered Beel Fisheries and River Fisheries in Assam, 2009-2010.	146
9.03	District-wise production of Fish seed and Fish in Assam.	147
9.04	District-wise number of Eco-Hatcheries in Assam.	148
	<u>10. FOREST</u>	
10.01	Area under Forest in Assam.	149-150
10.02	Out turn of Timber Fuel, Wood and Minor Forest Products in Assam, 2009-10.	151
10.03	Revenue earned by the Forest Department in Assam.	152
10.04	Statistics on Forest Roads in Assam.	152
10.05	National Parks and Wild life Sanctuaries in Assam, 2009-10.	153
10.06	Wild Life Sencus of Elephant, Tiger, Rhino and Leo Part in Assam.	154
10.07	District-wise Physical Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam.	155
10.08	District-wise Target and Achievement of Social Forestry in Assam.	156
	<u>11. INDUSTRY</u>	
11.01	Annual Survey of Industries (summary results) in Assam.	157-158
11.02	Index of Industrial Production in Assam.	159
11.03	Production of some selected Industries in Assam.	160-161

TABLE	(vii)	PAGES
11.04	District-wise distribution of Registered Factories and Workers in Assam, 2009.	162-169
11.05	Number of M.S.M.E. registered under the Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.	170-171
11.06	Industrial Estate and other Infrastructure in Assam, 2009-2010.	172-175
11.07	Growth Centre and Industrial Growth Centre in Assam, 2009-2010.	176-177
11.08	Number of Units established by type of Industries, 2009.	178-179
11.09	Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam.	180
11.10	Industry wise distribution of accident in Assam.	180-181

12. SERICULTURE

12.01	Sericulture Activities in Assam, 2009-2010.	182-183
12.02	Sericulture Farms and Grainages in Assam, 2009-10.	184-185
12.03	Reeling Units in Assam, 2009-10.	186

13. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

13.01	Statistics of Handloom and Textile in Assam, 2009-10.	187
13.02	Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle & Weaving Activity in Assam, 2009-10.	188
13.03	Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam under Centrally Sponsored and Central Sector Schemes.	189

14. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

14.01	Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries in Assam, 2008-09.	190
14.02	Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	191

TABLE	(viii)	PAGES
14.03	Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam during 2008-09.	192

15. PLANTATION CROPS

15.01	Statistics on Tea Industry.	193
15.02	District-wise number of Gardens, Area, Production and Average Yield of Tea in Assam.	194-195
15.03	Number of Tea Gardens, Area and Production of Tea according to size of the gardens, 2006.	196-197
15.04	Area under Tea according to different age group of Bushes in Assam.	198
15.05	District-wise average daily numbers of Labourer employed in Tea Industry, Assam.	198
15.06	Composition of Labourer employed in Tea Industry, Assam.	199
15.07	Number of Labourer on Roll in Tea Industry, Assam.	199
15.08	Small Tea Growers of Assam registered with Tea Board of India up to 31st March, 2010.	200
15.09	Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	201
15.10	Quantity and Average Price of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	202-203
15.11	Area, Production, Price and Employment Generation of Coffee in Assam.	204
15.12	Area, Production and Price of Rubber in Assam.	204
15.13	District-wise Area and Production of Rubber in Assam during 2009-10.	205
15.14	Generation of Employment in Rubber Plantation Activities in Assam.	206

TABLE	(ix)	PAGES
	<u>16. MINERAL</u>	
16.01	Mineral Production in Assam.	207
16.02	Index of Mineral Production in Assam.	207
16.03	Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam.	208
16.04	Gross production of Natural Gas and quantity of Gas flared in Assam.	209
	<u>17. POWER</u>	
17.01	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam.	210
17.02	Sale of Electricity by type of Consumption in Assam.	211
17.03	Requirement and Shortage of Electricity in Assam.	212
17.04	Electrification of Towns and Villages in Assam.	213
17.05	Number of Casualties in Electrical Accident in Assam.	214-215
	<u>18. ROADS</u>	
18.01	District-wise and Category-wise length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam, 2009-10.	216
18.02	Length of Roads according to type of surface under P.W.D. in Assam, 2009-10.	217
18.03	Length of Roads per lakh of population and per '00 sq. km. of Geographical area in Assam, 2009-10.	218
18.04	District-wise Habitation connectivity status from Phase - I to Phase - VI and works in progress by PMGSY.	219
	<u>19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>	
19.01	Number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam, during the year 2009-10.	220-221
19.02	Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam, 2009-10.	222-223
19.03	Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam upto 31st March, 2010.	224-225

TABLE	(x)	PAGES
19.04	Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.	226
19.05	Statistics on Assam State Transport Corporation.	227
19.06	Statistical Profile of North East Frontier Railway.	228-229
19.07	Railway Route of Assam and N.F. Railway.	230
19.08	Movements/Flows of Selected Goods by Rail and River in Assam.	231-232
19.09	Passenger and Goods carried by Inland Water Transport Vessels, Assam, 2009-10.	233-234
19.10	Summary of Airport statistics of Assam.	235
19.11	Passenger Traffic handled at various Airports of Assam.	236-237
19.12	Airport-wise Inward and Outward movement of Goods of Inland Trade by Air in Assam.	238-239
19.13	Statistics on Telecommunication in Assam.	240
19.14	District-wise number of Post Offices in Assam 2009-10.	241
19.15	District-wise number of Letter Boxes in Assam 2010.	242
19.16	Information of News Paper/Periodicals published in Assam.	243
	<u>20. BANKING AND INSURANCE</u>	
20.01	Bank group-wise distribution of Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	244-245
20.02	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of reporting Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	246
20.03	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of reporting Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	247

TABLE	(xi)	PAGES
20.04	District-wise outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam according to occupation as on March, 2009.	248-249
20.05	Agency-wise, Purpose-wise and Activity-wise disbursements made by NABARD in Assam.	250
20.06	Finance by NEDFI in Assam.	251
20.07	Statistics on Small Savings in Assam, (Scheme-wise deposits)	252
20.08	Statistics on Small Savings in Assam (Monthwise Collection)	253
20.09	Performance of the Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam.	254

21. SOCIAL WELFARE

21.01	Some key statistics on Social Welfare in Assam.	255-256
21.02	State Home, Destitute Home of Assam.	257
21.03	Statistics on Government B.D.S. Deaf and Dumb School.	258

22. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

22.01	Number of State Government Hospitals, Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, C.H.C. etc. in Assam, 2009.	259
22.02	Number of Private Hospitals and Registered Diagnostic Centres in Assam, 2009.	260
22.03	Achievement on some of the Special Health Programmes in Assam, 2009	261
22.04	Number of Beds in Different Types of Health Institutions in Assam, 2009.	262
22.05	Number of Medical and Paramedical Staff in Assam, 2009.	263
22.06	Medical and Paramedical Personnel Registered in Assam during 2009.	263

TABLE	(xii)	PAGES
22.07	District-wise Births and Deaths registered during 2009.	264
22.08	Estimated Birth Rate, Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rate in Assam.	265
22.09	Infant Mortality Indicators in Assam.	266
22.10	Fertility Indicators in Assam.	266
22.11	Achievement in Family Welfare Programmes in Assam, 2009-10.	267
22.12	District-wise Immunization Programme in Assam, 2009-10.	268
22.13	District-wise number of Habitations/Villages providing with Drinking water facilities in Assam.	269
22.14	Physical Target and Achievent Under Accelerated Rural Water Supply Water Supply Programme (ARWST) During 2009-10.	270
22.15	Physical Target and Achievent Under total Sanitation Campaign (TSC) during 2009-10.	271
22.16	Financial Performance under total Sanitation Campaign (TSC) during 2009-10.	272

23. EDUCATION

23.01	Educational Institutions in Assam, September 2009.	273
23.02	District-wise number of Institutions in Assam.	274
23.03	Class-wise Enrolment for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes in Assam, September 2009.	275
23.04	District-wise Enrolment upto Higher Secondary class in Assam, September 2009.	276-277
23.05	Enrolment by courses in Degree standard and above, 2008-09.	278

(xiii)

TABLE		PAGES
23.06	District-wise, Sex-wise number of Teachers up to Higher Secondary stage in Assam, September 2009.	279
23.07	Govnment and Provincialised Primary and Upper Primary Schools having various facilities, 2009-10.	280
23.08	Number of Adult Literates in Assam.	281
23.09	Performance of Candidates in High School Leaving Certificate Examination, 2010.	282
<u>24. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</u>		
24.01	District-wise Physical achivement under SGSY in Assam, 2009-10.	283
24.02	District-wise financial Performance under SGSY in Assam, 2009-10.	284
24.03	District-wise Physical achivement under MGNREGA in Assam, 2009-10.	285
24.04	District-wise Financial performance under MGNREGA in Assam, 2009-10.	286
24.05	District-wise Job Card issued and Employment provided in Assam, 2009-10.	287
24.06	District-wise Target and Physical achievement under IAY in Assam, 2009-10.	288
24.07	District-wise Financial performance under IAY in Assam, 2009-10.	289
24.08	District-wise Physical Progress under national social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2009-10.	290
24.09	District-wise Financial Progress under national social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2009-10.	291

(xiv)

TABLE		PAGES
<u>25. CIVIL SUPPLY</u>		
25.01	Requirement, Allocation and Release of PDS items in Assam, 2010.	292
25.02	Number of Fair Price Shop in Assam.	292
25.03	Distric-wise BPL and AAYFIC holders in Assam, 2008-09.	293
<u>26. CRIME AND JUDICIARY</u>		
26.01	Number of Police Stations, Govt. Railway Police Stations and River Police Stations in Assam, 2010.	294
26.02	Statistics on cognizable Crimes in Assam.	295-297
26.03	Incidents of Crime under IPC in Assam, 2009.	298-299
26.04	Motor vehicle Accident, Cases registered (by Police), Persons killed and Injured in Assam.	300
26.05	Incidence of Crimes committed against womem in Assam.	301
26.06	Age-wise Prisoners in Assam.	301
26.07	Prison Population of Assam.	302
26.08	District-wise number of Fire Service Stations and Fire Accidents in Assam 2009.	303
26.09	Number of Judicial staff in Assam.	304
26.10	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the Gauhati High Court, Assam.	305
26.11	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the Subordinate Courts of Assam, 2009.	305
<u>27. CO-OPERATION</u>		
27.01	Statistics on Co-operative Societies in Assam.	306
27.02	Number of different types of Co-operative Societies in Assam.	306-307

TABLE	(xv)	PAGES
27.03	Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam.	308
27.04	Performance of the Consumer Co-operative Societies in Assam.	309
27.05	Performance of State Level Non-credit Co-operative Societies in Assam.	310
27.06	Performance of Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban Bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam.	311

28. EMPLOYMENT

28.01	Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam.	312
28.02	District-wise number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2009.	313
28.03	Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2009.	314
28.04	Number of Registration, Placement and number in Live Register by level of Education in Assam, 2009.	315
28.05	Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	316

29. ENVIRONMENT

29.01	Water Quality of the Brahmaputra River at different locations.	317
29.02	Ambient Air Quality (annual average) at Guwahati and other locations in Assam, 2009.	318-319
29.03	Water Quality of Tributaries of the Brahmaputra and the Barak River at different locations in Assam.	320-321
29.04	Quality of Well Water at different locations in Assam.	322-323
29.05	Water Quality of Beels/Ponds/Tanks at different location in Assam.	324-325

TABLE	(xvi)	PAGES
	<u>30. MISCELLANEOUS</u>	
30.01	Composite Index of Backwardness of the districts of Assam.	326
30.02	Indian and Foreign Tourists to Assam and Revenue earned from the Tourists.	327
30.03	Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology in Assam.	327
30.04	Statistics on Warehousing Centres in Assam, 2009-10.	328
30.05	Statistics on Public Libraries in Assam 2009-10.	329

31. INTER STATE COMPARISON

31.01	Selected Indicators of different States/Union Territories of India.	330-343
-------	---	---------

32. KEY STATISTICS

32.01	Some Key Statistics of India.	344-349
-------	-------------------------------	---------

#####

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION, SUB-DIVISIONS,
GAON PANCHAYATS AND**

Sl. No.	District	Area in Sq. Km.2001		Population 2001		Density (Per sq. km.)
		Total	Urban	Total	Male	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Dhubri*	1664.10	29.29	1566396	804999	941
2	Kokrajhar*	3165.44	13.38	843243	433360	266
3	Bongaigaon*	1725.29	25.08	612665	315537	355
4	Chirang*	1974.80	7.88	433061	222364	219
5	Baksa*	2007.50	--	857947	438345	427
6	Goalpara	1824.00	19.32	822035	420251	451
7	Barpeta*	2677.33	32.33	1394755	720069	521
8	Nalbari*	1009.57	14.20	689053	356730	683
9	Kamrup Metro*	627.18	251.55	1059578	571774	1689
10	Kamrup*	3483.77	10.28	1311698	678310	377
11	Darrang*	1850.58	6.98	759858	392362	411
12	Udalguri*	1673.94	7.88	758746	388690	453
13	Sonitpur*	5280.58	51.55	1665125	863298	315
14	Lakhimpur	2277.00	15.74	889010	455691	390
15	Dhemaji	3237.00	14.23	571944	294643	177
16	Morigaon	1551.00	16.40	776256	398926	500
17	Nagaon	3973.00	75.28	2314629	1190950	583
18	Golaghat	3502.00	31.52	946279	490286	270
19	Jorhat	2851.00	78.85	999221	517015	350
20	Sibsagar	2668.00	37.96	1051736	613555	394
21	Dibrugarh	3381.00	50.64	1185072	601099	351
22	Tinsukia	3790.00	55.32	1150062	545476	303
23	Karbi Anglong	10434.00	36.99	813311	422250	78
24	N.C. Hills	4888.00	21.77	188079	99822	38
25	Karimganj	1809.00	12.19	1007976	517680	557
26	Hailakandi	1327.00	10.53	542872	280513	409
27	Cachar	3786.00	34.63	1444921	743042	382
	Assam	78438.00	961.77	26655528	13777037	340

* Due to creation of 4 new districts, the rates of Area,
Source: (i) Directorate of

**1.01
TOWNS, ZILLA PARISHADS, ANCHALIK PANCHAYATS,
VILLAGES IN ASSAM.**

Sub-Division	Towns	Zilla Parishad	Anchalik Panchayats	Gaon Panchayats	No. of Villages		Sl. No.
		Gazette Notification on March, 2007			Total	Inhabited	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
3	8	1	15	168	1062	1016	1
3	3	-	-	-	1064	1014	2
2	4	1	5	65	626	593	3
1	2	-	-	-	412	409	4
2	-	-	-	-	698	692	5
1	3	1	8	81	837	761	6
2	7	1	11	129	851	834	7
1	2	1	7	65	478	449	8
1	7	-	-	14	230	230	9
2	2	1	16	146	1063	1012	10
1	2	1	6	76	584	571	11
2	2	-	-	-	810	801	12
3	6	1	14	158	1851	1765	13
2	2	1	9	81	1170	1139	14
2	3	1	5	65	1315	1236	15
1	2	1	7	85	636	592	16
3	10	1	20	239	1420	1375	17
3	6	1	8	102	1089	1066	18
3	7	1	8	110	853	787	19
3	5	1	9	118	878	866	20
1	9	1	7	93	1345	1309	21
3	10	1	7	86	1146	1107	22
3	6	-	-	-	2931	2633	23
2	4	-	-	-	645	605	24
1	3	1	7	96	940	915	25
1	3	1	5	62	331	327	26
2	7	1	15	163	1047	1020	27
56	125	20	189	2202	26312	25124	

Population and Density for 2001 have been affected in 12 District.
Census Operations, Assam.

TABLE - 1.02
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

(In thousand)

Year	Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Plain Districts	Hill Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	3290	1715	1575	3213	77	3249	41
1911	3849	2010	1839	3756	93	3822	27
1921	4637	2445	2192	4513	124	4608	29
1931	5560	2966	2594	5404	156	5527	33
1941	6695	3570	3125	6489	206	6562	133
1951	8029	4299	3730	7648	381	7864	165
1961	10837	5798	5039	10007	830	10558	279
1971	14625	7714	6911	13273	1352	14170	455
1981*	18041	9446	8595	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
1991	22414	11658	10756	19990	2424	21600	814
2001	26655	13777	12878	23216	3439	25654	1001

* The 1981 Census was not held in Assam. The population figures for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.

N. A.:- Not Available.

TABLE - 1.03
POPULATION AND SEX-RATIO IN ASSAM

District	Population					Sex-Ratio (Per '000 Male)
	Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	1637344	841044	796300	1444901	192443	947
Kokrajhar	905764	466191	439573	841823	63941	943
Bongaigaon	904835	465240	439595	795053	109782	945
Goalpara	822035	420251	401784	755133	66902	956
Barpeta	1647201	848578	798623	1520333	126868	941
Nalbari	1148824	592375	556449	1121338	27486	939
Kamrup	2522324	1326981	1195343	1614107	908217	901
Darrang	1504320	773861	730459	1429492	74828	944
Sonitpur	1681513	871568	809945	1505719	175794	929
Lakhimpur	889010	455691	433319	823857	65153	951
Dhemaji	571944	294643	277301	533112	38832	941
Morigaon	776256	398926	377330	738268	37988	946
Nagaon	2314629	1190950	1123679	2036342	278287	944
Golaghat	946279	490286	455993	865141	81138	930
Jorhat	999221	517015	482206	827901	171320	933
Sibsagar	1051736	545476	506260	954557	97179	928
Dibrugarh	1185072	613555	571517	956634	228438	931
Tinsukia	1150062	601099	548963	926105	223957	913
Karbi Anglong	813311	422250	391061	721381	91930	926
N.C. Hills	188079	99822	88257	128644	59435	884
Karimganj	1007976	517680	490296	934126	73850	947
Hailakandi	542872	280513	262359	498787	44085	935
Cachar	1444921	743042	701879	1243534	201387	945
Assam	26655528	13777037	12878491	23216288	3439240	935

**TABLE-
HOUSEHOLD-WISE AVAILABILITY OF SAFE DRINKING**

Sl. No.	District	Total Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dhubri	299717	262518	37199
2	Kokrajhar	174941	161332	13609
3	Bongaigaon	170394	146134	24260
4	Goalpara	147512	134173	13339
5	Barpeta	292924	268986	23938
6	Nalbari	203651	197966	5685
7	Kamrup	490339	286343	203996
8	Darrang	273560	258997	14563
9	Sonitpur	310457	279462	30995
10	Lakhimpur	157752	143781	13971
11	Dhemaji	97505	89385	8120
12	Morigaon	133644	125505	8139
13	Nagaon	413695	359102	54593
14	Golaghat	181787	165766	16021
15	Jorhat	193314	157438	35876
16	Sibsagar	206973	135287	21686
17	Dibrugarh	228127	182232	45895
18	Tinsukia	221987	174781	47206
19	Karbi Anglong	145294	125488	19806
20	N.C. Hills	38589	25728	12861
21	Karimganj	180510	166263	14247
22	Hailakandi	98227	89192	9035
23	Cachar	274459	234314	40145
	Assam	4935358	4220173	715185

Source: H-series, Assam

**1.04
WATER AND ELECTRICITY (AS PER 2001 CENSUS)**

Household having Safe Drinking Water			Household having Electricity			Sl. No.
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
235724	206398	29326	34537	14099	20438	1
56319	51444	4875	22835	12668	10167	2
61027	50574	10453	31186	13490	17696	3
66677	57236	9441	23381	15014	8367	4
215629	195024	20605	43192	28053	15139	5
150598	144939	5659	38266	33764	4502	6
315221	201101	114120	230889	69315	161574	7
175301	164041	11260	40142	30203	9939	8
99854	87653	12201	76384	51179	25205	9
63945	58134	5811	29905	20517	9388	10
64562	57316	7246	9726	5495	4231	11
106854	102699	4155	20500	14703	5797	12
319288	273118	46170	100799	64198	36601	13
138882	123618	15264	45511	33577	11934	14
115283	88591	26692	77822	49355	28467	15
144353	123505	20848	79518	61232	18286	16
197914	152438	45476	82397	45290	37107	17
198500	152722	45778	76073	40063	36010	18
50573	41503	9070	26756	14652	12104	19
14133	6741	7392	12848	3480	9368	20
30996	19221	11775	38287	26747	11540	21
19923	12719	7204	17762	11026	6736	22
58586	26171	32415	70410	39722	30688	23
2900142	2396906	503236	1229126	697842	531284	

(Census India, 2001).

TABLE-
AREA, HOUSEHOLD, POPULATION AND LITERACY

District/Town	Area in sq. Km	No. of Household	Total Population	Literacy Rate	Percentage of	
					S. C.	S. T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>DHUBRI</u>						
Dhubri (M. B.)	4.23	12004	64168	81.75	15.14	0.47
Gauripur (T. C.)	2.95	4642	25002	84.82	10.94	0.92
Mankachar (C. T.)	4.63	5692	28780	63.70	7.72	0.03
Bilashipara (T. C.)	5.19	6013	31171	76.92	21.83	0.27
Chapar (T. C.)	3.79	3540	18558	74.53	14.21	0.02
Sapatgram (T. C.)	2.95	2308	12126	84.30	0.30	0.01
Golokganj (C. T.)	3.50	1442	7612	73.68	23.83	0.01
Anand Nagar (C.T.)	2.05	922	5026	57.87	2.07	--
<u>KOKRAJHAR</u>						
Kokrajhar (M. B.)	8.24	6233	31164	86.78	10.42	23.74
Gossaigaon (T. C.)	4.00	2784	13508	84.03	10.04	19.46
Salakati (C. T.)	1.14	1435	6829	75.54	3.16	21.91
<u>CHIRANG</u>						
Bijni (T. C.)	3.00	2447	12568	87.27	11.34	6.60
Basugaon (T. C.)	4.88	2456	12440	80.83	17.33	2.89
<u>BAKSA</u>						
Nil	--	--	--	--	--	--
<u>BONGAIGAON</u>						
Bongaigaon (M.B.)	4.35	12627	60327	84.31	12.08	2.11
New Bongaigaon						
Rly. Colony (C. T.)	3.00	3552	15601	84.93	11.19	6.13
Abhayapuri (T. C.)	4.74	2961	14673	87.13	11.43	1.08
B. R. P. L.						
Township (C. T.)	6.82	1669	6613	96.83	4.16	13.02

1.05
IN DIFFERENT TOWNS IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>GOALPARA</u>						
Goalpara (M. B.)	12.76	9805	49037	77.84	10.96	2.53
Lakhipur (T. C.)	5.20	2300	12547	70.06	13.72	3.73
Kharijapikon (C. T.)	1.36	966	5318	80.67	1.47	0.30
<u>BARPETA</u>						
Barpeta (M. B.)	3.86	7952	41038	87.79	18.04	0.28
Barpeta Road (M. B.)	4.52	6621	35725	82.75	14.93	2.20
Howli (T. C.)	3.75	2926	16730	73.60	8.52	0.75
Sarthebari (T. C.)	2.90	1268	7628	90.38	0.41	0.01
Bohari (C. T.)	3.47	1481	8086	68.94	32.48	0.10
Sorbhog (T. C.)	1.59	1538	7687	84.24	6.89	0.49
Pathsala (T. C.)	2.74	2184	9974	88.99	2.59	1.14
<u>NALBARI</u>						
Nalbari (M. B.)	12.50	4457	23183	86.83	12.02	0.60
Tihu (T. C.)	1.40	887	4303	86.16	20.06	1.39
<u>KAMRUP (Metro)</u>						
Guwahati (M.C. + OG.)	21679	186006	818809	86.62	4.95	3.73
North Guwahati (T. C.)	8.00	3179	16286	84.07	32.11	2.36
Dharapur (C. T.)	5.50	1526	7668	78.35	0.48	0.14
Chandrapur Bagicha (C.T.)	6.23	1624	7373	83.97	4.83	2.62
<u>KAMRUP</u>						
Palasbari (M.B.)	1.03	1015	5554	87.55	5.10	0.23
Rangia (M.B.)	9.25	4901	25151	83.32	5.36	3.84
Soalkuchi (C. T.)	5.00	2747	14133	86.80	25.18	1.15
Bamun Soalkuchi (C. T.)	5.28	1436	7162	80.78	27.16	2.33
Kochpara (C. T.)	4.75	1130	6081	91.00	0.33	0.69

Contd....

TABLE - 1.05

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>DARRANG</u>						
Mangaldoi (M. B.)	4.62	4775	23920	88.54	15.19	0.81
Kharupetia (T. C.)	2.36	3128	17783	82.33	11.20	0.14
<u>UDALGURI</u>						
Udalguri (T. C.)	4.69	2852	14897	82.79	9.01	16.32
Tangla (T. C.)	3.19	3576	18228	84.79	7.69	8.35
<u>SONITPUR</u>						
Tezpur (M.B. + O. G)	7.10	19131	98550	91.94	6.94	1.46
Rangapara (T. C.)	9.07	4012	18824	84.54	6.47	2.51
Dhekiajuli (M. B.)	5.18	5148	25349	86.77	6.44	1.35
Biswanath Chariali (T.C.)	6.02	3401	16825	88.68	2.34	0.93
Gohpur (T. C.)	7.81	1872	9419	81.37	4.41	3.25
Majgaon (C. T.)	3.83	1550	6827	92.71	9.14	1.86
<u>LAKHIMPUR</u>						
North Lakhimpur (M. B.)	13.74	11587	54285	78.70	4.85	4.80
Bihpuria (T. C.)	2.00	2168	10868	85.41	6.48	6.28
<u>DHEMAJI</u>						
Dhemaji (T. C.)	3.50	2604	11863	86.16	2.29	16.76
Silapathar (T. C.)	9.86	4377	22516	79.58	5.33	15.02
Jonai Bazar (C. T.)	0.87	891	4453	78.76	8.98	22.91
<u>MORIGAON</u>						
Morigaon (T. C.)	4.00	4223	20811	85.04	15.93	11.05
Jagiroad (C. T.)	2.47	3704	17177	83.22	12.66	11.55
<u>NAGAON</u>						
Nagaon (M.B. + O. G.)	9.22	21448	108786	85.45	8.47	0.76
Dhing (T. C.)	4.00	3447	17844	82.08	15.15	0.24
Hojai (M. B.)	5.28	6230	35718	86.43	5.37	0.23
Lumding (M. B.)	7.77	4885	25203	89.18	5.38	0.25
Lumding Rly. Town(C.T.)	4.16	5520	25367	89.81	12.85	1.93

Contd....

TABLE - 1.05

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lanka (T. C.)	3.60	6257	34423	82.61	14.11	0.23
Dimaruguri (C.T.)	2.89	1776	9222	74.61	10.66	0.05
Chotohaibar (C.T.)	1.06	954	5257	75.97	18.24	0.06
Kampur Town (C.T.)	1.54	1079	5409	83.55	16.25	0.24
Doboka (T. C.)	4.00	1903	11058	69.65	2.03	0.01
<u>GOLAGHAT</u>						
Golaghat (M. B.)	7.32	6791	33064	89.81	3.77	0.88
Dergaon (T. C.)	4.92	2649	13446	92.26	6.03	3.35
Bokakhat (T. C.)	6.00	1813	8844	87.64	10.73	7.44
Numaligarh Refinery Township (C. T.)	4.41	1996	8783	67.92	1.70	9.19
Sarupathar (T. C.)	3.80	1954	9922	88.85	3.59	0.79
Barpathar (T. C.)	5.07	1391	7079	87.66	5.45	3.39
<u>JORHAT</u>						
Jorhat (M. B. + O. G.)	64.01	25959	120415	85.79	6.35	0.99
Mariani (T. C.)	3.50	4352	20995	87.96	2.59	0.69
Kumar Kaibartagaon (C. T.)	1.76	1337	6347	89.26	28.60	1.31
Chekonidhara (C. T.)	1.16	1596	7355	92.83	0.91	3.85
Senchowga Gaon (C. T.)	9.00	769	3697	92.81	9.06	3.27
Naubaisa Gaon (C. T.)	3.38	970	4964	90.32	2.10	0.00
Titabor Town (C. T.)	3.33	1493	7545	88.92	7.67	6.06
<u>SIBSAGAR</u>						
Sibsagar (M. B.)	10.95	12244	53854	88.61	5.58	1.51
Nazira (M. B.)	8.00	2885	13047	89.76	16.12	2.57
Amguri (T. C.)	1.60	1515	6997	87/01	10.68	0.21
Moranhat (T. C.)	1.60	1088	5779	87.86	2.32	1.33
Sonari (M. B.)	8.00	3842	17502	85.66	3.29	0.85

Contd....

TABLE - 1.05

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>DIBRUGARH</u>						
Dibrugarh (M. B. + O.G.)	15.50	26438	133571	87.30	7.50	4.23
Chabua (T. C.)	0.94	3174	17433	90.73	2.72	0.53
Barbari AMC area (C. T.)	0.63	622	4090	83.45	20.98	4.40
Duliajan Oil Town (C. T.)	2.11	5522	23763	92.42	4.57	3.43
Naharkatia (T. C.)	5.34	2980	15523	86.93	4.96	7.52
Namrup (C. T.)	5.80	4571	19021	93.12	3.86	6.34
Duliajan No. 1 (C.T.)	5.47	372	1602	77.13	6.87	2.00
Sarupathar Bengali (C. T.)	4.90	1511	6609	87.81	6.51	1.63
Maran (C. T.)	1.14	1352	6826	88.98	0.81	3.72
<u>TINSUKIA</u>						
Tinsukia (M.B. + O. G)	10.54	20672	101957	84.89	5.25	0.98
Doom Dooma (T. C.)	4.30	3671	19806	79.38	5.64	0.90
Makum (T. C.)	3.68	2912	15118	76.70	4.29	0.78
Digboi (T. C.)	4.03	3966	20553	88.97	1.56	0.35
Digboi Oil Town (C. T.)	5.30	3523	16590	88.82	8.99	4.01
Margherita (C. T.)	4.70	4874	24049	84.19	4.32	0.87
Bahbarigaon (C. T.)	2.25	1357	6166	86.61	3.19	5.84
Borgolai Grant No. II (C. T.)	0.72	893	4383	71.05	4.52	0.02
Lido Town (C. T.)	2.09	1717	8571	77.56	8.16	0.55
Lido Tikok (C. T.)	4.21	1412	6764	73.89	0.89	0.71
<u>KARBI-ANGLONG</u>						
Diphu (T. C.)	16.48	11271	52310	83.92	2.61	38.78
Dokmoka (T. C.)	2.00	876	4664	76.43	1.14	46.68
Howraghat (T.C.)	1.51	827	4052	87.92	9.85	14.34
Bokajan (T. C.)	3.00	2996	14219	82.67	1.57	5.83
Hamren (T. C.)	10.00	1794	8445	77.31	1.56	73.81
Donkamokam (T. C.)	4.00	1431	8240	68.19	4.49	69.24

Contd....

TABLE - 1.05

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>N. C. HILLS</u>						
Haflong (T. C.)	12.79	7350	36302	89.80	1.87	45.57
Mahur (T.C.)	3.00	1263	6264	85.46	3.46	42.16
Maibong (T.C.)	2.00	1722	7738	82.79	7.86	25.36
Umrangso (T. C.)	3.98	2067	9131	87.39	2.58	31.57
<u>KARIMGANG</u>						
Karimganj (M. B.)	6.09	9720	52613	90.01	13.19	0.44
Badarpur (T. C.)	1.20	2110	11297	91.84	10.57	0.12
Badarpur Rly. Town (C. T.)	1.20	2033	9940	90.59	20.79	0.98
<u>HAILAKANDI</u>						
Hailakandi (M. B.)	4.55	5621	29739	84.98	5.86	0.11
Lala (T. C.)	4.20	2015	10270	90.24	16.45	0.06
H. P. C. Township (C. T.)	1.78	1024	4076	88.25	7.75	0.10
<u>CACHAR</u>						
Silchar (M. B. + O. G.)	15.75	31088	156948	86.37	10.39	0.28
Lakhipur (T. C.)	1.66	1733	9802	84.49	2.73	0.51
Ambikapur Part-X (C. T.)	3.12	2006	10007	79.90	10.65	0.01
Silchar Part-X (C. T.)	3.01	862	4926	81.27	0.22	0.06
Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (C. T.)	2.88	963	5131	74.11	1.79	0.12
Kanakpur Part-II (C. T.)	2.12	1322	7093	86.37	7.08	0.00
Durga Nagar Part-V (C. T.)	2.59	1394	7480	87.81	5.55	0.05

Note: M. C. - Municipal Corporation.

M. B. - Municipal Board.

O. G. - Out Growth.

T. C. - Town Committee.

C. T. - Census Town.

**TABLE -
DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION**

Sl. No.	District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dhubri	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
2	Kokrajhar	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
3	Bongaigaon	29.94	26.94	15.94	14.97
4	Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
5	Barpeta	20.02	34.04	69.02	44.06
6	Nalbari	13.33	14.20	27.92	29.43
7	Kamrup	11.10	7.06	9.38	19.21
8	Darrang	(-)0.25	11.78	26.00	35.30
9	Sonitpur	24.33	40.69	20.50	19.73
10	Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
11	Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
12	Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
13	Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
14	Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
15	Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
16	Sibsagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
17	Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
18	Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
19	Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--
20	N.C. Hills	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
21	Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
22	Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
23	Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
	Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

**1.06
IN POPULATION SINCE 1901**

1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	1
9.25	27.62	40.51	56.57	23.63	1
9.25	46.18	54.30	76.78	12.00	2
9.31	60.81	40.29	64.64	12.05	3
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03	4
18.77	32.62	35.81	43.02	18.87	5
17.89	49.62	42.02	49.27	13.03	6
17.17	37.73	38.80	65.72	26.11	7
24.13	44.75	43.24	55.63	15.82	8
24.26	35.82	27.62	57.14	18.06	9
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30	10
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45	11
36.63	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35	12
36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26	13
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27	14
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69	15
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83	16
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68	17
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51	18
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72	19
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72	20
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87	21
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89	22
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89	23
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92	

**TABLE -
DISTRICT-WISE COMPARATIVE POPULATION**

Sl. No.	District	Household		Population		Sex Ratio (Female per 1000 Male)	
		1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	222195	297121	1324404	1637344	950	947
2	Kokrajhar	126983	168619	808730	905764	940	943
3	Bongaigaon	135743	168556	807523	904835	940	945
4	Goalpara	112142	146826	668138	822035	947	956
5	Barpeta	218196	290494	1385659	1647201	939	941
6	Nalbari	164942	202708	1016390	1148824	936	939
7	Kamrup	355572	490740	2000071	2522324	879	901
8	Darrang	216131	271841	1298860	1504320	938	944
9	Sonitpur	252000	315116	1424287	1681513	912	929
10	Lakhimpur	120663	157167	751517	889010	931	951
11	Dhemaji	75305	96949	478830	571944	927	941
12	Morigaon	103246	133458	639682	776256	941	946
13	Nagaon	312781	410882	1893171	2314629	929	944
14	Golaghat	149127	181692	828096	946279	920	930
15	Jorhat	158070	195691	871206	999221	913	933
16	Sibsagar	166874	207185	907983	1051736	907	928
17	Dibrugarh	193758	228574	1042457	1185072	905	931
18	Tinsukia	178051	218885	962298	1150062	891	913
19	Karbi-Anglong	113386	144334	662723	813311	907	926
20	N.C. Hills	30323	37294	150801	188079	857	884
21	Karimganj	143825	179141	827063	1007976	946	947
22	Hailakandi	77529	97856	449048	542872	929	935
23	Cachar	217529	273694	1215385	1444921	932	945
	Assam	3844370	4914823	22414322	26655528	923	935

**1.07
STATISTICS OF ASSAM**

Density (per Sq. Km.)		Decadal percentage variation		Literacy rate		Sl. No.
1991	2001	1971-91	1991-2001	1991	2001	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
473	585	56.47	23.63	38.36	48.21	1
255	256	76.75	12.00	40.47	51.63	2
322	420	64.64	12.05	49.06	59.33	3
366	451	54.12	23.03	46.81	58.03	4
427	508	43.02	18.87	43.24	56.24	5
450	509	49.27	13.03	55.99	67.23	6
460	581	65.72	26.11	65.04	74.16	7
373	432	55.63	15.82	42.00	55.44	8
268	316	57.14	18.06	48.14	59.00	9
330	390	56.29	18.30	58.96	68.56	10
148	177	107.50	19.45	53.84	64.48	11
375	500	50.90	21.35	47.99	58.53	12
494	582	51.26	22.26	54.74	61.73	13
236	270	58.12	14.27	58.54	69.38	14
306	350	33.10	14.69	65.51	76.33	15
340	394	38.76	15.83	64.46	74.47	16
308	351	37.78	13.68	58.32	68.96	17
254	303	47.03	19.51	50.28	60.95	18
64	78	74.72	22.72	45.57	57.70	19
31	38	98.30	24.72	57.76	67.62	20
457	557	42.08	21.87	54.71	66.24	21
338	409	45.94	20.89	53.07	59.64	22
321	382	47.59	18.89	59.16	67.82	23
286	340	53.26	18.92	52.89	63.25	

**TABLE -
DISTRICT-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED**

Sl. No.	District	Population	Scheduled Caste			Percentage of S.C. Population to the Total Population
			Person	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Dhubri	1637344	63208	32734	30474	3.86
2	Kokrajhar	905764	31167	16300	14867	3.44
3	Bongaigaon	904835	92770	48207	44563	10.25
4	Goalpara	822035	39462	20102	19360	4.80
5	Barpeta	1647201	93861	48694	45167	5.70
6	Nalbari	1148824	86236	44254	41982	7.51
7	Kamrup	2522324	170541	88076	82465	6.76
8	Darrang	1504320	68464	35383	33081	4.55
9	Sonitpur	1681513	87900	45405	42495	5.23
10	Lakhimpur	889010	70060	35726	34334	7.88
11	Dhemaji	571944	30472	15848	14624	5.33
12	Morigaon	776256	100346	51885	48461	12.93
13	Nagaon	2314629	215209	110701	104508	9.30
14	Golaghat	946279	51169	26277	24892	5.41
15	Jorhat	999221	78663	40477	38186	7.87
16	Sibsagar	1051736	35759	18236	17523	3.40
17	Dibrugarh	1185072	48024	25083	22941	4.05
18	Tinsukia	1150062	31315	16601	14714	2.72
19	Karbi-Anglong	813311	29520	15513	14007	3.63
20	N.C. Hills	188079	3360	1913	1447	1.79
21	Karimganj	1007976	130957	67772	63185	12.99
22	Hailakandi	542872	59251	30666	28585	10.91
23	Cachar	1444921	208235	107821	100414	14.41
	Assam	26655528	1825949	943674	882275	6.85

**1.08
TRIBES POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS**

Scheduled Tribes			Percentage of S.T. Population to the Total Population	Sl. No.
Person	Male	Female		
8	9	10	11	1
32523	16278	16245	1.97	1
304985	154143	150842	33.67	2
110696	55344	55352	12.23	3
131800	66109	65691	16.03	4
123266	61586	61680	7.48	5
202577	102256	100321	17.63	6
250393	126989	123404	9.93	7
249861	125976	123885	16.61	8
195083	99697	95386	11.60	9
208864	106271	102593	23.49	10
270496	138135	132361	47.29	11
120730	60797	59933	15.55	12
89394	45283	44111	3.86	13
93920	48189	45731	9.93	14
123134	62465	60669	12.32	15
41533	21063	20470	7.95	16
88337	44667	43670	7.45	17
67234	34688	32546	5.85	18
452963	230929	222034	55.69	19
128428	65969	62459	68.28	20
2901	1546	1355	0.29	21
821	435	386	0.15	22
18631	9302	9329	1.29	23
3308570	1678117	1630453	12.41	

TABLE - 1.09
DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATES IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

District	Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	48.21	55.91	40.04	43.90	77.45
Kokrajhar	51.63	60.32	42.4	48.96	83.88
Bongaigaon	59.33	67.67	50.44	55.31	85.86
Goalpara	58.03	64.86	50.85	56.25	76.65
Barpeta	56.24	64.83	47.07	53.75	83.44
Nalbari	67.23	76.56	57.26	66.73	86.73
Kamrup	74.16	81.16	66.31	66.90	86.39
Darrang	55.44	63.91	46.40	53.77	85.02
Sonitpur	59.00	67.54	49.73	55.15	89.58
Lakhimpur	68.56	77.06	59.59	67.62	79.84
Dhemaji	64.48	74.41	53.51	63.19	81.52
Morigaon	58.53	64.15	51.51	57.09	84.21
Nagaon	61.73	68.27	54.74	58.30	84.62
Golaghat	69.38	77.14	60.99	67.63	87.45
Jorhat	76.33	83.62	68.49	74.07	86.92
Sibsagar	74.47	81.53	66.81	73.02	88.08
Dibrugarh	68.96	77.30	59.95	64.00	88.48
Tinsukia	60.95	70.15	50.78	55.07	83.63
Karbi-Anglong	57.70	67.22	47.30	54.48	81.58
N.C. Hills	67.62	75.67	58.39	57.57	88.08
Karimganj	66.24	74.69	57.28	64.12	90.37
Hailakandi	59.64	48.24	50.46	57.05	86.50
Cachar	67.82	75.73	59.41	64.77	85.46
Assam	63.25	71.28	54.61	59.74	85.35

TABLE - 1.10
PERCENTAGE OF LITERATES AMONG SC AND ST POPULATION
IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

District	Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribes		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	59.62	70.00	48.51	66.86	77.53	56.20
Kokrajhar	63.29	73.72	51.80	57.49	67.12	47.71
Bongaigaon	57.70	68.69	45.65	62.69	72.91	12.51
Goalpara	64.89	73.56	55.83	73.27	81.74	64.79
Barpeta	62.96	74.19	50.80	60.87	73.19	48.70
Nalbari	62.23	73.15	50.66	60.25	71.82	48.54
Kamrup	67.25	76.79	57.02	68.08	77.75	58.12
Darrang	59.19	69.26	48.44	63.08	72.58	53.38
Sonitpur	69.29	78.31	59.61	54.96	64.47	44.99
Lakhimpur	69.65	80.12	58.71	62.48	73.37	51.22
Dhemaji	57.62	69.29	44.86	59.99	70.70	48.79
Morigaon	60.46	70.35	49.80	60.77	71.31	50.17
Nagaon	71.60	79.65	63.05	63.66	72.57	54.53
Golaghat	70.92	79.54	61.73	64.30	74.81	53.21
Jorhat	77.88	87.04	68.11	69.88	79.39	60.07
Sibsagar	81.09	87.68	74.22	73.88	83.42	64.07
Dibrugarh	74.46	82.77	65.33	85.64	91.99	79.19
Tinsukia	73.50	81.79	64.08	73.80	81.50	65.54
Karbi-Anglong	62.80	72.74	51.49	54.74	64.39	44.67
N.C. Hills	78.72	84.62	70.79	62.63	71.25	53.49
Karimganj	67.78	74.88	60.12	54.68	65.36	42.26
Hailakandi	67.17	73.67	60.25	54.59	65.32	42.95
Cachar	65.79	72.77	58.27	76.6	81.45	71.78
Assam	66.78	75.74	57.14	62.52	72.34	52.44

**TABLE -
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AS PER LEVEL**

Sl. No.	District	Literates	Below primary	Primary	Middle	Matric/ Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Dhubri	625369	228580	152632	105492	68994
2	Kokrajhar	383541	123002	97692	63583	58569
3	Bongaigaon	439861	142193	106878	81738	63239
4	Goalpara	384670	145790	92621	67036	44874
5	Barpeta	752682	241853	162333	132818	117363
6	Nalbari	657925	178933	138882	121336	129443
7	Kamrup	1608191	355779	312309	275453	322343
8	Darrang	684998	214363	155853	127004	104966
9	Sonitpur	830579	255139	204000	144886	125022
10	Lakhimpur	506433	134273	101435	103794	96343
11	Dhemaji	304606	80592	62969	57868	64180
12	Morigaon	367292	121385	89100	67786	52693
13	Nagaon	1165617	369818	288125	212668	170699
14	Golaghat	557360	160261	124707	116314	93654
15	Jorhat	660591	150497	126171	123591	150327
16	Sibsagar	672158	153864	131634	145992	152920
17	Dibrugarh	698148	166630	148411	130235	146293
18	Tinsukia	588302	166316	143102	109758	100336
19	Karbi-Anglong	382574	129961	97842	71385	51631
20	N.C. Hills	106354	27696	26167	20031	20488
21	Karimganj	550119	206569	145859	89941	66423
22	Hailakandi	263547	88603	70326	54660	29726
23	Cachar	824437	264692	210291	152273	121213
	Assam	14015354	4106789	3189339	2575642	2351739

**1.11
OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS**

Higher Secondary/ Intermediate Pre University/ Senior Secondary	Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree	Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree	Graduate	Literate without educational level	Un classified	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
31125	43	967	23131	13946	459	1
17537	16	277	11591	11179	95	2
20416	39	806	16694	7842	16	3
14976	49	410	10964	7548	402	4
45767	27	1000	33386	17763	372	5
44246	31	597	30251	14188	18	6
139172	199	4841	169680	28042	373	7
33800	32	478	23154	15329	19	8
46299	46	1012	36083	18082	10	9
38716	19	389	21888	9552	24	10
20722	10	194	10527	7541	3	11
16732	31	293	11307	7934	31	12
54694	119	1407	45957	21941	189	13
29006	25	678	21774	10935	6	14
49340	92	1881	41283	17323	86	15
44193	37	1240	31707	10554	17	16
46048	94	1563	41634	17173	67	17
27961	33	713	24927	15110	46	18
11359	11	344	9112	10917	12	19
4970	10	233	4126	2577	56	20
14526	53	458	17096	8988	206	21
6651	41	263	8151	5089	37	22
26787	201	1688	34464	12737	91	23
785043	1258	21732	678887	302290	2635	

**TABLE -
DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL**

District		Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non Workers
1		2	3	4	5
Dhubri	P	470360	399201	71159	1166984
	M	405674	373236	40497	435370
	F	64686	34024	30662	731614
Kokrajhar	P	334849	234771	100078	570915
	M	314081	184239	39678	242274
	F	20768	50532	60400	328641
Bongaigaon	P	293243	233087	60156	611592
	M	225300	200644	24656	239940
	F	67943	32443	35500	371652
Goalpara	P	273925	209928	63997	548110
	M	202612	178306	24306	217639
	F	71313	31622	39691	330471
Barpeta	P	517088	408537	108551	1130113
	M	404737	362251	42486	443841
	F	112351	46286	66065	686272
Nalbari	P	383932	291665	92267	764892
	M	284733	245757	38976	307642
	F	99199	45908	53291	457250
Kamrup	P	842253	697810	144443	1680071
	M	666968	600299	66678	660013
	F	175285	97520	77765	1020058
Darrang	P	527993	404428	123565	976327
	M	386420	343108	43312	387441
	F	141573	61320	80253	588886

**1.12
WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS**

Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industries Workers	Other Workers
6	7	8	9
174991	111890	17420	166059
157069	93863	10759	143983
17922	18027	6661	22076
143833	75441	12035	103540
95633	45888	4978	77418
48200	29553	7057	26122
113791	51972	8940	118540
86876	34221	4113	100090
26915	17751	4827	18450
101107	50105	12879	109834
78082	32415	4197	87918
23025	17690	8682	21916
209834	81929	27435	197890
175155	60311	10531	158740
34679	21618	16904	39150
146246	53781	22135	161770
110866	34173	6823	132871
35380	19608	15312	28899
207262	75974	46758	512259
167429	49580	16747	433212
39833	26394	30011	79047
239532	81050	17543	189868
183636	54585	7322	140877
55896	26465	10221	48991

Contd....

TABLE -

District		Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non Workers
1		2	3	4	5
Sonitpur	P	634723	465283	169440	1046790
	M	438909	373236	65673	432659
	F	195814	92047	103767	614131
Lakhimpur	P	497745	288052	209693	391265
	M	281652	204780	76872	174039
	F	216093	83272	132821	217226
Dhemaji	P	250146	155431	94715	321798
	M	145668	113429	32239	148975
	F	104478	42002	62476	172823
Morigaon	P	262824	200132	62692	513432
	M	200430	176782	23648	198496
	F	62394	23350	39044	314936
Nagaon	P	727641	566195	161446	1586988
	M	586631	502619	84012	604319
	F	141010	63576	77434	982669
Golaghat	P	388640	269896	118744	557639
	M	250881	206400	44481	239405
	F	137759	63496	74263	318234
Jorhat	P	414348	285092	129256	584873
	M	272061	218604	53457	244954
	F	142287	66488	75799	339919
Sibsagar	P	430523	287319	143204	621213
	M	280084	217934	62150	265392
	F	150439	69385	810554	355821

1.12

Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industries Workers	Other Workers
6	7	8	9
214315	82013	18662	319733
154183	44565	7305	232856
60132	37448	11357	86877
338303	34713	12042	112687
174826	16594	3617	86615
163477	18119	8425	26072
182297	18208	6811	42830
100915	7826	2119	34808
81382	10382	4692	8022
138083	51855	8661	64225
108200	35728	2742	53760
29883	16127	5919	10465
279394	144699	24424	279124
231238	114307	10858	230228
48156	30392	13566	48896
176037	40126	10931	161546
111125	20411	4043	115302
64912	19715	6888	46244
156646	32374	17593	207735
90749	15893	6163	159256
65897	16481	11430	48479
152422	29810	13093	235198
89430	15283	5527	169844
62992	14527	7566	65354

Contd....

TABLE -

District		Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non Workers
1		2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	P	472419	342708	129711	712653
	M	307422	252116	55306	306133
	F	164997	90592	74405	406520
Tinsukia	P	466351	349847	116504	683711
	M	304459	253209	51250	296640
	F	161892	96638	65254	387071
Karbi-Anglong	P	330480	231638	98842	482831
	M	206808	173045	33763	215442
	F	123672	58593	65079	267389
N.C. Hills	P	70199	55031	15168	117880
	M	48524	43074	5450	51298
	F	21675	11957	9718	66582
Karimganj	P	303294	235016	68278	704682
	M	246077	207854	38223	271603
	F	57217	27162	30055	433079
Hailakandi	P	179881	138216	41665	362991
	M	136510	116620	19890	144003
	F	43371	21596	21775	218988
Cachar	P	465734	364814	100920	979187
	M	364483	309558	54925	378559
	F	101251	55256	45995	600628
Assam	P	9538591	7114097	2424494	17116937
	M	6870960	5849032	1021928	6906077
	F	2667631	1265065	1402566	10210860

1.12

Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industries Workers	Other Workers
6	7	8	9
137008	35862	10660	288889
79019	18085	4672	205646
57989	17777	5988	83243
145476	28806	8627	283442
84061	15088	4144	201166
61415	13718	4483	82276
193879	45462	12275	78864
122555	20550	3521	60182
71324	24912	8754	18682
34305	3461	1704	30729
20698	1933	560	25333
13607	1528	1144	5396
75960	45735	13679	167920
68207	37066	5097	135707
7753	8669	8582	32213
62747	25690	5728	85716
52114	18961	1938	63497
10633	6729	3790	22219
107305	62576	14877	280976
92002	45182	6126	221173
15303	17394	8751	59803
3730773	1263532	344912	4199374
2634068	832508	133902	3270482
1096705	431024	211010	928892

**TABLE -
DISTRIBUTION OF THE DISABLED PERSON**

Sl. No.	District	In Seeing		In Speech		In Hearing	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	17588	8190	2765	1232	2638	1261
2	Kokrajhar	7045	3250	2311	1030	1645	739
3	Bongaigaon	11425	5383	1947	886	1982	950
4	Goalpara	8344	4042	1481	642	2188	1047
5	Barpeta	9690	4337	3086	1341	2953	1436
6	Nalbari	11140	5005	2984	1309	2309	1034
7	Kamrup	23871	10144	4677	1975	3837	1871
8	Darrang	21470	9989	5681	2558	4168	1958
9	Sonitpur	12993	5689	4788	2252	4563	2044
10	Lakhimpur	6114	2784	2260	962	2156	959
11	Dhemaji	5048	2149	1365	599	1315	563
12	Morigaon	4238	1914	1711	780	1478	705
13	Nagaon	20493	9417	5148	2289	4882	2317
14	Golaghat	5284	2417	1740	771	1671	767
15	Jorhat	12533	5699	1889	859	1689	799
16	Sibsagar	14921	6603	2057	839	1699	787
17	Dibrugarh	8342	3689	2057	915	1717	772
18	Tinsukia	7302	3026	2357	1027	2282	1008
19	Karbi-Anglong	8007	3641	1461	631	1707	824
20	N.C. Hills	1239	492	408	209	348	154
21	Karimganj	20939	9718	1648	712	1596	814
22	Hailakandi	4508	1928	870	380	628	323
23	Cachar	39522	18434	2283	993	2374	1119
	Assam	282056	127940	56974	25191	51825	24251

**1.13
BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, 2001 CENSUS**

In Movement		Mental		Total Disabled Population		Sl. No.
Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
5646	2291	2952	1293	31589	14287	1
2727	1114	2036	876	15764	7009	2
3054	1160	1835	807	20243	9186	3
3129	1259	1650	694	16792	7684	4
5837	2332	2834	1188	24400	10634	5
3670	1283	1819	739	21922	9370	6
7408	2723	4090	1661	43883	18374	7
5636	2185	3074	1249	40029	17939	8
5999	2312	3518	1433	31861	13730	9
3309	1252	1459	635	15298	6592	10
1769	693	826	343	10323	4347	11
2814	1134	1306	579	11547	5112	12
9469	3737	4632	1981	44624	19741	13
3167	1259	1379	533	13241	5747	14
3052	1215	1576	613	20739	9185	15
3094	1157	1729	722	23500	10108	16
3539	1318	1670	684	17325	7358	17
3520	1355	1774	707	17235	7123	18
2493	961	1237	492	14905	6549	19
446	170	216	98	2657	1123	20
4176	1583	1968	816	30327	13643	21
1732	683	920	396	8658	3710	22
6284	2408	2975	1279	53438	24233	23
91970	35584	47475	19818	530300	232784	

**TABLE -
POPULATION BY RELIGION**

Sl. No.	District	Hindus		Muslims	
		No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dhubri	405065	24.74	1216455	74.29
2	Kokrajhar	594168	65.60	184441	20.36
3	Bongaigaon	535464	59.18	348573	38.52
4	Goalpara	314157	38.22	441516	53.71
5	Barpeta	662066	40.19	977943	59.37
6	Nalbari	873749	76.05	253842	22.10
7	Kamrup	1836153	72.80	625002	24.78
8	Darrang	868532	57.74	534658	35.54
9	Sonitpur	1287646	76.58	268078	15.94
10	Lakhimpur	702881	79.06	143505	16.14
11	Dhemaji	548780	95.95	10533	1.84
12	Morigaon	405302	52.21	369398	47.59
13	Nagaon	1106354	47.80	1180267	51.00
14	Golaghat	813263	85.94	74808	7.91
15	Jorhat	927858	92.86	47658	4.77
16	Sibsagar	927706	88.21	85761	8.15
17	Dibrugarh	1075878	90.79	53306	4.50
18	Tinsukia	1029142	89.48	40000	3.48
19	Karbi-Anglong	670139	82.40	18091	2.22
20	N.C. Hills	131492	69.91	4662	2.48
21	Karimganj	470708	46.70	527214	52.30
22	Hailakandi	223191	41.11	312849	57.63
23	Cachar	886761	61.37	522051	36.13
	Assam	17296455	64.89	8240611	30.92

**1.14
IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS**

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Sl. No.
No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
12477	0.76	159	0.01	292	0.02	2119	0.13	1
124270	13.72	133	0.02	1574	0.17	639	0.07	2
18728	2.07	512	0.06	330	0.03	882	0.10	3
64662	7.87	108	0.01	178	0.02	434	0.05	4
5267	0.32	258	0.02	194	0.01	690	0.04	5
18495	1.61	117	0.01	899	0.08	907	0.08	6
44257	1.75	4797	0.19	1709	0.07	8897	0.35	7
97306	6.47	520	0.03	1871	0.12	888	0.06	8
115623	6.88	1451	0.09	3864	0.23	1210	0.07	9
36667	4.13	680	0.08	1362	0.15	148	0.02	10
6390	1.12	142	0.02	1199	0.21	203	0.04	11
759	0.10	69	0.01	84	0.01	308	0.04	12
21473	0.93	3055	0.13	1058	0.04	1246	0.05	13
52277	5.53	1063	0.11	3230	0.34	403	0.04	14
18610	1.86	1562	0.15	2385	0.24	675	0.07	15
28488	2.71	1563	0.15	4020	0.38	267	0.03	16
45040	3.80	2638	0.22	4152	0.35	877	0.07	17
62403	5.43	2328	0.20	13692	1.19	953	0.08	18
117738	14.48	379	0.04	6402	0.79	226	0.03	19
50183	26.68	220	0.12	857	0.45	15	0.01	20
8746	0.87	128	0.01	346	0.03	503	0.05	21
5424	1.00	9	-n	589	0.11	82	0.01	22
31306	2.17	628	0.04	742	0.05	1385	0.10	23
986589	3.70	22519	0.08	51029	0.19	23957	0.09	

Contd....

TABLE -1.14

Sl. No.	District	Other religions and persuasions		Religion not stated	
		No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.
1	15	16	17	18	19
1	Dhubri	171	0.01	606	0.04
2	Kokrajhar	112	0.01	427	0.05
3	Bongaigaon	8	n	338	0.04
4	Goalpara	390	0.05	590	0.07
5	Barpeta	106	0.01	677	0.04
6	Nalbari	117	0.01	698	0.06
7	Kamrup	250	0.01	1259	0.05
8	Darrang	86	0.01	459	0.03
9	Sonitpur	3037	0.18	604	0.03
10	Lakhimpur	3371	0.38	396	0.04
11	Dhemaji	4460	0.78	237	0.04
12	Morigaon	5	n	331	0.04
13	Nagaon	213	0.01	963	0.04
14	Golaghat	1010	0.11	225	0.02
15	Jorhat	87	0.01	386	0.04
16	Sibsagar	3576	0.34	355	0.03
17	Dibrugarh	2436	0.21	745	0.06
18	Tinsukia	1093	0.10	451	0.04
19	Karbi-Anglong	47	0.01	289	0.03
20	N.C. Hills	633	0.34	17	0.01
21	Karimganj	37	0.01	294	0.03
22	Hailakandi	579	0.11	149	0.03
23	Cachar	1175	0.08	873	0.06
	Assam	22999	0.09	11369	0.04

TABLE -1.15
POPULATION IN FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP BY RESIDENCE
AND SEX IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

Age-group	Population				
	Persons	Males	Females	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
All - ages	26655528	13777037	12878491	23216288	3439240
0 - 4	3033998	1539293	1494705	2767570	266428
5 - 9	3603701	1838233	1765468	3271972	331729
10 - 14	3332643	1717969	1614674	2952353	380290
15 - 19	2610793	1368367	1242426	2270735	340058
20 - 24	2315138	1157866	1157272	1971154	343984
25 - 29	2315931	1125381	1190550	1967157	348774
30 - 34	1978201	1006114	972087	1671602	306599
35 - 39	1921570	1020991	900579	1622394	299176
40 - 44	1369116	765738	603378	1152454	216662
45 - 49	1142350	633848	508502	961756	180594
50 - 54	843595	467765	375830	712821	130774
55 - 59	599152	317679	281473	509480	89672
60 - 64	577084	288977	288107	504403	72681
65 - 69	382083	191204	190879	330498	51585
70 - 74	296029	157066	138963	259696	36333
75 - 79	135531	75158	60373	117167	18364
80 +	169639	88180	81459	149483	20156
Age not stated	28974	17208	11766	23593	5381

TABLE -
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN FIVE YEAR

Sl. No.	Name of District	All age	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Dhubri	1637	234	254	211	151	133	132	112	107
2	Kokrajhar	906	107	134	119	90	74	77	67	66
3	Bongaigaon	905	112	129	115	87	74	76	65	65
4	Goalpara	820	108	125	106	78	66	68	58	56
5	Barpeta	1648	210	246	205	146	136	138	120	112
6	Nalbari	1149	113	143	145	117	103	105	88	84
7	Kamrup	2521	237	295	300	246	236	244	208	200
8	Darrang	1504	184	207	183	144	127	132	112	108
9	Sonitpur	1681	185	222	212	165	146	146	126	126
10	Lakhimpur	891	100	121	115	94	82	76	63	61
11	Dhemaji	569	65	83	79	63	51	47	39	37
12	Morigaon	777	101	116	99	72	63	65	56	52
13	Nagaon	2316	291	330	289	217	194	196	167	159
14	Golaghat	948	95	122	121	99	87	84	71	69
15	Jorhat	999	90	113	118	104	96	92	79	78
16	Sibsagar	1050	101	123	124	106	97	96	84	83
17	Dibrugarh	1185	115	144	142	118	112	110	94	92
18	Tinsukia	1152	122	150	142	116	104	102	87	86
19	Karbi-Anglong	812	99	122	107	83	66	70	57	58
20	N.C. Hills	188	21	24	24	21	17	17	14	14
21	Karimganj	1008	120	140	129	96	83	81	69	68
22	Hailakandi	544	69	78	70	52	44	42	38	36
23	Cachar	1445	155	183	178	146	125	120	104	104
	Assam	26655	3034	3604	3333	2611	2316	2316	1978	1921

1.16
AGE GROUP IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

(In '000')

40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80 +	Age not stated.	Sl. No.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
75	60	45	33	31	22	18	8	10	1	1
45	37	25	18	17	11	9	4	5	1	2
45	37	27	20	18	13	10	5	6	1	3
39	32	23	17	16	11	8	4	4	1	4
80	64	50	36	35	24	20	10	13	3	5
60	49	38	27	28	20	15	6	7	1	6
142	118	87	60	55	37	26	12	14	4	7
75	63	47	33	33	21	16	7	9	3	8
90	77	54	38	36	23	18	7	9	1	9
43	36	27	19	19	13	10	5	6	1	10
26	22	16	11	11	7	6	3	3	--	11
38	31	23	16	16	10	9	4	6	--	12
113	93	70	49	50	37	28	13	18	2	13
51	43	32	22	21	12	9	4	5	1	14
56	48	36	26	25	15	11	5	6	1	15
59	50	36	26	25	16	11	5	6	2	16
66	56	41	29	26	16	12	5	6	1	17
63	52	37	26	25	16	12	5	6	1	18
38	33	22	16	15	9	7	4	5	1	19
9	8	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	--	20
51	43	34	24	24	16	14	6	9	1	21
28	23	18	12	12	8	6	3	4	1	22
77	67	51	37	35	23	19	9	11	1	23
1369	1142	845	599	576	382	296	135	169	29	

**TABLE -
MIGRANTS BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE AND
IN ASSAM,**

Sl. No.	Last Residence	S E X	Total Migrant	Reason for migration	
				Work/ Employment	Business
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Total	M	2648757	329601	179166
		F	4144069	47542	13059
2	Elsewhere India	M	2578503	323750	174233
		F	4083357	47065	12717
3	Within the State of Enumeration but outside the place of Enumeration	M	2354314	263470	118417
		F	3900405	41963	10720
4	Elsewhere in the District of Enumeration	M	1875534	141308	72441
		F	3215116	25927	7203
5	In other District of the State of Enumeration.	M	478780	122162	45976
		F	685289	16036	3517
6	State in India beyond the State of Enumeration.	M	224189	60280	55816
		F	182952	5102	1997
7	Last residence outside India.	M	70254	5851	4933
		F	60712	477	342
8	Countries in Asia beyond India.	M	70129	5817	4926
		F	60617	474	342
9	Other Countries.	M	125	34	7
		F	95	3	0

**1.17
REASONS FOR MIGRATION
2001 CENSUS.**

Sl. No.	Reason for migration				
	Education	Marriage	Moved after birth	Moved with household	Other
1	7	8	9	10	11
1	32481	42241	47218	519779	1498274
2	14545	2436384	23413	505009	1104117
	32103	41797	46705	491257	1468658
3	14469	2420846	23165	478162	1086933
	29117	39159	43123	447106	1413922
4	13179	2332600	20844	423175	1057924
	15986	32090	35824	322795	1255090
5	8079	1917729	16319	294102	945757
	13131	7069	7299	124311	158832
6	5100	414871	4525	129073	112167
	2986	2638	3582	44151	54736
7	1290	88246	2321	54987	29009
	378	444	513	28519	29616
8	76	15538	248	26847	17184
	373	443	511	28495	29564
9	75	15516	245	26806	17159
	5	1	2	24	52
	1	22	3	41	25

**TABLE -
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY SCHEDULED**

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Assam	Kokrajhar	Dhubri	Goalpara	Bongaigaon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Assamese	13010478	183690	1147404	380192	385516
2	Bengali	7343338	190776	395422	269539	350928
3	Bodo	1296162	293214	22279	33937	101416
4	Dogri	2234	30	34	11	9
5	Gujarati	6911	246	118	7	21
6	Hindi	1569662	25609	36995	8543	30180
7	Kannada	2059	116	81	23	62
8	Kashmiri	358	7	20	16	8
9	Konkani	156	2	0	0	0
10	Maithili	4346	66	32	65	68
11	Malayalam	8141	166	147	50	168
12	Manipuri	154059	132	263	226	4966
13	Marathi	6303	1074	71	16	60
14	Nepali	564790	19292	2191	2665	6505
15	Oriya	231474	968	416	39	577
16	Punjabi	30763	113	1331	134	615
17	Sanskrit	51	0	5	0	0
18	Santali	242886	151338	9027	7	9838
19	Sindhi	910	46	318	59	124
20	Tamil	5672	167	67	22	109
21	Telugu	27463	224	32	21	987
22	Urdu	4715	45	44	14	82
	Total Scheduled Languages	24512931	867321	1616297	695586	892239

**1.18
LANGUAGES IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS**

Barpeta	Kamrup	Nalbari	Darrang	Morigaon	Nagaon	Sonitpur	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
774229	1619713	777304	589006	515274	1393837	562048	1
735845	500969	127056	462676	219039	722963	315840	2
115655	95896	164703	198991	12123	14572	129606	3
175	262	270	661	0	12	263	4
10	617	171	121	13	163	1802	5
14419	149871	20225	91734	18188	86248	241560	6
58	356	78	15	18	174	337	7
26	44	73	2	3	26	23	8
1	33	1	5	0	7	38	9
6	2256	22	31	6	113	353	10
129	1857	163	76	65	283	1580	11
296	7668	431	330	150	16251	707	12
45	1139	147	92	51	110	1358	13
2474	37388	23714	47306	2871	13026	131270	14
167	3731	2442	19045	192	12608	74284	15
286	5607	226	1138	79	2222	6004	16
0	10	5	0	0	0	7	17
46	615	16973	19119	302	1390	10892	18
3	215	0	1	0	3	42	19
178	1306	159	67	32	381	972	20
108	6688	148	205	107	1376	1690	21
23	500	42	127	46	121	647	22
1644179	2436741	1134353	1430748	768559	2265886	1481323	

Contd....

TABLE -

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Lakhimpur	Dhemaji	Tinsukia	Dibrugarh	Sibasagar
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Assamese	473427	229792	581940	878279	865635
2	Bengali	134616	59730	126977	82357	38711
3	Bodo	6552	41786	1035	462	331
4	Dogri	1	7	25	101	46
5	Gujarati	195	5	1299	1157	539
6	Hindi	41730	15451	172667	110733	36188
7	Kannada	4	8	103	230	91
8	Kashmiri	8	1	1	28	10
9	Konkani	1	2	24	10	4
10	Maithili	40	23	406	155	196
11	Malayalam	42	96	391	848	238
12	Manipuri	286	570	1075	1284	2660
13	Marathi	15	23	190	672	282
14	Nepali	24845	30980	87850	27864	10566
15	Oriya	4138	368	35696	17753	18843
16	Punjabi	684	170	2989	3118	1285
17	Sanskrit	0	0	10	0	4
18	Santali	1150	1315	3673	3047	3293
19	Sindhi	1	0	32	34	12
20	Tamil	12	15	348	578	314
21	Telugu	16	13	8535	2092	693
22	Urdu	215	508	1054	531	97
	Total Scheduled Languages	687978	380863	1026320	1131333	980038

Source: (Table 1.02 to 1.18), Directorate of Census Operation, Assam.

1.18

Jorhat	Golaghat	Karbi-Anglong	N.C. Hills	Cachar	Karimgang	Hailakandi	Sl. No.
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
814297	736449	82136	5506	9038	4303	1463	1
39491	50495	96039	27320	1078282	865299	452968	2
264	19564	40680	1740	959	215	182	3
127	15	34	24	104	23	0	4
89	91	84	16	102	34	11	5
37868	35246	84747	8720	171100	78365	53275	6
90	27	27	17	112	27	5	7
4	17	20	10	9	2	0	8
5	3	3	1	8	8	0	9
148	28	124	27	168	7	6	10
706	73	282	79	580	73	49	11
1824	5338	4062	1822	88300	4676	10742	12
374	160	68	54	271	19	12	13
4651	24904	46898	12404	4111	674	341	14
5097	12889	4793	231	8261	6826	2110	15
1781	1011	800	0	526	378	21	16
0	4	0	0	6	0	0	17
487	3755	2119	0	3437	817	151	18
6	1	1	0	11	0	1	19
280	78	147	46	294	56	44	20
739	159	288	109	308	2233	692	21
204	84	176	39	82	22	12	22
908532	890391	363528	58165	1366069	964057	522085	

TABLE -1.19
PROJECTED POPULATION OF ASSAM AND INDIA
As on 1st October (Based on 2001 Census)

(In '000')

Year	Assam			India		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2001	26873	13884	12989	1039700	537574	502126
2002	27317	14102	13215	1055564	546129	509435
2003	27719	14299	13420	1072344	554837	517508
2004	28114	14493	13621	1089007	563488	525519
2005	28506	14695	13821	1105535	572072	533463
2006	28896	14877	14020	1121914	580584	541330
2007	29282	15066	14216	1138169	589035	549135
2008	29660	15252	14409	1154310	597432	556878
2009	30037	15437	14600	1170308	605757	564550
2010	30413	15622	14791	1186145	614003	572142
2011	30791	15807	14983	1201810	622161	579650
2012	31167	15992	15174	1217327	630245	587082
2013	31540	16176	15363	1232704	638261	594444
2014	31914	16360	15553	1247914	646191	601723
2015	32291	16546	15744	1262940	654028	612430
2016	32673	16735	15938	1277770	661763	616007
2017	33022	16907	16115	1292228	669302	622926
2018	33376	17081	16295	1306550	676777	629776
2019	33722	17251	16470	1320606	684106	636500
2020	34056	17416	16640	1334351	691274	643077
2021	34375	17572	16803	1347742	698254	649488
2022	34678	17719	16959	1360319	704773	655548
2023	34974	17863	17111	1372720	711206	661513
2024	35253	17997	17256	1384581	717342	667239
2025	35512	18121	17392	1395786	723113	672673
2026	35747	18230	17517	1406212	728450	677763

Source: Registrar General of India.

TABLE -1.20
DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION IN ASSAM
As on 1st October (Based on 2001 Census)

(In '000')

District	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	1705	1727	1748	1770	1792	1813
Kokrajhar	938	950	962	974	985	997
Chirang	457	463	469	475	481	486
Bongaigaon	691	700	709	717	726	735
Goalpara	915	926	938	950	961	973
Barpeta	1567	1587	1607	1627	1647	1667
Baksa	945	957	969	981	993	1005
Nalbari	780	790	800	810	820	830
Kamrup Metro	1183	1198	1213	1228	1243	1257
Kamrup	1456	1474	1493	1511	1530	1548
Darrang	882	893	904	916	927	938
Udalguri	837	848	859	869	880	890
Sonitpur	1857	1881	1904	1928	1951	1975
Lakhimpur	989	1002	1014	1027	1039	1052
Dhemaji	636	644	653	661	669	677
Morigaon	864	875	886	897	908	918
Nagaon	2575	2608	2641	2674	2706	2739
Golaghat	1053	1066	1080	1093	1106	1120
Jorhat	1112	1126	1140	1154	1168	1182
Sibsagar	1170	1185	1200	1215	1230	1244
Dibrugarh	1319	1335	1352	1369	1386	1402
Tinsukia	1280	1296	1312	1328	1345	1361
Karbi-Anglong	905	916	928	939	951	962
N.C. Hills	210	213	216	218	221	224
Karimganj	1122	1136	1150	1164	1179	1193
Hailakandi	604	612	619	627	635	642
Cachar	1608	1628	1649	1669	1689	1710
Assam	29660	30037	30413	30791	31167	31540

Note:- District-wise projection estimated by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, on the basis of Population projection by R.G.I.

**TABLE -
MOVEMENT OF STATE**

Year	GSDP (Rs. In Lakh)		NSDP (Rs. In Lakh)	
	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5
Old Base				
1999-2000	3483319	3483319	3201066	3201066
2004-2005	5253302	4314967	4751269	3920694
2005-2006	5781687	4528242	5238964	4110314
2006-2007	6442932	4750151	5835293	4303802
2007-2008 (P)	7162540	5022236	6439548	4546242
2008-2009 (Q)	7927666	5331851	7116413	4826205
New Base				
2004-2005	5339772	5339772	4718075	4718075
2005-2006	5938459	5521356	5243969	4860162
2006-2007	6469220	5778253	5703346	5079653
2007-2008	7107620	6056750	6234163	5296798
2008-2009 (P)	8122101	6469688	7176298	5654057
2009-2010 (Q)	9247245	6992365	8169100	6091182

GSDP : GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT.
NSDP : NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT.

**2.01
DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM**

Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)		Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
6	7	8	9
(1999-2000 price)			
13365	13365	12282	12282
18686	15348	16900	13946
20282	15885	18378	14419
22297	16439	20194	14894
24461	17151	21991	15526
26728	17977	23993	16272
(2004-2005 price)			
18993	18993	16782	16782
20832	19369	18396	17050
22388	19997	19737	17579
24273	20684	21290	18089
27384	21813	24195	19063
30786	23279	27197	20279

P - Provisional.
Q - Quick.

TABLE -
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GSDP) AT FACTOR COST

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-2007	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	Agriculture	1158871 (21.70)	1158871 (21.70)	1427998 (24.05)	1181144 (21.39)	1434835 (22.18)	1200941 (20.78)
B	Forestry & Logging	127332 (2.38)	127332 (2.38)	142226 (2.39)	134868 (2.44)	140971 (2.18)	143152 (2.48)
C	Fishing	79363 (1.49)	79363 (1.49)	115528 (1.95)	84579 (1.53)	146975 (2.27)	83276 (1.44)
D	Mining & Quarring	467925 (8.76)	467925 (8.76)	494435 (8.33)	476607 (8.63)	499749 (7.73)	483032 (8.36)
I	PRIMARY SECTOR	1833491 (34.34)	1833491 (34.34)	2180187 (36.71)	1877198 (34.00)	2222530 (34.36)	1910400 (33.06)
A	Manufacturing (Total)	562146 (10.53)	562146 (10.53)	565728 (9.53)	524114 (9.49)	616757 (9.53)	514547 (8.90)
(i)	Registered	434687 (8.14)	434687 (8.14)	425730 (7.17)	391168 (7.08)	449266 (6.94)	364362 (6.31)
(ii)	Un-registered	127459 (2.39)	127459 (2.39)	139997 (2.36)	132946 (2.41)	167492 (2.59)	150186 (2.60)
B	Construction	342026 (6.41)	342026 (6.41)	334175 (5.63)	316673 (5.74)	379149 (5.86)	330107 (5.71)
C	Electricity Gas and Water Supply	98412 (1.84)	98412 (1.84)	104656 (1.76)	101177 (1.83)	99146 (1.53)	90097 (1.56)
II	SECONDARY SECTOR	1002584 (18.78)	1002584 (18.78)	1004559 (16.92)	941964 (17.06)	1095052 (16.93)	934751 (16.18)

2.02
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM. (at 2004-05 price)

(Rs. in lakh)

2007-2008		2008-2009 (P)		2009-2010 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
1557501 (21.91)	1237322 (20.43)	1946101 (23.96)	1316782 (20.35)	2333919 (25.24)	1371361 (19.61)	A
147797 (2.08)	149075 (2.46)	153873 (1.89)	155758 (2.41)	166935 (1.81)	163520 (2.34)	B
146761 (2.06)	81205 (1.34)	159180 (1.96)	87918 (1.36)	169854 (1.84)	91259 (1.31)	C
522027 (7.34)	502212 (8.29)	573542 (7.06)	512309 (7.92)	620022 (6.70)	521111 (7.45)	D
2374086 (33.40)	1969814 (32.52)	2832695 (34.88)	2072767 (32.04)	3290730 (35.59)	2147252 (30.71)	I
609499 (8.58)	48985 (0.81)	668636 (8.23)	509556 (7.88)	748082 (8.09)	522856 (7.48)	A
411747 (5.79)	308857 (5.10)	462290 (5.69)	333699 (5.16)	510937 (5.53)	337437 (4.83)	(i)
197752 (2.78)	172128 (2.84)	206345 (2.54)	175857 (2.72)	237145 (2.56)	185420 (2.65)	(ii)
408050 (5.74)	339953 (5.61)	450817 (5.55)	348503 (5.39)	475597 (5.14)	358879 (5.13)	B
123242 (1.73)	104274 (1.72)	127556 (1.57)	103770 (1.60)	137808 (1.49)	107649 (1.54)	C
1140791 (16.05)	925212 (15.28)	1247009 (15.35)	961829 (14.87)	1361487 (14.72)	989384 (14.15)	II

Contd....

TABLE -

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-2007	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	329700 (6.17)	329700 (6.17)	362655 (6.11)	367906 (6.66)	432914 (6.69)	427651 (7.40)
(i)	Railways	89783 (1.68)	89783 (1.68)	93723 (1.58)	95310 (1.73)	126065 (1.95)	117140 (2.03)
(ii)	Storage	2509 (0.05)	2509 (0.05)	2630 (0.04)	2475 (0.04)	3403 (0.05)	2720 (0.05)
(iii)	Transport by other means	157887 (2.96)	157887 (2.96)	173405 (2.92)	169795 (3.08)	198617 (3.07)	180183 (3.12)
(iv)	Communication	79521 (1.49)	79521 (1.49)	92897 (1.56)	100326 (1.82)	104828 (1.62)	127608 (2.21)
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	752981 (14.10)	752982 (14.10)	901881 (15.19)	871911 (15.79)	1031747 (15.95)	937566 (16.23)
C	Banking & Insurance	162017 (3.03)	162017 (3.03)	168184 (2.83)	181159 (3.28)	199596 (3.09)	220648 (3.82)
D	Real Estate ownership of Dwelling & Business	146463 (2.74)	146463 (2.74)	161876 (2.73)	152044 (2.75)	180473 (2.79)	156546 (2.71)
E	Public Administration	342066 (6.41)	342066 (6.41)	348435 (5.87)	343773 (6.23)	380963 (5.89)	349582 (6.05)
F	Other Services	770469 (14.43)	770469 (14.43)	810682 (13.65)	785401 (14.22)	925946 (14.31)	841108 (14.56)
III	TERTIARY SECTOR	2503697	2503697	2753713	2702195	3151638	2933101
	SUB-TOTAL	(46.89)	(46.89)	(46.37)	(48.94)	(48.72)	(50.76)
	TOTAL GSDP	5339772 (100.00)	5339772 (100.00)	5938459 (100.00)	5521356 (100.00)	6469220 (100.00)	5778253 (100.00)
	PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs)	18993	18993	20832	19369	22388	19997

Note:- Figures in brackets show

2.02

Sl. No.	2007-2008		2008-2009 (P)		2009-2010 (Q)	
	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
	9	10	11	12	13	14
	514691 (7.24)	489983 (8.09)	575991 (7.09)	536397 (8.29)	661189 (7.15)	616391 (8.82)
(i)	166511 (2.34)	145777 (2.41)	183728 (2.26)	158248 (2.45)	224559 (2.43)	184936 (2.64)
(ii)	3767 (0.0)	2733 (0.05)	3984 (0.05)	2774 (0.04)	4488 (0.05)	2831 (0.04)
(iii)	225078 (3.17)	186730 (3.08)	246881 (3.04)	194218 (3.00)	269470 (2.91)	205581 (2.94)
(iv)	119335 (1.68)	154742 (2.55)	141398 (1.74)	181157 (2.80)	162672 (1.76)	223043 (3.19)
B	1132387 (15.93)	958059 (15.82)	1210828 (14.91)	985031 (15.23)	1264194 (13.67)	1026227 (14.68)
C	225772 (3.18)	252141 (4.16)	281755 (3.47)	300409 (4.64)	324132 (3.51)	351319 (5.02)
D	195625 (2.75)	169383 (2.80)	221705 (2.73)	182363 (2.82)	257491 (2.78)	201178 (2.88)
E	448692 (6.31)	382963 (6.32)	495252 (6.10)	409655 (6.33)	726184 (7.85)	598587 (8.56)
F	1075575 (15.13)	909197 (15.01)	1256865 (15.47)	1021238 (15.78)	1361838 (14.73)	1062027 (15.19)
III	3592743 (50.55)	3161725 (52.20)	4042397 (49.77)	3435093 (53.10)	4595028 (49.69)	3855729 (55.14)
	7107620 (100.00)	6056750 (100.00)	8122101 (100.00)	6469688 (100.00)	9247245 (100.00)	6992365 (100.00)
	24273	20684	27384	21813	30786	23279

the percentage to the total GSDP.

TABLE -
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-2007	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	Agriculture	1068008 (22.64)	1068008 (22.64)	1321638 (25.20)	1079329 (22.21)	1316962 (23.09)	1095104 (21.56)
B	Forestry & Logging	125651 (2.66)	125651 (2.66)	140464 (2.68)	133178 (2.74)	139229 (2.44)	141587 (2.79)
C	Fishing	69139 (1.47)	69139 (1.47)	101172 (1.93)	70634 (1.45)	128583 (2.25)	65438 (1.29)
D	Mining & Quarring	390230 (8.27)	390230 (8.27)	406133 (7.74)	392992 (8.09)	408723 (7.17)	400532 (7.89)
I	PRIMARY SECTOR	1653028 (35.04)	1653028 (35.04)	1969407 (37.56)	1676133 (34.49)	1993497 (34.95)	1702660 (33.52)
A	Manufacturing	432430 (9.17)	432430 (9.17)	428634 (8.17)	393414 (8.09)	471757 (8.27)	380354 (7.49)
(i)	Registered	321900 (6.82)	321900 (6.82)	307914 (5.87)	278523 (5.73)	326147 (5.72)	249832 (4.92)
(ii)	Un-registered	110530 (2.34)	110530 (2.34)	120719 (2.30)	114891 (2.36)	145611 (2.55)	130523 (2.57)
B	Construction	328743 (6.97)	328743 (6.97)	320960 (6.12)	304000 (6.25)	363276 (6.37)	315305 (6.21)
C	Electricity Gas and Water Supply	44408 (0.94)	44408 (0.94)	45167 (0.86)	44700 (0.92)	38589 (0.68)	35621 (0.70)
II	SECONDARY SECTOR	805581 (17.07)	805581 (17.07)	794761 (15.16)	742114 (15.27)	873622 (15.32)	731280 (14.40)

2.03
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM. (at 2004-05 price)

(Rs. in lakh)

Sl. No.	2007-2008		2008-2009 (P)		2009-2010 (Q)	
	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
	9	10	11	12	13	14
A	1437907 (23.06)	1136129 (21.45)	1812744 (25.26)	1208102 (21.37)	2190636 (26.82)	1259180 (20.67)
B	145899 (2.34)	147473 (2.78)	151945 (2.12)	154214 (2.73)	164943 (2.02)	162012 (2.66)
C	128814 (2.07)	63561 (1.20)	137149 (1.91)	66467 (1.18)	145103 (1.78)	67193 (1.10)
D	426036 (6.83)	418736 (7.91)	470885 (6.56)	426430 (7.54)	511605 (6.26)	433610 (7.12)
I	2138656 (34.31)	1765899 (33.34)	2572722 (35.85)	1855213 (32.81)	3012287 (36.87)	1921995 (31.55)
A	448216 (7.19)	336438 (6.35)	499711 (6.96)	362770 (6.42)	568896 (6.96)	371272 (6.10)
(i)	274195 (4.40)	184817 (3.49)	319572 (4.45)	208788 (3.69)	360259 (4.41)	208961 (3.43)
(ii)	174021 (2.79)	151621 (2.86)	180138 (2.51)	153983 (2.72)	208637 (2.55)	162311 (2.66)
B	390094 (6.26)	323734 (6.11)	431566 (6.01)	331525 (5.86)	454678 (5.57)	340807 (5.60)
C	36739 (0.59)	30815 (0.58)	37777 (0.53)	30075 (0.53)	38172 (0.47)	28317 (0.46)
II	875049 (14.04)	690987 (13.05)	969053 (13.50)	724370 (12.81)	1061746 (13.00)	740396 (12.16)

Contd....

TABLE -

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2005-2006		2006-2007	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	264518 (5.61)	264518 (5.61)	290373 (5.54)	299497 (6.16)	349791 (6.13)	351070 (6.91)
(i)	Railways	54980 (1.17)	54980 (1.17)	56279 (1.07)	60137 (1.24)	83035 (1.46)	77550 (1.53)
(ii)	Storage	2371 (0.05)	2371 (0.05)	2458 (0.05)	2311 (0.05)	3168 (0.06)	2509 (0.05)
(iii)	Transport by other means	140400 (2.98)	140400 (2.98)	154259 (2.94)	151371 (3.11)	176750 (3.10)	159581 (3.14)
(iv)	Communication	66767 (1.42)	66767 (1.42)	77377 (1.48)	85678 (1.76)	86837 (1.52)	111430 (2.19)
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	730861 (15.49)	730861 (15.49)	873459 (16.66)	844806 (17.38)	999053 (17.52)	907696 (17.87)
C	Banking & Insurance	158850 (3.37)	158850 (3.37)	164841 (3.14)	177975 (3.66)	195919 (3.44)	217255 (4.28)
D	Real Estate ownership of Dwelling & Business	103593 (2.20)	103593 (2.20)	112249 (2.14)	105142 (2.16)	123579 (2.17)	105816 (2.08)
E	Public Administration	275000 (5.83)	275000 (5.83)	279429 (5.33)	277943 (5.72)	304750 (5.34)	280368 (5.52)
F	Other Services	726643 (15.40)	726643 (15.40)	759450 (14.48)	736552 (15.15)	863136 (15.13)	783507 (15.42)
III	TERTIARY SECTOR	2259466	2259466	2479801	2441916	2836227	2645712
	SUB-TOTAL	(47.89)	(47.89)	(47.29)	(50.24)	(49.73)	(52.08)
	TOTAL NSDP	4718075 (100.00)	4718075 (100.00)	5243969 (100.00)	4860162 (100.00)	5703346 (100.00)	5079653 (100.00)
	PER CAPITA NSDP (Rs)	16782	16782	18396	17050	19737	17579

Note:- Figures in brackets show

2.03

Sl. No.	2007-2008		2008-2009 (P)		2009-2010 (Q)	
	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
A	422181 (6.77)	409005 (7.72)	474511 (6.61)	432492 (7.65)	550426 (6.74)	496594 (8.15)
(i)	118167 (1.90)	104206 (1.97)	131271 (1.83)	97056 (1.72)	167481 (2.05)	110935 (1.82)
(ii)	3471 (0.06)	2481 (0.05)	3640 (0.05)	2486 (0.04)	4090 (0.05)	2504 (0.04)
(iii)	200279 (3.21)	164076 (3.10)	219892 (3.06)	170007 (3.01)	240015 (2.94)	179602 (2.95)
(iv)	100264 (1.61)	138241 (2.61)	119709 (1.67)	162944 (2.88)	138840 (1.70)	203553 (3.34)
B	1094187 (17.55)	924983 (17.46)	1167341 (16.27)	948080 (16.77)	1215456 (14.88)	985712 (16.18)
C	221819 (3.56)	248612 (4.69)	277547 (3.87)	296767 (5.25)	319655 (3.91)	347548 (5.71)
D	128462 (2.06)	113782 (2.15)	147530 (2.06)	122832 (2.17)	175301 (2.15)	137445 (2.26)
E	355084 (5.70)	301905 (5.70)	397071 (5.53)	327523 (5.79)	569799 (6.98)	511919 (8.40)
F	998724 (16.02)	841627 (15.89)	1170522 (16.31)	946780 (16.75)	1264430 (15.48)	949573 (15.59)
III	3220458 (51.66)	2839913 (53.62)	3634522 (50.65)	3074474 (54.38)	4095067 (50.13)	3428791 (56.29)
	6234163 (100.00)	5296798 (100.00)	7176298 (100.00)	5654057 (100.00)	8169100 (100.00)	6091182 (100.00)
	21290	18089	24195	19063	27197	20279

the percentage to the total NSDP.

TABLE -
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GSDP) AT FACTOR COST

Sl. No.	Industry	1999-2000		2005-2006	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	Agriculture	1122886 (32.24)	1122886 (32.24)	1450347 (25.09)	1137603 (25.12)
B	Forestry & Logging	46532 (1.34)	46532 (1.34)	59688 (1.03)	46063 (1.02)
C	Fishing	57135 (1.64)	57135 (1.64)	107834 (1.87)	68793 (1.52)
D	Mining & Quarring	192474 (5.53)	192474 (5.53)	486293 (8.41)	209168 (4.62)
I	PRIMARY SECTOR	1419026 (40.75)	1419027 (40.75)	2104162 (36.39)	1461627 (32.28)
A	Manufacturing (Total)	266812 (7.66)	266812 (7.66)	616959 (10.67)	449698 (9.93)
(i)	Registered	201735 (5.79)	201735 (5.79)	503401 (8.71)	365890 (8.08)
(ii)	Un-registered	65077 (1.87)	65077 (1.87)	113558 (1.96)	83808 (1.85)
B	Construction	143621 (4.12)	143621 (4.12)	314707 (5.44)	249798 (5.52)
C	Electricity Gas and Water Supply	34272 (0.98)	34272 (0.98)	105193 (1.82)	85961 (1.90)
II	SECONDARY SECTOR	444705 (12.76)	444705 (12.76)	1036859 (17.93)	785457 (17.35)

2.04
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM. (at 1999-2000 price)

(Rs. in lakh)

2006-2007		2007-2008 (P)		2008-2009 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
1553842 (24.12)	1130976 (23.81)	1762393 (24.61)	1135516 (22.61)	1974794 (24.91)	1217755 (22.84)	A
62895 (0.98)	46751 (0.98)	71045 (0.99)	46276 (0.92)	80475 (1.02)	46713 (0.88)	B
138434 (2.15)	62354 (1.31)	143687 (2.01)	66652 (1.33)	159337 (2.01)	64237 (1.20)	C
483265 (7.50)	210611 (4.43)	507906 (7.09)	190906 (3.80)	513956 (6.48)	199362 (3.74)	D
2238436 (34.75)	1450692 (30.54)	2485031 (34.70)	1439350 (28.66)	2728562 (34.42)	1528067 (28.66)	I
646119 (10.03)	457315 (9.63)	709942 (9.92)	500185 (9.96)	754734 (9.52)	526542 (9.87)	A
521176 (8.09)	372074 (7.83)	573444 (8.01)	408142 (8.13)	610817 (7.70)	430353 (8.07)	(i)
124943 (1.94)	85241 (1.79)	136499 (1.91)	92043 (1.83)	143917 (1.82)	96190 (1.80)	(ii)
347709 (5.40)	248216 (5.23)	376316 (5.25)	251551 (5.01)	410193 (5.17)	254921 (4.78)	B
100133 (1.55)	77072 (1.62)	122778 (1.71)	84070 (1.67)	127208 (1.60)	85313 (1.60)	C
1093961 (16.98)	782603 (16.47)	1209037 (16.88)	835806 (16.64)	1292135 (16.30)	866777 (16.25)	II

Contd....

TABLE -

Sl. No.	Industry	1999-2000		2005-2006	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	226619 (6.51)	226619 (6.51)	369314 (6.39)	345761 (7.64)
(i)	Railways	61144 (1.76)	61144 (1.76)	107196 (1.85)	98470 (2.17)
(ii)	Storage	2057 (0.06)	2057 (0.06)	3200 (0.06)	2083 (0.05)
(iii)	Transport by other means	106296 (3.05)	106296 (3.05)	172203 (2.98)	144639 (3.19)
(iv)	Communication	57122 (1.64)	57122 (1.64)	86715 (1.50)	100569 (2.22)
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	401296 (11.52)	401296 (11.52)	788149 (13.63)	644779 (14.24)
C	Banking & Insurance	113799 (3.27)	113799 (3.27)	157986 (2.73)	139924 (3.09)
D	Real Estate ownership of Dwelling & Business	117503 (3.37)	117503 (3.37)	200122 (3.46)	157273 (3.47)
E	Public Administration	223228 (6.41)	223228 (6.41)	324163 (5.61)	262441 (5.80)
F	Other Services	537142 (15.42)	537142 (15.42)	800932 (13.85)	730980 (16.14)
III	TERTIARY SECTOR	1619587	1619587	2640666	2281158
	SUB-TOTAL	(46.50)	(46.50)	(45.67)	(50.38)
	TOTAL GSDP	3483319 (100.00)	3483319 (100.00)	5781687 (100.00)	4528242 (100.00)
	PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs)	13365	13365	20282	15885

Note:- Figures in brackets show

2.04

2006-2007		2007-2008 (P)		2008-2009 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
417795 (6.48)	409442 (8.62)	467489 (6.53)	474296 (9.44)	516894 (6.52)	519491 (9.74)	A
126003 (1.96)	113826 (2.40)	147347 (2.06)	124403 (2.48)	167165 (2.11)	134980 (2.53)	(i)
3376 (0.05)	2653 (0.06)	3642 (0.05)	2715 (0.05)	3928 (0.05)	2798 (0.05)	(ii)
190457 (2.96)	154466 (3.25)	207534 (2.90)	166235 (3.31)	223075 (2.81)	170983 (3.21)	(iii)
97959 (1.52)	138497 (2.92)	108966 (1.52)	180943 (3.60)	122725 (1.55)	210730 (3.95)	(iv)
1023868 (15.89)	797918 (16.80)	1077074 (15.04)	838024 (16.69)	1166621 (14.72)	888875 (16.67)	B
193462 (3.00)	174405 (3.67)	222234 (3.10)	204285 (4.07)	240275 (3.03)	229631 (4.31)	C
214173 (3.32)	140755 (2.96)	238324 (3.33)	146428 (2.92)	265879 (3.35)	150071 (2.81)	D
362488 (5.63)	264852 (5.58)	442428 (6.18)	326781 (6.51)	504732 (6.37)	345136 (6.47)	E
898749 (13.95)	729483 (15.36)	1020924 (14.25)	757266 (15.08)	1212568 (15.30)	803802 (15.08)	F
3110535 (48.28)	2516855 (52.98)	3468473 (48.43)	2747080 (54.70)	3906968 (49.28)	2937006 (55.08)	III
6442932 (100.00)	4750150 (100.00)	7162541 (100.00)	5022236 (100.00)	7927665 (100.00)	5331850 (100.00)	
2297	16439	24461	17151	26728	17977	

the percentage to the total GSDP.

TABLE -
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST

Sl. No.	Industry	1999-2000		2005-2006	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	Agriculture	1099809 (34.36)	1099809 (34.36)	1373326 (26.21)	1111397 (27.04)
B	Forestry & Logging	45756 (1.43)	45756 (1.43)	57593 (1.10)	45086 (1.10)
C	Fishing	51530 (1.61)	51530 (1.61)	91479 (1.75)	60049 (1.46)
D	Mining & Quarring	145044 (4.53)	145044 (4.53)	410201 (7.83)	146952 (3.57)
I	PRIMARY SECTOR	1342139	1342139	1932599	1363484
	SUB-TOTAL	(41.93)	(41.93)	(36.89)	(33.17)
A	Manufacturing (Total)	227525 (7.11)	227525 (7.11)	542705 (10.36)	349040 (8.49)
(i)	Registered	174622 (5.46)	174622 (5.46)	448378 (8.56)	282051 (6.86)
(ii)	Un-registered	52903 (1.65)	52903 (1.65)	94327 (1.80)	66989 (1.63)
B	Construction	139149 (4.35)	139149 (4.35)	307088 (5.86)	244801 (5.96)
C	Electricity Gas and Water Supply	17148 (0.54)	17148 (0.54)	52534 (1.00)	51103 (1.24)
II	SECONDARY SECTOR	383822	383822	902327	644944
	SUB-TOTAL	(11.99)	(11.99)	(17.22)	(15.69)

2.05
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM. (at 1999-2000 price)

(Rs. in lakh)

2006-2007		2007-2008 (P)		2008-2009 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
1470920 (25.21)	1098533 (25.52)	1663729 (25.84)	1101560 (24.23)	1864086 (26.19)	1181413 (24.48)	A
60602 (1.04)	45050 (1.05)	68316 (1.06)	44493 (0.98)	77413 (1.09)	44804 (0.93)	B
112810 (1.93)	54934 (1.28)	113199 (1.76)	58778 (1.29)	125127 (1.76)	55910 (1.16)	C
412363 (7.07)	159615 (3.71)	423544 (6.57)	137432 (3.02)	419296 (5.89)	142130 (2.94)	D
2056695 (35.25)	1358132 (31.56)	2268788 (35.23)	1342263 (29.52)	2485922 (34.93)	1424257 (29.51)	I
557449 (9.55)	356378 (8.28)	604439 (9.39)	391416 (8.61)	636351 (8.94)	420832 (8.72)	A
454968 (7.80)	286366 (6.65)	494667 (7.67)	315342 (6.94)	522423 (7.34)	341734 (7.08)	(i)
102481 (1.75)	70012 (1.63)	109772 (1.70)	76074 (1.67)	113929 (1.60)	79098 (1.64)	(ii)
338227 (5.80)	241076 (5.60)	365034 (5.66)	244064 (5.37)	397533 (5.59)	246908 (5.12)	B
46047 (0.79)	38179 (0.89)	58424 (0.91)	43287 (0.95)	54998 (0.77)	41664 (0.86)	C
941723 (16.14)	635633 (14.77)	1027897 (15.96)	678767 (14.93)	1088883 (15.30)	709404 (14.70)	II

Contd....

TABLE -

Sl. No.	Industry	1999-2000		2005-2006	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	163190 (5.10)	163190 (5.10)	269301 (5.15)	274158 (6.67)
(i)	Railways	36075 (1.13)	36075 (1.13)	68417 (1.31)	73860 (1.80)
(ii)	Storage	2057 (0.06)	2057 (0.06)	3140 (0.06)	2082 (0.05)
(iii)	Transport by other means	79060 (2.47)	79060 (2.47)	128685 (2.46)	106947 (2.60)
(iv)	Communication	45998 (1.44)	45998 (1.44)	69059 (1.32)	91269 (2.22)
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	388178 (12.13)	388178 (12.13)	783107 (14.95)	627150 (15.26)
C	Banking & Insurance	111737 (3.49)	111737 (3.49)	153118 (2.92)	136205 (3.31)
D	Real Estate ownership of Dwelling & Business	98634 (3.08)	98634 (3.08)	141617 (2.70)	130487 (3.17)
E	Public Administration	192840 (6.02)	192840 (6.02)	267342 (5.10)	227048 (5.52)
F	Other Services	520526 (16.26)	520526 (16.26)	789553 (15.07)	706838 (17.20)
III	TERTIARY SECTOR	1475105	1475105	2404038	2101886
	SUB-TOTAL	(46.08)	(46.08)	(45.89)	(51.14)
	TOTAL NSDP	3201066 (100.00)	3201066 (100.00)	5238964 (100.00)	4110314 (100.00)
	PER CAPITA NSDP(Rs)	13365	13365	20282	15885

(P) - Provisional, (Q) - Quick.

2.05

2006-2007		2007-2008 (P)		2008-2009 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
303890 (5.21)	312518 (7.25)	331960 (5.16)	367663 (8.09)	364820 (5.13)	398363 (8.26)	A
83111 (1.42)	87143 (2.02)	96312 (1.50)	96424 (2.12)	109901 (1.54)	105034 (2.18)	(i)
3313 (0.06)	2609 (0.06)	3567 (0.06)	2669 (0.06)	3845 (0.05)	2748 (0.06)	(ii)
147565 (2.53)	108938 (2.53)	156500 (2.43)	118495 (2.61)	165810 (2.33)	119888 (2.48)	(iii)
69901 (1.20)	113828 (2.64)	75581 (1.17)	150075 (3.30)	85265 (1.20)	170693 (3.54)	(iv)
1013427 (17.37)	783367 (18.20)	1064651 (16.53)	822766 (18.10)	1152681 (16.20)	872545 (18.08)	B
187890 (3.22)	170346 (3.96)	215604 (3.35)	200029 (4.40)	232836 (3.27)	225076 (4.66)	C
147741 (2.53)	115631 (2.69)	159281 (2.47)	120083 (2.64)	177186 (2.49)	121875 (2.53)	D
297161 (5.09)	227142 (5.28)	364699 (5.66)	287239 (6.32)	417515 (5.87)	302815 (6.27)	E
886766 (15.20)	701031 (16.29)	1006666 (15.63)	727432 (16.00)	1196570 (16.81)	771871 (15.99)	F
2836875 (48.62)	2310035 (53.67)	3142861 (48.81)	2525212 (55.55)	3541608 (49.77)	2692545 (55.79)	III
5835293 (100.00)	4303800 (100.00)	6439546 (100.00)	4546242 (100.00)	7116413 (100.00)	4826206 (100.00)	
2297	16439	24461	17151	26728	17977	

Source: Table (2.01 to 2.05) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 2.06
THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE

(Rupees in lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2009-2010 (R.E)	2010-2011 (B.E)
A.	Receipts		
I.	Consolidated Fund		
	Revenue Account	2448516	2640893
	Capital Account	338193	342493
	Total (I)	2786709	2983386
II.	Contingency Fund Accounts	--	--
III.	Public Accounts	9144705	9220126
	Total (II + III)	9144705	9220126
	Total Receipts (A)	11931414	12203512
B.	Expenditure		
I.	Consolidated Fund		
	Revenue Account	2981595	3236902
	Capital Account	583265	444101
	Total (I)	3564860	3681003
II.	Contingency Fund Account		
III.	Public Account	9101779	9172908
	Total (II + III)	9101779	9172908
	Total Expenditure (B)	12666639	12853911
C.	Transactions during the year (A-B)		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	735225	650399
D.	Opening balance		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	83079	346047
E.	Reserve Bank deposit	472258	650000
E.	Closing balance (C + D)		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	346047	346446

R. E. = Revised Estimates.

B.E. = Budget Estimates.

TABLE -2.07
REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

Principal Head		2008-09	2009-10 (R. E.)	2010-11 (B. E.)
1		2	3	4
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	377344	399995	571951
1.1	Union Excise Duties	86510	66074	99953
1.2	Additional Excise Duties in lieu of sales Tax	--	--	--
1.3	Income Tax	290834	333921	471998
1.4	Estate Duty	--	--	--
2	STATE TAXES	556667	587985	685090
2.1	Land Revenue	11336	15299	16956
2.2	Agricultural Tax	1818	5000	5500
2.3	State Excise	19868	24118	25946
2.4	Stamps and Registration	11116	12339	13696
2.5	Receipt on motor Vehicle taxation Act.	14521	16118	17891
2.6	Sale Tax	311058	312500	365900
2.7	Other Taxes and Duties	186950	202611	239201
3	NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE)	227190	289999	278205
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profit	45262	48434	51824
3.2	General services	13977	45209	19760
3.3	Social Community Services	2088	2225	10029
3.4	Economic Services	165864	194131	196592
3.4.1	Forests	11564	12361	13226
3.4.2	Mines and Mineral	144932	171721	172622
3.4.3	Others	9368	10049	10744
4	GRANTS-IN-AIDS	646503	1170538	1105647
4.1	Non-Plan Grants	37240	217133	217832
4.2	Grant for State Plan Schemes	419073	457898	443102
4.3	Grants for Central Plan Services	70323	124656	66970
4.4	Grants for centrally sponsored Schemes	99323	327517	334470
4.5	Grants for Special Plan (NEC)	20545	43357	43273
TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1+2+3+4)		1807704	2448517	2640893

TABLE -2.08
REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
(Rupees in lakh)

Principal Heads		2008-09	2009-10 (R. E.)	2010-11 (B. E.)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	536133	1252243	996835
1.1	Organs of State*	17743	27831	27373
1.2	Fiscal Services	16192	29523	48158
1.3	Interest, Payments & Servicing of Debts.	170133	224154	252744
1.4	Administrative Services	188235	348732	400509
1.5	Pension & Miscellaneous services	143830	622003	268051
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	558257	986112	1223488
2.1	Education, Art & Culture	329138	480855	698971
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health & Sanitation	123624	211882	300673
2.3	Others	105495	293375	223844
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	269330	472778	673036
3.1	General Economic Services	24601	33735	85764
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	80349	129088	167457
3.3	Industry and Minerals	16908	24734	41767
3.4	Water and Power Development	29492	67496	91698
3.5	Transport and Communication	40339	64908	85905
3.6	Other Economic Services	77641	152817	200445
4	GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	60613	270462	343543
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1+2+3+4)		1424333	2981595	3236902

*Organ of State 1. State Legislative 4. Administration of Justice, Plain Areas
 2. Governor 5. Administration of Justice, Hill Areas
 3. Council of Ministers 6. Elections

TABLE -2.09
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
(Rupees in lakh)

Principal Heads		2008-09	2009-10 (R. E.)	2010-11 (B. E.)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	3564	6718	5849
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	49438	97010	25344
2.1	Education, Art and Culture	63	105	6
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	49354	96570	25163
2.3	Others	21	335	175
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	184299	367851	299520
3.1	General Economic Services	17201	8470	10649
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	28850	87429	119489
3.3	Industry and Minerals	1544	17263	16839
3.4	Water and Power Development	83601	172152	76748
3.5	Transport and Communication	53103	82537	75795
Total Expenditure (1+2+3)		237301	471579	330713

TABLE -2.10
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

Principal Heads	2008-09	2009-10 (R. E.)	2010-11 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
A. LOANS FROM THE CENTRE			
1 Receipt	4500	8661	6072
2 Expenditure	11388	20330	20952
B. OTHER LOANS (Including Inter State Settlement and appropriate in Contingency Fund)			
1 Receipt	283251	325509	332534
2 Expenditure	66692	83141	83778
C. Total			
1 Receipt	287751	334170	338606
2 Expenditure	78080	103471	104730
Net Extension of Debt.	209671	230699	233876

TABLE -2.11
LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

Heads	2008-09	2009-10 (R. E.)	2010-11 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1 Loans Issued	8875	8215	8659
2 Loans Recovered	3483	4023	3887

R. E. = Revised Estimates. B. E. - Budget Estimates.

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.09) Assam Budget in Brief, 2010-2011.

TABLE -2.12
ACTWISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM

(Rs. in crore)

Taxation Acts	2008-9	2009-10
1	2	3
1 The Assam Value Aded Tax Act. 2003	2694.77 (73.91)	3229.44 (73.31)
2 The Central Sales Tax Act. 1956	415.81 (11.41)	305.82 (6.94)
3 The Assam Professional Trades, Calling and Employments Taxation Act. 1947	137.61 (3.78)	150.06 (3.40)
4 The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act. 1939	2.41 (0.07)	3.50 (0.08)
5 The Assam Taxation on Luxuries (Hotel & Lodging House) Act. 1989	5.75 (0.16)	5.17 (0.12)
6 The Assam Entry Tax, 2008 (w.e.f. 1.6.2008)	268.84 (7.37)	526.64 (11.96)
7 The Assam Electricity Duty Act. 1964	22.36 (0.61)	27.07 (0.62)
8 The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939	18.18 (0.50)	78.34 (1.78)
9 The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990	80.00 (2.19)	78.87 (1.79)
Total	3645.73 (100.00)	4404.91 (100.00)

Figure in bracket shows the percentage share to the total tax Revenue.

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

TABLE -2.13
DISTRICT WISE COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE IN PLAIN
DISTRICTS OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

District Offices	Total Demand (Both current & Arrear)			Total Collection (Both Current & Arrear)		
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	870.18	900.42	1014.40	491.50	31.37	49.15
Kamrup (M)	529.00	562.54	551.08	30.86	32.68	19.98
Nalbari	152.69	152.46	182.37	27.53	6.65	34.30
Barpeta	321.99	295.80	373.52	32.64	20.96	105.22
Dhubri	349.94	352.99	378.52	43.04	23.20	39.06
Goalpara	169.07	194.08	212.69	24.48	14.13	21.13
Kokrajhar	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bongaigaon	343.05	240.20	231.07	21.25	14.24	23.50
Darrang	288.91	322.86	327.57	24.30	15.38	29.73
Sonitpur	561.09	522.33	576.30	117.03	56.07	133.10
Lakhimpur	474.53	510.36	423.15	30.97	18.98	33.24
Dhemaji	679.47	58.05	595.61	11.91	4.52	26.67
Morigaon	225.31	171.96	238.18	32.58	14.86	32.19
Nagaon	611.08	635.75	539.88	91.39	43.50	80.83
Golaghat	679.86	988.46	764.46	96.33	23.86	60.81
Jorhat	511.18	557.45	581.76	66.69	40.86	99.12
Sivasagar	296.45	156.72	145.92	89.29	17.64	25.89
Dibrugarh	687.11	544.34	538.82	85.40	72.57	100.25
Tinsukia	372.81	379.23	385.12	36.90	17.98	47.81
Hailakandi	145.24	159.45	184.34	21.50	2.96	25.12
Cachar	590.06	625.65	565.84	64.54	19.92	72.86
Karimganj	367.18	400.62	383.56	26.25	18.93	23.41
Total	9226.20	8731.72	9194.16	1466.38	511.26	1083.37

(M) - Metro.

Source: Revune (L.R.) Department Assam.

TABLE - 3.01
STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crores)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	21.67	28.00	22.00
Second Plan	1956-61	57.94	63.13	30.59
Third Plan	1961-66	120.00	132.24	99.87
Three Annual Plans	1966-69	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473.84	428.63	242.16
Annual Plan	1979-80	155.00	159.73	112.76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	2100.00	2489.57	2065.08
Annual Plan	1990-91	675.00	596.62	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	800.00	695.50	N.A.
Eight Plan	1992-97	4672.00	4968.64	N.A.
Ninth Plan	1997-02	8245.28	5934.78	N.A.
Tenth Plan	2002-2007	10927.53	9816.18	N.A.
Eleventh Plan	2007-2012	39176.56	--	N.A.
Annual Plan	2007-2008	3496.24	2451.62	N.A.
Annual Plan	2008-2009	5318.66	3734.34	N.A.
Annual Plan	2009-2010	6207.31	5258.00	--
Annual Plan	2010-2011	8129.97	--	--

TABLE - 3.02
SECTOR-WISE EXPENDITURE AND OUTLAY OF ANNUAL PLAN,
ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Heads of Development Sector	Actual Expenditure 2008-09	Annual Plan Outlay 2009-10	Approved Outlay 2010-11	Eleventh Plan proposed Outlay 2007-12
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Service	34293.78	49494.00	73240.00	82790.89
	2419.54	4515.00	8968.00	11688.00
	36713.32	54009.00	82208.00	94478.89
2. Rural Development	30009.09	59185.49	101434.00	300302.86
	410.00	610.00	2662.00	1783.00
	30419.09	59795.49	104096.00	302085.86
3. Special Area programme	65009.23	93240.00	114128.00	15570.00
	12.00	12.00	--	1170.00
	65021.23	93252.00	114128.00	16740.00
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	20211.27	33133.00	37102.00	457634.96
	1249.31	1902.00	5176.00	8432.00
	21460.58	35035.00	42278.00	466066.96
5. Energy	31564.91	17274.00	38949.00	415869.00
	--	11.00	--	2369.00
	31564.91	17285.00	38949.00	418238.00
6. Industry Minerals	7780.01	12913.00	22639.00	57557.00
	522.69	1108.00	1349.00	3231.00
	8302.70	14021.00	23988.00	60788.00
7. Transport	28635.82	80631.00	65502.00	507269.00
	2309.98	3882.00	5555.00	26441.00
	30945.80	84513.00	71057.00	533710.00

TABLE - 3.02

Heads of Development Sector		Actual Expenditure 2008-09	Annual Plan Outlay 2009-10	Approved Outlay 2010-11	Eleventh Plan proposed Outlay 2007-12
1		2	3	4	5
8. Communication	G	1199.82	8859.00	7000.00	--
	H	--	--	--	--
	T	1199.82	8859.00	7000.00	--
9. Science Technology and Environment	G	1868.57	2200.00	3076.00	34165.00
	H	--	8.00	9.00	1672.00
	T	1868.57	2208.00	3084.00	35837.00
10. General Economic Service	G	14782.99	30625.00	18174.00	92017.28
	H	547.17	727.00	898.00	1075.00
	T	15330.16	31352.00	19072.00	93092.28
11. Social Service	G	102238.01	184961.51	259758.00	1782732.56
	H	6349.43	7619.00	10091.00	29923.00
	T	108587.44	192580.51	269849.00	1812655.56
12. General Service	G	21782.02	27484.00	23498.00	83065.00
	H	239.00	337.00	13789.00	899.00
	T	22021.02	27821.00	37287.00	83964.00
	G	359375.52	600000.00	764500.00	3828973.55
GRAND TOTAL	H	14059.12	20731.00	48497.00	88683.00
	T	373434.64	620731.00	812997.00	3917656.55

Note:- Col. 4 of Table No.3.02 for General Areas amount is original outlay.
G =General Areas. H =Hill Areas. T= Total.

Source: (Table 3.01 and 3.02) Planning and Development Department, Assam.

TABLE - 4.01
WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
IN ASSAM

(Base 1993-94=100)

Item	1994-95	1999-2000	2004-05	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6
Annual Average	117	172	170	221	249

TABLE - 4.02
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION IN ASSAM

MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2009-10

April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
230	235	238	242	247	250	254	256	258	259	260	261

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE-
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR**

Year/Month	(Base 1949=100)				
	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam	
1	2	3	4	5	
2007 (Annual Average)	3005	3396	3208	3126	
2008 (Annual Average)	3216	3721	3410	3335	
2009 (Annual Average)	3577	4033	3767	3693	
2009	January	3389	3834	3574	3502
	February	3389	3777	3549	3486
	March	3389	3834	3600	3516
	April	3415	3834	3651	3555
	May	3488	3934	3651	3589
	June	3515	3934	3702	3628
	July	3515	4041	3778	3672
	August	3692	4141	3829	3778
	September	3713	4170	3854	3802
	October	3766	4248	3930	3868
	November	3818	4327	4032	3948
	December	3839	4327	4058	3971

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**4.02
WORKING CLASS POPULATION IN ASSAM**

(Base 1982=100)				(Base 2001=100)			
Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
575	476	504	525	120	130	125	125
615	521	536	563	128	143	133	134
684	565	592	621	143	155	147	148
648	537	562	589	135	147	139	140
648	529	558	586	135	145	138	139
648	537	566	591	135	147	140	140
653	537	574	595	136	147	142	141
667	551	574	605	139	151	142	144
672	551	582	609	140	151	144	145
672	566	594	617	140	155	147	147
706	580	602	637	147	159	149	151
710	584	606	641	148	160	150	152
720	595	618	652	150	163	153	155
730	606	634	665	152	166	157	158
734	606	638	668	153	166	158	159

**TABLE-
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR**

Year/Month	(Base 1982=100)						
	Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Marioni	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2007 (Annual Average)	575	504	476	526	509	522	605
2008 (Annual Average)	615	536	521	548	532	554	656
2009 (Annual Average)	684	592	565	600	591	611	727
2009							
January	648	562	537	575	569	582	685
February	648	558	529	575	565	580	685
March	648	566	537	575	565	583	685
April	653	574	537	584	569	588	694
May	667	574	551	584	585	596	699
June	672	582	551	596	589	603	708
July	672	594	566	600	593	609	741
August	706	602	580	613	602	625	750
September	710	606	584	617	602	629	755
October	720	618	595	630	614	640	764
November	730	634	606	630	618	648	778
December	734	638	606	617	622	648	782

Source: (i) Labour Bureau, Government of India.

(ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**4.03
INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM**

(Base 2001=100)						
Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Marioni	Assam	All India
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
120	125	130	126	127	125	131
128	133	143	131	133	133	142
143	147	155	144	147	147	157
135	139	147	138	142	140	148
135	138	145	138	141	139	148
135	140	147	138	141	140	148
136	142	147	140	142	141	150
139	142	151	140	146	143	151
140	144	151	143	147	145	153
140	147	155	144	148	147	160
147	149	159	147	150	150	162
148	150	160	148	150	151	163
150	153	163	151	153	154	165
152	157	166	151	154	156	168
153	158	166	148	155	156	169

TABLE - 4.04

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL
LABOUR IN ASSAM**

(Base 1986-87=100)

Month (Agricultural year)	Food Group			General Index		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
July	356	395	434	374	405	437
August	358	400	440	376	409	442
September	365	407	441	382	414	444
October	375	413	448	389	419	449
November	376	414	451	389	420	450
December	371	408	449	386	416	449
January	369	400	448	385	410	450
February	372	402	444	388	412	448
March	381	408	447	395	417	450
April	376	415	452	391	423	454
May	381	417	463	395	424	462
June	389	425	482	400	430	480
Annual Average	372	409	450	388	417	451

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE - 4.05

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE RURAL
POPULATION IN ASSAM**

(Base 1999-2000=100)

Item	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Annual Average	109	126	130	139	158	177

MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2008-09

April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
153	158	164	172	175	183	187	186	187	184	186	187

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY**

Sl. No.	District	January		February		March	
		Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	10.5	0	13	0	45.9	18.6
2	Kokrajhar	15.1	1.4	16.3	0.0	77.7	73.2
3	Bongaigaon	15.1	0.0	16.3	0.0	77.7	54.2
4	Goalpara	15.7	0.0	13.1	0.0	55.5	91.6
5	Barpeta	10.0	0.1	22.7	0.0	54.7	51.9
6	Nalbari	13.0	0.0	15.7	1.8	60.5	55.7
7	Kamrup(R+M)	13.0	0.0	15.7	2.2	60.5	60.1
8	Darrang	13.8	0.0	20.6	8.4	56.7	40.3
9	Sonitpur	21.1	5.4	22.4	14.6	52.3	45.4
10	Lakhimpur	30.9	15.8	53.0	24.0	89.8	26.1
11	Dhemaji	--	--	--	--	--	--
12	Morigaon	13.6	0.0	18.3	0.0	53.8	41.8
13	Nagaon	13.6	0.0	18.3	1.9	53.8	22.7
14	Golaghat	18.5	0.0	29.0	15.3	71.6	40.3
15	Jorhat	26.7	6.6	34.8	21.7	97.1	26.0
16	Sivasagar	29.9	7.1	42.7	28.7	97.4	26.1
17	Dibrugarh	36.1	20.2	56.2	34.0	103.8	36.3
18	Tinsukia	46.8	31.2	51.7	31.5	134.7	31.1
19	Karbi-Anglong	8.5	0.00	14.4	0.0	30.5	0.0
20	Dima Hasao	--	--	--	--	--	--
21	Karimganj	15.6	0.0	34.9	0.0	145.2	21.1
22	Hailakandi	14.0	0.0	32.5	2.2	141.6	68.8
23	Cachar	17.3	0.0	47.4	24.6	151.7	111.0
24	Chirang	--	--	--	--	--	--
25	Baksa	--	--	--	--	--	--
26	Udalguri	--	--	--	--	--	--
	State Average	18.4	4.2	27.4	10.0	78.4	40.0

(--) Not reported by IMD.

**5.01
RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2009**

(In mm)

April		May		June		Sl. No.
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
159	146.5	408.6	226.2	623.7	502.2	1
223.3	152.4	525.1	587.2	668.2	452.4	2
223.3	263.9	525.1	243.00	668.2	447.0	3
189.7	240.3	475.8	313.7	594.2	312.2	4
192.2	167.1	358.5	300.7	356.6	463.9	5
170.7	140.8	291.1	179.5	387.4	237.5	6
170.7	114.5	291.1	202.7	387.4	208.2	7
173.0	160.8	312.7	210.5	407.6	208.9	8
147.6	95.0	290.4	244.0	354.7	291.0	9
209.9	192.4	494.3	237.4	635.6	327.4	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	11
128.0	25.0	203.7	231.6	333.9	96.7	12
128.0	37.5	203.7	79.0	333.9	87.1	13
144.6	108.4	267.0	114.2	253.3	163.2	14
238.4	154.0	312.5	187.8	330.0	225.0	15
220.2	122.4	350.2	88.0	352.8	256.0	16
222.6	196.9	313.0	153.4	416.6	359.8	17
171.6	171.1	282.9	117.7	321.5	237.1	18
87.6	0.0	127.5	58.1	196.8	79.1	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	20
385.7	89.2	671.0	96.0	711.4	611.2	21
311.2	97.2	495.3	125.5	507.8	116.3	22
312.3	238.5	453.2	200.2	639.1	511.8	23
--	--	--	--	--	--	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	25
--	--	--	--	--	--	26
185.1	145.2	334.4	185.3	419.5	270.7	

Contd....

TABLE -

Sl. No.	District	July		August		September	
		Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	532.6	187.4	427.6	455.6	348.5	168.2
2	Kokrajhar	600.0	312.3	380.2	949.6	402.2	124.2
3	Bongaigaon	600.4	432.1	380.2	585.1	402.2	216.0
4	Goalpara	444.6	498.6	338.5	480.8	286.5	84.6
5	Barpeta	437.6	414.4	231.1	733.1	256.0	180.3
6	Nalbari	346.9	387.0	279.0	359.0	190.4	83.0
7	Kamrup(R+M)	346.9	345.1	279.0	281.8	190.4	99.5
8	Darrang	350.1	486.3	282.5	254.8	213.8	155.3
9	Sonitpur	375.9	329.3	331.6	312.3	228.5	155.0
10	Lakhimpur	597.4	455.9	482.1	740.1	425.4	152.3
11	Dhemaji	--	--	--	--	--	--
12	Morigaon	389.8	383.4	354.7	270.3	226.7	137.6
13	Nagaon	389.8	159.2	354.7	151.0	226.7	83.7
14	Golaghat	303.0	333.9	308.5	187.5	195.4	151.7
15	Jorhat	381.6	293.3	380.7	286.8	291.5	101.5
16	Sivasagar	430.9	280.8	412.9	436.3	278.8	309.8
17	Dibrugarh	531.6	416.6	446.1	534.6	323.2	268.4
18	Tinsukia	458.4	375.5	427.8	618.4	250.5	188.1
19	Karbi-Anglong	226.6	253.1	172.2	192.7	123.0	123.6
20	Dima Hasao	--	--	--	--	--	--
21	Karimganj	613.0	470.1	479.5	588.5	389.2	240.7
22	Hailakandi	479.3	164.0	348.4	252.5	289.1	208.6
23	Cachar	564.9	456.8	504.7	604.3	344.6	260.8
24	Chirang	--	--	--	--	--	--
25	Baksa	--	--	--	--	--	--
26	Udalguri	--	--	--	--	--	--
	State Average	415.9	341.2	340.7	409.4	258.0	160.6

5.01

(In mm)

October		November		December		Sl. No.
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
161.0	116.5	18.3	0.2	4.1	0.0	1
155.6	266.9	28.5	0.0	9.8	0.0	2
155.6	185.0	28.5	3.7	9.8	3.0	3
150.3	151.8	16.1	0.0	3.2	0.0	4
106.5	209.4	15.6	6.3	9.9	0.8	5
114.7	99.7	16.7	7.9	10.1	12.6	6
114.7	120.0	16.7	3.7	10.1	4.2	7
92.3	77.1	17.2	0.6	10.9	5.7	8
116.2	108.8	24.0	31.2	14.0	7.4	9
194.8	150.5	30.7	30.5	26.4	10.4	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	11
132.8	95.2	20.1	4.6	9.4	10.8	12
132.8	101.2	20.1	0.6	9.4	0.1	13
125.9	70.4	21.7	6.6	13.2	8.3	14
132.1	57.8	24.2	18.7	15.7	0.7	15
144.8	105.9	32.6	23.5	19.2	0.0	16
153.7	133.3	26.7	24.1	19.8	7.6	17
141.4	127.8	16.7	39.0	18.6	1.7	18
104.4	84.1	17.6	2.9	13.1	0.0	19
--	--	--	--	--	0.0	20
220.2	169.3	77.2	10.5	8.1	0.0	21
174.7	61.6	34.6	8.0	9.8	0.0	22
220.7	88.2	44.7	38.4	11.3	0.0	23
--	--	--	--	--	--	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	25
--	--	--	--	--	--	26
141.1	118.1	24.8	12.6	12.1	2.9	

TABLE - 5.02

MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2009

(In mn)

Month	Actual	Normal	Departure from normal	Status
1	2	3	4	5
January, 2009	4.2	18.4	-77%	Scanty
February, 2009	10.0	27.4	-63%	Scanty
March, 2009	40.0	78.4	-49%	Deficient
April, 2009	145.2	185.1	-22%	Deficient
May, 2009	185.3	334.4	-45%	Deficient
June, 2009	270.7	419.5	-35%	Deficient
July, 2009	341.2	415.9	-18%	Normal
August, 2009	409.4	340.7	20%	Excessive
September, 2009	160.6	258.0	-38%	Deficient
October, 2009	118.1	141.1	-16%	Normal
November, 2009	12.6	24.8	-49%	Deficient
December, 2009	2.9	12.1	-76%	Scanty
Total:	1700.2	2255.8	-25%	Deficient

TABLE - 5.03

SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM
PERIOD 2007 TO 2009

(In mm)

Season		2007	2008	2009
1	2	3	4	5
Winter (Jan. - Feb.)	Actual	77.6	41.7	14.2
	Normal	49.6	50.7	45.8
	Deviation (%)	56.5	(-)17.7	(-)69
Summer (March-May)	Actual	410.1	463.9	370.5
	Normal	654.3	654.3	597.9
	Deviation (%)	(-)37.3	(-)29.1	(-)38
Monsoon (June-Sept.)	Actual	1432.2	1418.4	1181.9
	Normal	1550.0	1469.9	1434.1
	Deviation (%)	(-)7.6	(-)3.5	(-)18
Post Monsoon (Oct.-Dec.)	Actual	156.4	124.1	133.6
	Normal	178.0	178.0	178.0
	Deviation (%)	(-)12.1	(-)30.3	(-)25.0
All Seasons (Jan.-Dec.)	Actual	2076.3	2048.1	1700.2
	Normal	2431.9	2352.9	2255.8
	Deviation (%)	(-)14.6	(-)13.5	(-)25.0

**TABLE-
AGRO CLIMATIC ZONE-WISE AND SEASON-**

Agro climatic Zone	District Covered	Winter Season (January, February)			Summer Season (March, April, May)		
		Normal	Actual	Deviation	Normal	Actual	Deviation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Upper Brahmaputra Valley	Tinsukia	98.5	62.7	(-)36%	589.2	319.9	(-)46%
	Dibrugarh	92.3	54.2	(-)41%	639.4	386.6	(-)40%
	Sivasagar	72.6	35.8	(-)51%	667.8	236.5	(-)65%
	Jorhat	61.5	28.3	(-)54%	648.0	367.8	(-)43%
	Golaghat	47.5	15.3	(-)68%	483.2	262.9	(-)46%
	Average	74.5	39.3	(-)47%	605.5	314.7	(-)48%
Central Brahmaputra Valley	Nagaon	31.9	1.9	(-)94%	385.5	139.2	(-)64%
	Marigaon	31.9	0.0	(-)100%	385.5	298.4	(-)23%
	Average	31.9	1.0	(-)97%	385.5	218.8	(-)43%
Lower Brahmaputra Valley	Kamrup	28.7	2.2	(-)92%	522.3	377.3	(-)28%
	Goalpara	28.8	0.0	(-)100%	721.0	645.6	(-)10%
	Dhubri	23.5	0.0	(-)100%	613.5	391.3	(-)36%
	Kokrajhar	31.4	1.4	(-)96%	826.1	812.8	(-)2%
	Bongaigaon	31.4	0.0	(-)100%	826.1	561.1	(-)32%
	Nalbari	28.7	1.8	(-)94%	522.3	376.0	(-)28%

**5.04
WISE RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2009**

(In mm)

Monsoon Season (June, July, August, September)			Post Monsoon Season (Oct., Nov., Dec.)		
Normal	Actual	Deviation	Normal	Actual	Deviation
9	10	11	12	13	14
1458.2	1419.1	(-)3%	176.7	168.5	(-)5%
1717.5	1579.4	(-)8%	200.2	165.0	(-)18%
1475.4	1282.9	(-)13%	196.6	129.4	(-)34%
1383.8	906.6	(-)34%	172.0	77.2	(-)55%
1060.2	836.3	(-)21%	160.8	85.3	(-)47%
1419.0	1204.9	(-)15%	181.3	125.1	(-)31%
1305.1	481.0	(-)63%	162.3	101.9	(-)37%
1305.1	888.0	(-)32%	162.3	110.6	(-)32%
1305.1	684.5	(-)48%	162.3	106.3	(-)35%
1203.7	934.6	(-)22%	141.5	127.9	(-)10%
1663.8	1376.2	(-)17%	169.6	151.8	(-)10%
1932.4	1313.4	(-)32%	183.4	116.7	(-)36%
2051.0	1838.5	(-)10%	193.9	266.9	(-)38%
2051.0	1680.2	(-)18%	193.9	191.7	(-)1%
1203.7	1066.5	(-)11%	141.5	120.2	(-)15%

Contd....

TABLE-

Agro climatic Zone	District Covered	Winter Season (January, February)			Summer Season (March, April, May)		
		Normal	Actual	Deviation	Normal	Actual	Deviation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Lower Brahmaputra Valley	Barpeta	32.7	0.1	(-)100%	605.4	519.7	(-)14%
	Chirang	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Baksa	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Average	29.3	0.8	(-)97%	662.4	526.3	(-)21%
Hills	Karbi-Anglong	22.9	0.0	(-)100%	245.6	58.1	(-)76%
	Dima Hasao	55.9	--	--	375.2	--	--
	Average	39.4	0.0	(-)100%	310.4	58.1	(-)81%
Barak Valley	Cachar	64.7	24.6	(-)62%	917.2	549.7	(-)40%
	Karimganj	50.5	0.0	(-)100%	1201.9	206.3	(-)83%
	Hailakandi	46.5	2.2	(-)95%	948.1	291.5	(-)69%
	Average	53.9	8.9	(-)83%	1022.4	349.2	(-)66%
North Bank	Udalguri	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Darrang	34.4	8.4	(-)76%	542.4	411.6	(-)24%
	Sonitpur	43.5	20.0	(-)54%	490.3	384.4	(-)22%
	Lakhimpur	83.9	39.8	(-)53%	794.0	455.9	(-)43%
	Dhemaji	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Average	53.9	22.7	(-)58%	608.9	417.3	(-)31%

(--) Not reported by IMD.

Source: Table (5.01 to 5.04) RMC, IMD, LGBI Airport Guwahati,

5.04

(In mm)

Monsoon Season (June, July, August, September)			Post Monsoon Season (Oct., Nov., Dec.)		
Normal	Actual	Deviation	Normal	Actual	Deviation
9	10	11	12	13	14
1281.3	1791.7	40%	132.0	216.5	64%
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
1626.7	1428.7	(-)12%	165.1	170.2	3%
718.6	648.5	(-)10%	135.1	87.0	(-)36%
--	--	--	237.6	--	--
718.6	648.5	(-)10%	186.4	87.0	(-)53%
2053.3	1833.7	(-)11%	276.7	126.6	(-)54%
2193.1	1910.5	(-)13%	305.5	179.8	(-)41%
1624.6	741.4	(-)54%	219.1	69.6	(-)68%
1957.0	1495.2	(-)24%	267.1	125.3	(-)53%
--	--	--	--	--	--
1254.0	1105.3	(-)12%	120.4	83.4	(-)31%
1290.7	1087.6	(-)16%	154.2	147.4	(-)4%
2140.5	1675.7	(-)22%	251.9	191.4	(-)24%
--	--	--	--	--	--
1561.7	1289.5	(-)17%	175.5	140.7	(-)20%

through Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE-**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	1150321	1408	669	1152398
(0.5-1.0)	598438	1844	309	600591
Marginal	1748759	3252	978	1752989
(1.0-2.0)	588414	2706	311	591431
Small	588414	2706	311	591431
(2.0-3.0)	211766	1490	171	213427
(3.0-4.0)	103473	802	157	104432
Semi Medium	315239	2292	328	317859
(4.0-5.0)	46634	391	92	47117
(5.0-7.5)	29985	377	120	30482
(7.5-10.0)	5062	96	176	5334
Medium	81681	864	388	82933
(10.0-20.0)	1915	96	596	2607
(20.0 & Above)	340	23	1932	2295
Large	2255	119	2528	4902
All Classes	2736348	9233	4533	2750114

6.01**CLASSES FOR "ALL SOCIAL GROUPS" IN ASSAM, 2005-2006**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
352468.41	419.74	163.68	353051.83
405531.46	1349.17	212.18	407092.81
757999.87	1768.91	375.86	760144.64
714016.56	3923.22	443.45	718383.23
714016.56	3923.22	443.45	718383.23
492993.60	3572.80	416.56	496982.96
345779.29	2693.23	550.66	349023.18
838772.89	6266.03	967.22	846006.14
201773.34	1742.01	417.24	203932.59
174257.90	2268.38	740.98	177267.26
41893.89	820.57	1488.61	44203.07
417925.13	4830.96	2646.83	425402.92
23581.11	1211.80	9458.25	34251.16
13352.93	799.86	250202.00	264354.79
36934.04	2011.66	259660.25	298605.95
2765648.49	18800.78	264093.61	3048542.88

TABLE-**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	63755	220	0	63975
(0.5-1.0)	37957	160	0	38117
Marginal	101712	380	0	102092
(1.0-2.0)	45035	143	0	45178
Small	45035	143	0	45178
(2.0-3.0)	12313	81	0	12394
(3.0-4.0)	5569	54	0	5623
Semi Medium	17882	135	0	18017
(4.0-5.0)	1952	26	0	1978
(5.0-7.5)	1275	43	0	1318
(7.5-10.0)	172	13	0	185
Medium	3399	82	0	3481
(10.0-20.0)	53	26	0	79
(20.0 & Above)	8	0	0	8
Large	61	26	0	87
All Classes	168089	766	0	168855

6.02**FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED CASTES" IN ASSAM, 2005-2006**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
20790.53	58.93	0.00	20849.46
26002.65	111.34	0.00	26113.99
46793.18	170.27	0.00	46963.45
52853.63	203.54	0.00	53057.17
52853.63	203.54	0.00	53057.17
28546.03	208.38	0.00	28754.41
18567.73	184.19	0.00	18751.92
47113.76	392.57	0.00	47506.33
8531.11	116.56	0.00	8647.67
7404.82	259.25	0.00	7664.07
1427.08	113.63	0.00	1540.71
17363.01	489.44	0.00	17852.45
645.82	339.79	0.00	985.61
241.15	0.00	0.00	241.15
886.97	339.79	0.00	1226.76
165010.55	1595.61	0.00	166606.16

TABLE-**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	149500	203	0	149703
(0.5-1.0)	100369	155	0	100524
Marginal	249869	358	0	250227
(1.0-2.0)	118604	217	0	118821
Small	118604	217	0	118821
(2.0-3.0)	35531	115	0	35646
(3.0-4.0)	17520	61	0	17581
Semi Medium	53051	176	0	53227
(4.0-5.0)	8286	49	0	8335
(5.0-7.5)	5825	68	0	5893
(7.5-10.0)	1004	13	0	1017
Medium	15115	130	0	15245
(10.0-20.0)	350	2	0	352
(20.0 & Above)	37	3	0	40
Large	387	5	0	392
All Classes	437026	886	0	437912

6.03**FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED TRIBES" IN ASSAM, 2005-2006**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
45603.04	61.03	0.00	45664.07
71164.05	121.32	0.00	71285.37
116767.09	182.35	0.00	116949.44
145503.32	300.43	0.00	145803.75
145503.32	300.43	0.00	145803.75
83022.79	272.94	0.00	83295.73
59080.97	210.73	0.00	59291.70
142103.76	483.67	0.00	142587.43
36048.40	217.00	0.00	36265.40
33930.94	415.83	0.00	34346.77
8332.00	110.94	0.00	8442.94
78311.34	743.77	0.00	79055.11
4312.74	31.73	0.00	4344.47
1212.67	97.73	0.00	1310.40
5525.41	129.46	0.00	5654.87
488210.92	1839.68	0.00	490050.60

TABLE-**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	937066	985	0	938051
(0.5-1.0)	460112	1529	0	461641
Marginal	1397178	2514	0	1399697
(1.0-2.0)	424775	2346	0	427121
Small	424775	2346	0	427121
(2.0-3.0)	163922	1294	0	165216
(3.0-4.0)	80384	687	0	81071
Semi Medium	244306	1981	0	246287
(4.0-5.0)	36396	316	0	36712
(5.0-7.5)	22885	266	0	23151
(7.5-10.0)	3886	70	0	3956
Medium	63167	652	0	63819
(10.0-20.0)	1512	68	0	1580
(20.0 & Above)	295	20	0	315
Large	1807	88	0	1895
All Classes	2131233	7581	0	2138814

6.04**CLASSES FOR "OTHER" IN ASSAM, 2005-2006**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
286074.84	299.78	0.00	286374.62
308364.76	1116.51	0.00	309481.27
594439.60	1416.29	0.00	595855.89
515659.61	3419.25	0.00	519078.86
515659.61	3419.25	0.00	519078.86
381424.78	3091.48	0.00	384516.26
268130.59	2298.31	0.00	270428.90
649555.37	5389.79	0.00	654945.16
157193.83	1408.45	0.00	158602.28
132922.14	1593.30	0.00	134515.44
32134.81	596.00	0.00	32730.81
322250.78	3597.75	0.00	325848.53
18622.55	840.28	0.00	19462.83
11899.11	702.13	0.00	12601.24
30521.66	1542.41	0.00	32064.07
2112427.02	15365.49	0.00	2127792.51

TABLE - 6.05**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES FOR "INSTITUTIONAL GROUP" IN ASSAM, 2005-2006**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings	Area Operated (in Hect.)
1	2	3
Below 0.5	669	163.68
(0.5-1.0)	309	212.18
Marginal	978	375.86
(1.0-2.0)	311	443.45
Small	311	443.45
(2.0-3.0)	171	416.56
(3.0-4.0)	157	550.66
Semi Medium	328	967.22
(4.0-5.0)	92	417.24
(5.0-7.5)	120	740.98
(7.5-10.0)	176	1488.61
Medium	388	2646.83
(10.0-20.0)	596	9458.25
(20.0 & Above)	1932	250202.00
Large	2528	259660.25
All Classes	4533	264093.61

Source: Table (6.01 to 6.05) State Report on Agricultural Census, 2005-06.
Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 6.06
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM,
2007-08 (P)

TABLE-
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF

Sl. No.	District	Total Geographical area according to		Forest
		Professional Survey	Village papers (Reported area)	
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dhubri	283800	278897	32777
2	Kokrajhar	312900	312900	161195
3	Bongaigaon	251000	249688	51081
4	Goalpara	182400	184262	29683
5	Barpeta	324500	330212	80436
6	Nalbari	225700	208086	14831
7	Kamrup	434500	446402	115166
8	Darrang	348100	348100	22576
9	Sonitpur	532400	532400	147945
10	Lakhimpur	227700	235024	29379
11	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
12	Morigaon	170400	158765	13207
13	Nagaon	383100	411030	88024
14	Golaghat	350200	354070	156905
15	Jorhat	285100	285100	21904
16	Sivasagar	266800	260290	30465
17	Dibrugarh	338100	338782	23341
18	Tinsukia	379000	379000	131595
19	Karbi-Anglong	1043400	1033400	319294
20	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277
21	Karimganj	180900	180900	55995
22	Hailakandi	132700	132587	62420
23	Cachar	378600	377610	138409
Total :		7843800	7850005	1853260

P: Provisional

B: Included under Barren & Unculturable Land.

6.06
AREA IN ASSAM, 2007-08 (P)

(Area in hectare)

Not available for cultivation			
Area put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and unculturable land	Total	Sl. No.
6	7	8	1
54910	14066	68976	1
19634	19810	39444	2
39712	34461	74173	3
21276	32538	53814	4
17132	13065	30197	5
14396	6441	20837	6
74721	20026	94747	7
29246	35310	64556	8
163092	21353	184445	9
48791	36988	85779	10
81917	49475	131392	11
16758	3537	20295	12
27073	21659	48732	13
38650	8476	47126	14
82100	13906	96006	15
40421	7336	47757	16
122844	13498	136342	17
73845	36797	110642	18
B	587707	587707	19
B	393352	393352	20
16242	7099	23341	21
6747	3441	10188	22
37029	27701	64730	23
1026536	1408042	2434578	Total

Contd....

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land					Fallow land	
		Perma- nent pastures and other grazing land	Land under Misc. trees groves not included in net area sown	Culturable waste land	Total	Fallow land other than current fallow	Current Fallow	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Dhubri	2079	2998	3872	8949	4873	12277	17150
2	Kokrajhar	15031	2352	2065	19448	1450	1792	3242
3	Bongaigaon	6528	2322	5033	13883	3089	8583	11672
4	Goalpara	3576	6751	675	11002	881	1609	2490
5	Barpeta	12939	3526	1608	18073	2275	8033	10308
6	Nalbari	8286	1582	1107	10975	873	3099	3972
7	Kamrup	21236	18233	3578	43047	3087	7922	11009
8	Darrang	7923	14714	7458	30095	6339	16401	22740
9	Sonitpur	11902	6854	227	18983	1823	4010	5833
10	Lakhimpur	4331	974	2030	7335	1465	2315	3780
11	Dhemaji	15818	18112	17064	50994	6069	7813	13882
12	Morigaon	8331	4189	960	13480	1527	8196	9723
13	Nagaon	5966	8968	3523	18457	1985	3055	5040
14	Golaghat	8314	8217	5801	22332	2254	4301	6555
15	Jorhat	4406	9024	6686	20116	5517	7889	13406
16	Sivasagar	7330	20061	1820	29211	3131	4910	8041
17	Dibrugarh	6170	16883	7126	30179	1432	5844	7276
18	Tinsukia	3560	19786	1586	24932	1159	6757	7916
19	Karbi-Anglong	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
20	Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
21	Karimganj	2710	7470	2100	12280	2962	2600	5562
22	Hailakandi	932	5716	275	6923	1132	2040	3172
23	Cachar	2600	17108	2037	21745	6071	6942	13013
Total :		159968	195840	76631	432439	59394	126388	185782

6.06

(Area in hectare)

Net Area sown	Total cropped area	Area sown more than once	Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
141896	160265	18369	282	529	8338	1
85557	162821	77264	332	1630	2052	2
93336	195266	101930	107	194	5242	3
78822	117049	38227	281	405	7765	4
180947	192877	11930	1086	4	9161	5
151542	254861	103319	470	4	5455	6
175934	210955	35021	270	2176	4053	7
198917	254640	55723	502	321	8393	8
165141	264490	99349	461	966	8626	9
100169	191315	91146	570	333	7679	10
62506	108721	46215	128	390	5053	11
91206	116627	25421	1583	300	8971	12
234969	298969	64000	870	579	14359	13
117046	148320	31274	525	323	3258	14
119107	159907	40800	7154	340	7067	15
136622	148290	11668	3111	508	4575	16
135498	141398	5900	50	485	5611	17
99674	145137	45463	10	830	3401	18
126399	197182	70783	--	--	--	19
28171	42405	14234	--	--	--	20
68545	103402	34857	7403	930	6844	21
45680	69884	24204	40	740	3424	22
115295	153951	38656	14000	829	9589	23
2752979	3838732	1085753	39235	12816	138916	Total

TABLE - 6.07

**CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND
PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2008-09
(Base triennium ending 1981-82=100)**

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	61.1	95.38	156.1
2	Winter Rice	114.75	160.14	139.56
3	Summer Rice	997.83	1889.98	189.41
Total Rice		110.31	178.96	147.86
4	Maize	76.19	130.25	170.95
5	Wheat	56.03	53.63	95.72
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	27.91	29.76	106.63
Total Cereals		107.29	175.48	147.27
7	Gram	47.94	52.13	108.74
8	Tur (Arahar)	81.51	81.72	100.26
9	Rabi Pulses	106.91	143.93	134.63
Total Pulses		96.22	132.41	130.54
Total Food Grains		107.1	175.25	146.85
10	Linseed	133.16	101.41	76.16
11	Castor	57.83	58.75	101.59
12	Sesamum	97.25	113.26	116.46
13	Rape and Mustard	112.54	130.76	116.19
14	Coconut	311.21	238.71	76.7
Total Oil Seeds		114.87	199.62	82.82

TABLE - 6.07

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
15	Jute	56.64	64.1	113.17
16	Cotton	32.3	32.91	101.89
17	Mesta	41.08	51	124.15
Total Fibres		53.93	62.8	113.55
18	Plantation Crops (Tea)	139.45	164.13	117.7
19	Chillies	157.45	172.76	109.72
20	Turmeric	185.77	222.45	119.74
21	Areca nut	140.8	177.94	126.38
Total Condiment & Spices		149.25	179.37	124.1
22	Potato	209.67	286.17	136.49
23	Banana	185.1	202.92	109.63
Total Fruits & Vegetables		202.39	238.74	121.82
24	Sugarcane	59.05	60.75	102.88
25	Tobacco	8.77	6.79	77.42
Total Miscellaneous Crops		53.81	55.49	102.47
Total Non-Food Grains		117.24	166.6	101.05
All Commodities		115.29	170.28	126.08

TABLE - 6.08

**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL
COMMODITIES IN ASSAM**

(Base triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
2006--07	Area	95.55	111.64	99.22
	Production	127.53	155.83	142.20
	Productivity	122.86	114.17	118.02
2007-08	Area	100.99	116.40	110.11
	Production	144.76	160.51	152.93
	Productivity	130.73	106.18	115.94
2008-09	Area	107.10	117.24	115.29
	Production	174.25	166.60	170.28
	Productivity	146.85	101.05	126.08

TABLE - 6.09

**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(In '000' hectare)

Name of Crops	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	379	354	351
Winter Rice	1498	1647	1773
Summer Rice	312	323	360
Total Rice	2189	2324	2484
Maize	19	18	17
Wheat	60	56	50
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	7	7	5
Total Cereals	2275	2405	2556
Gram	2	2	2
Tur (Arahar)	7	6	5
Rabi Pulses	98	105	107
Total Pulses	107	113	114
Total Food Grains	2382	2518	2670
Sesamum	13	13	12
Rape and Mustard	238	235	226
Linseed	8	8	7
Castor	1	1	1
Coconut	19	19	19
Total Oil Seeds	279	276	265

Contd....

TABLE - 6.09

Name of Crops	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4
Cotton	1	1	1
Jute	58	60	60
Mesta	5	5	5
Total Fibres	64	66	66
Banana	43	44	46
Pineapple	12	13	13
Orange	8	7	10
Papaya	7	6	6
Potato	78	75	78
Sweet Potato	8	7	6
Topeoca	3	3	3
Onion	7	7	7
Total Fruits and Vegetables	166	162	169
Arecant	69	69	66
Chillies	15	16	17
Turmeric	12	13	14
Sugarcane	27	26	29
Tobacco	1	1	#
Nizer	10	9	7
Total Miscellaneous Crop	134	134	133
All Crops	3025	3156	3303

: less than 500 hectare

TABLE - 6.10

**PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(In '000' Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	336	348	374
Winter Rice	1950	2239	2866
Summer Rice	630	732	768
Total Rice	2916	3319	4008
Maize	14	13	13
Wheat	67	71	55
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	4	4	3
Total Cereals	3001	3407	4079
Gram	1	1	1
Tur (Arahar)	5	4	4
Rabi Pulses	53	56	57
Total Pulses	59	61	62
Total Food Grains	3060	3468	4142
Sesamum	8	7	7
Rape and Mustard	116	123	125
Linseed	4	4	4
Castor	1	1	1
Coconut (a)	1361	136	147
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	129	135	137

Contd....

TABLE - 6.10

Name of Crops	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4
Cotton (b)	1	1	1
Jute (c)	559	657	647
Mesta (c)	25	27	27
Total Fibres	585	685	675
Banana	599	607	629
Pineapple	192	199	195
Orange	88	79	108
Papaya	105	93	92
Potato	505	521	516
Sweet Potato	28	24	22
Tapeoca	13	12	14
Onion	17	16	17
Total Fruits and Vegetables	1547	1551	1593
Arecant (d)	55	55	57
Chillies	10	10	11
Turmeric	9	9	10
Sugarcane (Cane)	1055	980	1100
Tobacco	1	1	#
Nizer	5	4	4
Total Miscellaneous Crops	1135	1059	1182

: less than 500 tonne

N. B. (a) in terms of million nuts (b) '000' bales of each 170 kg.

(c) '000' bales of each 180 kg. (d) in terms of dry cured nuts.

TABLE - 6.11

YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS IN ASSAM

(Kg. per hectare)

Name of Crops	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	899	999	1084
Winter Rice	1321	1380	1641
Summer Rice	2017	2267	2133
Total Rice	1369	1445	1635
Wheat	1132	1263	1090
Jute	1744	1976	1939
Sugarcane (In cane)	39634	38075	38387
Potato	6493	6926	6585
Rape & Mustard	186	523	551
Total Pulses	547	543	537
Total oil seeds	498	525	550

Source: Table (6.06 to 6.11) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 6.12

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE
IN ASSAM, 2008-2009**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Autumn Rice	Winter Rice	Summer Rice	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	10695	16028	37097	63820
Kokrajhar	18058	30228	18579	66865
Bongaigaon	14149	19980	8659	42788
Goalpara	10094	26391	16976	53461
Barpeta	31228	39867	37379	108474
Nalbari	4217	35731	7617	47565
Kamrup (M)	799	11133	6930	18862
Kamrup	8979	39752	31225	79956
Darrang	7898	26502	11375	45775
Sonitpur	21135	68068	14343	103546
Lakhimpur	9761	50155	14860	74776
Dhemaji	4601	34785	1483	40869
Morigaon	3833	20845	28559	53237
Nagaon	11919	74870	35121	121910
Golaghat	946	41228	3099	45273
Jorhat	3945	44157	304	48406
Sivasagar	259	58224	74	58557
Dibrugarh	165	38626	16	38807
Tinsukia	4383	32361	0	36744
Karbi-Anglong	6686	62323	1791	70800
Dima Hasao	3976	4557	22	8555
Karimganj	3350	35896	5021	44267
Hailakandi	3709	22071	3395	29175
Cachar	5335	51458	8322	65115
Baksa	8680	38202	10196	57078
Chirang	9333	18335	2976	30644
Udalguri	15889	32969	8210	57068
Assam	224022	974742	313629	1512393

(M) - Metro.

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE - 6.13

**AREA AND YIELD OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN
ASSAM**

(Area : Hectare; Yield : Kg/hectare)

Period	Autumn		Winter		Summer	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1999-2000	208036	1752	975323	2068	217725	1693
2000-2001	251514	1804	971857	2154	259471	2459
2001-2002	250182	1720	920015	2308	259025	2445
2002-2003	253295	1839	937474	2262	244905	2518
2003-2004	216221	1778	929144	2263	221330	2220
2004-2005	222290	1851	863494	2303	234000	2296
2005-2006	234716	1866	950450	2281	265532	2192
2006-2007	214980	1686	863052	1990	267045	2228
2007-2008	223000	1858	984000	2152	278000	2509
2008-2009	224022	1959	974742	2256	313629	2371

Source: (i) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

(ii) Agricultural Statistics at a Glance-2009, Ministry of Agriculture,
Govt. of India .

TABLE - 6.14

MONTH-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2009-2010

(In tonnes)

Month	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorous (P)	Murate of Potash (K)	Total (N+P+K)
1	2	3	4	5
Kharif Season				
April/2009	5219	2068	2788	10075
May/2009	7768	2984	4213	14965
June/2009	11590	4226	4989	20805
July/2009	11711	4278	5135	21124
August/2009	12567	4511	5632	22710
September/2009	7266	2711	3961	13938
Kharif Total	56121	20778	26718	103617
Rabi Season				
October/2009	5916	2185	3378	11479
November/2009	8620	3518	5021	17159
December/2009	12162	5411	7525	25098
January/2010	15958	7544	8905	32407
February/2010	16329	6518	9393	32240
March/2010	9761	3402	5322	18485
Rabi Total	68746	28578	39544	136868
Grand Total	124867	49356	66262	240485

TABLE - 6.15

DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2009-2010

(In tonnes)

District	Kharif				Rabi			
	N	P	K	Total	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	4412	2352	2273	9037	4576	1178	2339	8093
Kokrajhar	2264	628	1365	4257	2257	640	1708	4605
Bongaigaon	2430	462	1581	4473	2782	907	1784	5473
Chirang	280	99	224	603	256	202	96	554
Baksa	453	136	269	858	326	235	132	693
Goalpara	2380	1696	1091	5167	2918	871	659	4448
Barpeta	4409	1935	2305	8649	5366	2225	3232	10823
Nalbari	2833	546	1567	4946	3348	865	2385	6598
Kamrup(R+M)	5374	1747	1289	8410	8162	3350	4070	15582
Darrang	6470	1780	3775	12025	6779	2423	3704	12906
Udalguri	529	157	404	1090	439	280	186	905
Sonitpur	1087	561	499	2147	1789	689	1197	3675
Lakhimpur	358	197	230	785	1278	398	464	2140
Dhemaji	145	64	73	282	127	119	30	276
Morigaon	2160	542	1135	3837	554	1762	1672	3988
Nagaon	8338	3769	2714	14821	9524	3752	5072	18348
Golaghat	852	395	378	1625	2181	879	1744	4804
Jorhat	1545	469	641	2655	3132	1163	2027	6322
Sivasagar	1819	572	958	3349	2355	900	1496	4751
Dibrugarh	2131	663	1006	3800	2422	1532	1731	5685
Tinsukia	1213	582	649	2444	2203	1129	1747	5079
Karbi-Anglong	322	140	206	668	563	314	165	1042
Dima Hasao	57	49	51	157	35	24	16	75
Karimganj	1549	331	647	2527	1181	806	410	2397
Hailakandi	728	272	419	1419	1149	774	414	2337
Cachar	1983	634	969	3586	3044	1161	1064	5269
Assam	56121	20778	26718	103617	68746	28578	39544	136868

Source: (Table 6.14 & 6.15) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE - 6.16

**AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR
HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM**

Name of Crops	2007-2008			2008-2009		
	Area in Hectare	Production in M. T.	Average yield in Kg/Hect.	Area in Hectare	Production in M. T.	Average yield in Kg/Hect.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banana	43999	606749	13790	45580	629050	13801
Pineapple	12828	199137	15524	12660	194572	15369
Papaya	6139	93356	15207	6033	91527	15171
Orange	7167	79496	11092	9727	107707	11073
Guava	9996	68778	6880	4422	80860	18286
Assam Lemon	4348	78859	18137	10346	72866	7043
Litchi	4795	34638	7222	4880	36326	7444
Jackfruit	21618	159573	7381	21754	167796	7713
Mango	4499	42119	9362	4598	43520	9465
Other fruits	3555	16223	4563	3755	26208	6979
Total Fruits	118944	1378928	11593	123755	1450432	11720
Potato	75197	520831	6926	78317	515740	6585
Sweet potato	6918	24301	3489	6338	22341	3525
Tapioca	2609	12207	4678	3045	14397	4728
Total tuber crops	84724	557339	6578	87700	552478	6300
Chillies	16101	10134	629	17010	10862	640
Turmeric	12529	8626	720	14459	10497	726
Onion	6697	16323	2438	6963	16816	2415
Ginger	15624	107076	6853	15210	103915	6832
Coriander	24183	34837	1428	24483	39480	1612
Garlic	8090	42846	5295	8228	47076	5722
Black Pepper	2823	4212	1518	3393	5144	1516
Other spices	2541	2682	1055	2642	3648	1381
Total Spices	88588	226736	2562	92388	237438	2570
K. vegetables	78325	1287119	16433	79128	1320017	16682
R. vegetables	159922	2707799	16932	160722	2799845	17420
Total vegetables	238247	3994918	16768	239850	4119862	17177

N.B.: K.-Kharif, R.- Rabi.

Source: (i) Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.
(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 6.17

**DISTRICT-WISE CROP AREA DAMAGED DUE TO DROUGHT-
LIKE SITUATION IN ASSAM 2009-2010**

Sl. No.	District	Nos. of village affected	Nos. of Farmer Families affected	Total Sali paddy area affected (in Hect.)
	1	2	3	4
1	Dhubri	729	98984	32257
2	Kokrajhar	1007	107825	65000
3	Bongaigaon	330	10920	7261
4	Goalpara	82	2220	451
5	Barpeta	718	124705	62930
6	Nalbari	410	26500	22100
7	Kamrup (M)	137	9714	13281
8	Kamrup	883	86831	67079
9	Darrang	463	105824	46654
10	Sonitpur	1305	104327	41229
11	Lakhimpur	570	59725	54400
12	Dhemaji	523	31700	15015
13	Morigaon	572	69682	34745
14	Nagaon	888	292811	93217
15	Golaghat	953	107131	81160
16	Jorhat	215	36074	9284
17	Sivasagar	335	18335	16442
18	Dibrugarh	388	18233	4336
19	Tinsukia	800	41000	49000
20	Karbi-Anglong	637	26230	34041
21	Dima Hasao	607	12467	8182
22	Karimganj	607	64830	35200
23	Hailakandi	300	2400	11850
24	Cachar	865	80000	30200
25	Baksa	235	5346	2673
26	Chirang	308	20430	12628
27	Udalguri	495	31249	18727
	Assam	15362	1595493	869342

TABLE - 6.18

**DISTRICT-WISE AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL CROP
AREA OF SMALL & MARGINAL FARMERS (SMF) AFFECTED DUE
TO FLOOD IN ASSAM, 2010**

District	Nos. of village affected	Nos. of Farmer Families affected	Total Crop Area affected (in Hect.)	Nos. of SMF affected	Total Cropped Area where damage is more than 50% (in hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	1084	97313	34267	80770	34267
Kokrajhar	150	3000	3505	2490	3505
Bongaigaon	298	13767	4191	11427	4191
Chirang	33	410	2209	340	2209
Goalpara	110	22018	11309	18275	11309
Barpeta	1307	23150	16070	19215	16070
Nalbari	199	21564	10567	17898	10567
Kamrup (R + M)	601	29088	15592	24143	15592
Darrang	523	79154	19965	65698	19965
Udalguri	775	45250	1345	37558	1345
Sonitpur	148	12297	6848	10207	6848
Lakhimpur	270	12166	4113	10098	4113
Dhemaji	32	1465	683	1216	683
Morigaon	238	38827	18994	32226	18994
Nagaon	43	3064	2270	2543	2270
Jorhat	156	16232	10550	13473	10550
Dibrugarh	296	17002	3326	14112	3326
Karimganj	383	21597	9295	17926	9295
Hailakandi	120	5982	1994	4965	1994
Cachar	230	31848	10045	26434	10045
Assam	6996	495194	187138	411014	187138

TABLE - 6.19

CROP-WISE AREA AFFECTED DUE TO FLOOD IN ASSAM 2010

(Area in Hectare)

District	Paddy	Jute	Vegetable	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	18742	11514	1946	0	2065	34267
Kokrajhar	2235	970	300	0	0	3505
Bongaigaon	2131	1149	465	0	446	4191
Chirang	0	706	640	0	863	2209
Goalpara	9664	1200	410	0	35	11309
Barpeta	12970	1500	1600	0	0	16070
Nalbari	7514	2563	490	0	0	10567
Kamrup (R + M)	7352	842	2971	436	3991	15592
Darrang	13966	1881	2055	49	2014	19965
Udalguri	0	345	1000	0	0	1345
Sonitpur	4889	605	1029	237	88	6848
Lakhimpur	4023	0	90	0	0	4113
Dhemaji	683	0	0	0	0	683
Morigaon	15033	2863	475	0	623	18994
Nagaon	2040	150	80	0	0	2270
Jorhat	10066	0	360	49	75	10550
Dibrugarh	922	0	2382	0	22	3326
Karimganj	8168	0	1127	0	0	9295
Hailakandi	1838	0	156	0	0	1994
Cachar	10045	0	0	0	0	10045
Total crop area affected	132281	26288	17576	771	10222	187138
Anticipated productivity (Kg. per hectare)	7541	2100	15940	40257	1442	
Total loss of production (MT) (=>50%)	141370	27602	140081	15519	3508	328080
Estimated loss in terms of money (Rs. in crore)	141.46	55.20	140.08	4.66	14.64	356.04

Source: (Table 6.17 to 6.19) Report on Affect of Flood in Assam during kharif season, 2010, Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE - 7.01

GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hectare)

Year	Irrigation Facilities			
	Canals	Tanks	Tube Wells	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2001-2002	110514.77	--	2964.86	113479.63
2002-2003	77595.85	--	1781.60	79377.45
2003-2004	68594.78	--	802.50	69397.28
2004-2005	60182.34	--	580.03	60762.37
2005-2006	66437.71	--	701.45	67139.16
2006-2007	121409.41	--	5046.41	126455.82
2007-2008	86522.53	--	2747.46	89269.99
2008-2009	94137.67	--	1533.02	95670.69
2009-2010 (P)	162089.52	--	6764.06	168853.58

P = Provisional

TABLE - 7.02

IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM, 2009-10 (P)

(Area in Hectare)

Sl. No.	District	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total Irrigation
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dhubri	17163		17163
2	Kokrajhar	13289	10396	23685
3	Bongaigaon	5643	--	5643
4	Chirang	12912	--	12912
5	Goalpara	12271		12271
6	Barpeta	14553	30741	45294
7	Nalbari	6780	--	6780
8	Baksa	18495	28235	46730
9	Kamrup (M)	3787	--	3787
10	Kamrup	18308	--	18308
11	Darrang	10155	--	10155
12	Udalguri	27598	39258	66856
13	Sonitpur	28878	32655	61533
14	Lakhimpur	11857	--	11857
15	Dhemaji	7426	--	7426
16	Morigaon	15823	--	15823
17	Nagaon	16763	85842	102605
18	Golaghat	17198	--	17198
19	Jorhat	11132	--	11132
20	Sivasagar	16026	--	16026
21	Dibrugarh	12983	2475	15458
22	Tinsukia	6483	--	6483
23	Karbi-Anglong	58653	9637	68290
24	Dima Hasao	7172	--	7172
25	Karimganj	2592	--	2592
26	Hailakandi	3230	--	3230
27	Cachar	10300	--	10300
	Assam	387470	239239	626709

P = Provisional; (M) = Metro.

TABLE - 7.03

**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL
IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM, 2009-10**

(Area in Hectare)

District	Target			Achievement		
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	--	--	--	90	--	90
Kokrajhar	1280	21049	22329	1670	1204	2874
Chirang	--	--	0	--	--	0
Bongaigaon	427	--	427	--	--	0
Goalpara	40	--	40	491	--	491
Barpeta	1300	5668	6968	420	--	420
Baksa	--	11662	11662	1755	250	2005
Nalbari	150	--	150	--	--	0
Kamrup (M)	100	--	100	150	--	150
Kamrup	1432	--	1432	40	--	40
Darrang	1000	--	1000	--	--	0
Udalguri	11020	52266	63286	5781	5158	10939
Sonitpur	1050	--	1050	--	--	0
Lakhimpur	575	--	575	800	--	800
Dhemaji	--	--	0	1249	--	1249
Morigaon	50	--	50	215	--	215
Nagaon	120	--	120	1690	--	1690
Golaghat	100	--	100	95	--	95
Jorhat	430	--	430	432	--	423
Sivasagar	550	--	550	--	--	0
Dibrugarh	2110	3129	5239	70	550	620
Tinsukia	430	--	430	563	--	563
Karbi-Anglong	634	--	634	13038	--	13038
Dima Hasao	80	--	80	3	--	3
Karimganj	--	--	0	--	--	0
Hailakandi	460	--	460	227	--	227
Cachar	3476	--	3476	1068	--	1068
Assam	26814	93774	120588	29838	7162	37000

(M) = Metro.

TABLE - 7.04

DISTRICT-WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hectare)

District	2008	2009
1	2	3
Dhubri	240.23	624.00
Kokrajhar	5582.00	6325.00
Bongaigaon	194.00	263.00
Goalpara	647.00	1752.00
Barpeta	4914.00	12286.00
Nalbari	818.00	189.00
Kamrup (R+M)	3085.00	4540.00
Darrang	4115.00	6163.00
Sonitpur	1466.00	11981.00
Lakhimpur	97.50	289.00
Dhemaji	--	606.00
Morigaon	540.50	655.00
Nagaon	21102.00	33011.00
Golaghat	90.00	1782.00
Jorhat	37.43	977.00
Sivasagar	42.06	818.00
Dibrugarh	104.00	1232.00
Tinsukia	96.00	1085.00
Karbi-Anglong	14848.00	16234.00
Dima Hasao	4129.00	3915.00
Karimganj	18.00	113.00
Hailakandi	--	290.00
Cachar	95.00	2130.00
Chirang	4080.00	5592.00
Baksa	704.00	14837.00
Udalguri	9345.00	20820.00
Assam	76389.72	148477.00

TABLE - 7.05

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CROP-SEASON-WISE AREA IRRIGATED
IN ASSAM**

(Area in hectare)

District	Kharif		Rabi & Pre-Kharif		Total	
	2008-09	2009-10(P)	2008-09	2009-10(P)	2008-09	2009-10(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	8.00	624.00	240.23	447.60	248.23	1071.60
Kokrajhar	5582.00	6325.00	10.00	16.00	5592.00	6341.00
Bongaigaon	194.00	263.20	45.32	34.26	239.32	297.46
Goalpara	647.00	1752.00	144.67	411.60	791.67	2163.60
Barpeta	4914.00	12286.00	3437.50	4088.33	8351.50	16374.33
Nalbari	818.00	189.00	121.33	78.55	939.33	267.55
Kamrup(R+M)	3085.00	4540.10	1582.67	1656.50	4667.67	6196.60
Darrang	4115.00	6163.00	155.00	1572.00	4270.00	7735.00
Sonitpur	1466.00	11981.00	13.00	15.50	1479.00	11996.50
Lakhimpur	--	289.00	97.50	272.00	97.50	561.00
Dhemaji	--	--	--	606.00	--	606.00
Morigaon	212.50	554.00	540.50	654.50	753.00	1208.50
Nagaon	21102.00	33011.00	5200.55	6522.85	26302.55	39533.85
Golaghat	90.00	1731.50	51.20	255.21	141.20	1986.71
Jorhat	8.00	977.20	37.43	85.45	45.43	1062.65
Sivasagar	34.23	817.50	42.06	27.13	76.29	844.63
Dibrugarh	104.00	1232.00	4.00	6.00	108.00	1238.00
Tinsukia	96.00	1058.00	12.00	36.10	108.00	1121.10
Karbi-Anglong	14848.00	16233.50	7017.00	1926.00	21865.00	18159.50
Dima Hasao	4129.00	3915.00	--	--	4129.00	3915.00
Karimganj	--	131.00	18.00	13.00	18.00	144.00
Hailakandi	--	290.00	--	--	--	290.00
Cachar	95.00	2130.00	--	--	95.00	2130.00
Chirang	4080.00	5592.00	366.00	1363.00	4446.00	6955.00
Baksa	704.00	14837.00	548.00	207.00	1252.00	15044.00
Udalguri	9345.00	20820.00	310.00	790.00	9655.00	21610.00
Assam	75676.73	147769.00	19993.96	21084.58	95670.69	168853.58

P = Provisional.

**TABLE - 7.06
CROP-WISE AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM 2009-2010 (Provisional)**

TABLE-

CROP-WISE AREA IRRIGATED

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season								
		Regular Ahu	Sail Trad	Sail HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugar cane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Dhubri	17.0	607.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	624.0
2	Kokrajhar	--	6325.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	6325.0
3	Bongaigaon	--	263.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	263.2
4	Chirang	--	5592.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	5592.0
5	Goalpara	--	1752.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	1752.0
6	Barpeta	164.0	8292.0	3830.0	--	--	--	--	--	12286.0
7	Nalbari	--	189.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	189.0
8	Baksa	83.0	14259.0	495.0	--	--	--	--	--	14837.0
9	Kamrup(R+M)	34.0	4347.0	156.1	--	--	3.0	--	--	4540.1
10	Darrang	--	6163.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	6163.0
11	Udalguri	--	13120.0	7700.0	--	--	--	--	--	20820.0
12	Sonitpur	--	11981.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	11981.0
13	Lakhimpur	--	264.0	--	--	--	--	--	25.0	289.0
14	Dhemaji	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.0
15	Morigaon	118.0	436.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	554.0
16	Nagaon	--	15899.0	17112.0	--	--	--	--	--	33011.0
17	Golaghat	--	1731.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	1731.5
18	Jorhat	--	977.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	977.2
19	Sivasagar	--	769.5	48.0	--	--	--	--	--	817.5
20	Dibrugarh	--	1225.0	7.0	--	--	--	--	--	1232.0
21	Tinsukia	--	1085.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	1085.0
22	Karbi-Anglong	--	16233.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	16233.5
23	Dima Hasao	--	3915.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	3915.0
24	Karimganj	33.0	98.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	131.0
25	Hailakandi	--	290.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	290.0
26	Cachar	--	2130.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	2130.0
	Assam	449.0	117943.9	29343.1	--	--	3.0	--	25.0	147769.0

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.06) Irrigation Department, Assam.

7.06

IN ASSAM 2009-2010 (Provisional)

(Area in Hectares)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season										Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil-seeds	Pulses	Sugar cane	Others	Total			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1	
444.6	--	2.0	--	--	--	--	1.0	447.6	1071.6	1	
--	--	--	16.0	--	--	--	--	16.0	6341.0	2	
30.3	--	2.4	--	0.5	0.5	--	0.6	34.3	297.6	3	
--	--	340.0	2.0	541.0	433.0	--	47.0	1365.0	6955.0	4	
132.5	101.1	--	40.0	--	--	--	138.0	411.6	2163.6	5	
560.8	3500.0	--	--	--	--	--	27.5	4088.3	16374.3	6	
63.8	--	--	--	10.5	--	--	4.2	78.5	267.5	7	
207.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	207.0	15044.0	8	
65.5	2.0	0.5	1547.0	1.5	40.0	--	--	1656.6	6196.6	9	
105.0	--	--	887.0	--	580.0	--	--	1572.0	7735.0	10	
380.0	300.0	--	110.0	--	--	--	--	790.0	21610.0	11	
7.5	--	--	8.0	--	--	--	--	15.5	11996.5	12	
--	--	--	161.0	--	--	--	111.0	272.0	561.0	13	
--	--	--	--	281.0	--	--	325.0	606.0	606.0	14	
--	--	--	654.5	--	--	--	--	654.5	1208.5	15	
2143.0	--	4.0	129.8	130.0	16.0	--	4100.0	6522.9	39533.8	16	
252.9	--	--	1.3	--	--	--	1.0	255.2	1986.7	17	
66.2	--	--	--	--	1.0	--	18.2	85.4	1062.6	18	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	27.1	27.1	844.6	19	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.0	6.0	1238.0	20	
27.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.1	36.1	1121.1	21	
1926.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1926.0	18159.5	22	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	3915.0	23	
--	--	--	5.0	--	--	--	8.0	13.0	144.0	24	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	290.0	25	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	2130.0	26	
6412.2	3903.1	348.9	3561.6	964.5	1070.5	--	4823.8	21084.6	168853.6		

TABLE -

**DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT
DURING THE**

Name of District	Type of embankment	Length of embankment (in Km.)
1	2	3
Tinsukia	Tributary Dyke	43.85
	Brahmaputra dyke	30
Dibrugarh	Tributary Dyke	222.81
	Brahmaputra dyke	66.998
Dhemaji	Tributary Dyke	143
	Brahmaputra dyke	56.05
Lakhimpur	Tributary Dyke	369.93
	Brahmaputra dyke	62.254
Sivasagar	Tributary Dyke	310.513
	Brahmaputra dyke	58.482
Jorhat	Tributary Dyke	139.619
	Brahmaputra dyke	206.635
Golaghat	Tributary Dyke	69.64
	Brahmaputra dyke	1.21
Nagaon	Tributary Dyke	136.502
	Brahmaputra dyke	94.545
Morigaon	Tributary Dyke	169.828
	Brahmaputra dyke	33.50
Sonitpur	Tributary Dyke	166.998
	Brahmaputra dyke	53.33
Darrang	Tributary Dyke	147.195
	Brahmaputra dyke	35.443
Udalguri	Tributary Dyke	16.00
	Brahmaputra dyke	--
Kamrup (R + M)	Tributary Dyke	223.09
	Brahmaputra dyke	90.58
Nalbari	Tributary Dyke	176.01
	Brahmaputra dyke	53.5

7.07

**STRUCTURES (EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM
FLOOD OF 2010**

No. of embankment breached		No. of breaches in the embankment		Length of breach (in metre)	
2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010
4	5	6	7	8	9
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
3	1	11	2	2670	820
--	--	--	--	--	--
6	3	18	5	1228.5	809
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	1	--	2	--	210
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
2	3	2	7	230	298
1	--	1	--	15	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	1	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
3	2	4	2	43	22
--	--	--	--	--	--

Contd....

TABLE-

Name of District	Type of embankment	Length of embankment (in Km.)
1	2	3
Baksa	Tributary Dyke	52.7
Barpeta	Tributary Dyke Brahmaputra dyke	148.224 40.75
Bongaigaon	Tributary Dyke Brahmaputra dyke	25.54 --
Chirang	Tributary Dyke	16.105
Goalpara	Tributary Dyke Brahmaputra dyke	5.75 52.35
Kokrajhar	Tributary Dyke	26.611
Dhubri	Tributary Dyke Brahmaputra dyke	24.51 17.08
Karbi-Anglong	Tributary Dyke	34.162
Dima Hasao	Tributary Dyke	--
Karimganj	Tributary Dyke Barak Dyke	183.14 12.66
Hailakandi	Tributary Dyke Barak Dyke	123.246 5.00
Cachar	Tributary Dyke Barak Dyke	240.929 233.42
Total	Tributary Dyke (Brahmaputra) Tributary Dyke (Barak) Brahmaputra Dyke Barak Dyke	2648.56 547.315 1016.187 251.08

7.07

No. of embankment breached		No. of breaches in the embankment		Length of breach (in metre)	
2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010
4	5	6	7	8	9
2	--	1	--	1300	--
1	3	1	3	610	260
--	1	--	1	--	--
--	--	1	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	1	--	1	--	30
1	--	1	--	20	--
--	--	--	2	--	95
--	1	--	2	--	55
1	--	--	--	45	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	2	--	7	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	4	--	8	--	867
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	3	--	5	--	147
--	2	--	9	--	788
19	15	40	24	6146.5	2504
--	9	--	20	--	1014
01	02	01	03	15	95
--	02	--	09	--	788

TABLE -7.08**ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5
Embankment including retirement and raising and strengthening	Km	4463.15	4465.85	4475.85
Drainage Channel	Km	856.69	856.69	861.69
Protection and anti-erosion	No.	709	746	766.00
Major Sluices	No.	86	86	87
Benefited Area	Lakh Hact.	20.03	20.03	20.28

TABLE -7.09**STATISTICS ON AFFECT OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY FLOODS IN ASSAM**

ITEM	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1	2	3	4	5	6
Area affected (in Hectares)	2363906	222410	57732	1504146	416000
No. of Villages affected	15950	1563	916	10295	3019
Crop area affected (in Hectares)	522406	98434	10405.86	674671	314000
Value of crop lost (Rs. in Lakh)	37470.62	2347.26	111.04	0	329.00
Population affected (in 000)	12367.48	1025.07	555.36	10867.63	2906.00
Value of Houses damaged (Rs. In Lakh)	21903.27	93440.01	163.06	---	29335.00
No. of cattle lost	118772	15	28	---	8002
Houses damaged (Fully)	479337	9286	2270	15846	30315
Houses damaged (Partially)	183831	1503	5076	---	26235
No. of Human Life Lost	497	29	7	134	40

N. B. Information for 2009 and 2010 has not been received from the Revenue Deptt. Source: (Table 7.07 to 7.09) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resources Deptt. Assam.

TABLE -
DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND
AS PER

Sl. No.	District	Cattle		Buffaloes	
		Indigenous	Crossed Breed	Indigenous	Crossed Breed
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dhubri	510603	7105	15137	2297
2	Kokrajhar	295013	950	37678	580
3	Bongaigaon	319260	12533	3809	2469
4	Goalpara	184325	3659	6425	504
5	Barpeta	537225	33400	11765	4956
6	Nalbari	321425	18164	4158	3834
7	Kamrup	263942	97424	12810	194
8	Darrang	436789	18840	15713	12528
9	Sonitpur	489409	24269	33845	404
10	Lakhimpur	422762	3630	18651	2368
11	Dhemaji	225769	339	29227	--
12	Morigaon	271351	15849	10183	--
13	Nagaon	476953	28571	27201	7796
14	Golaghat	427522	17827	25893	--
15	Jorhat	466528	35301	72847	--
16	Sivasagar	449447	15009	27178	--
17	Dibrugarh	367641	18226	4162	21034
18	Tinsukia	468070	13882	20598	--
19	Karbi-Anglong	188483	19188	40569	--
20	Dima Hasao	56534	6205	41266	--
21	Karimganj	301613	13286	55562	--
22	Hailakandi	137942	14472	25303	1596
23	Cachar	360720	22192	77129	--
	Total	7979326	440321	617109	60560

8.01

POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM
LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 2003

Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Horses & Ponies	Fowls	Ducks	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
14143	197507	50314	201	872625	393199	1
12634	78873	102001	139	465491	206881	2
16814	127300	34612	30	1693583	670936	3
15032	72166	44751	831	625525	197682	4
18685	178368	35140	95	1081074	493150	5
12645	173177	81014	51	400899	212557	6
2382	166598	93496	152	598943	342684	7
9753	159546	55626	255	620740	382012	8
7645	192276	86173	336	663147	241380	9
1421	119797	80614	918	287171	286649	10
133	42049	114185	1682	234957	64700	11
10071	123291	21525	588	3121876	220087	12
3055	220043	38810	786	932532	266149	13
529	219127	95000	472	428370	235518	14
218	181045	167652	2297	852179	977045	15
271	158757	62994	545	687506	360564	16
688	95794	117573	1436	849670	283161	17
136	85020	60539	201	542066	124218	18
1412	29023	112426	--	667273	35345	19
138	37980	52960	159	277460	8535	20
8549	114395	1071	32	542509	372823	21
10780	61714	4554	28	457150	162234	22
7463	153067	30759	408	662223	351170	23
154597	2986913	1543789	11642	14757979	6888679	

TABLE -

NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND

Item	1997	2003
1	2	3
(1) Hand operated implements		
(a) Seed cum Fertilizer drill	1058	Nil
(b) Seed drill	463	Nil
(c) Chaft Cutter	6240	Nil
(d) Wheel Hoe	1353	Nil
(e) Sprayer & Duster	41703	Nil
(f) Rice Planter	4756	2389
(g) Thresher	2625	17195
(2) Animal operated implements		
(a) Wooden plough	1268202	1546825
(b) Steel plough		
(i) Soil Stiring	83227	Nil
(ii) Soil turning	11035	Nil
(c) Triphali Cultivator	7591	Nil
(d) Disc. Harrow	23992	11096
(e) Seed cum fertilizer	3459	2246
(f) Seed drill	2921	-
(g) leveling Karah (leveller)	627820	1730489
(h) Wet land Puddler	28314	263992
(i) Olpad animal operated thresher	9127	Nil
(j) Animal Cart	58122	49666
(k) Sugar cane crusher	8889	3192
(l) Ghanis	180	2475
(m) Persian wheel	17	Nil

8.02

MACHINERY ACCORDING TO LIVE STOCK CENSUS, ASSAM

Item	1997	2003
1	2	3
(3) Plant protection equipments engine etc.		
(a) Power operated sprayer/duster	9542	1349
(b) Diesel engine pump set	13098	572
(c) Electric pump set	677	94
(4) Tractor and power operated implements		
(a) Agricultural power tillers	3195	13218
(b) Agricultural tractors	810	1468
(c) Mould Board plough	1389	1131
(d) Disc. harrow	114	2434
(e) Seed cum fertilizer drill	25	90
(f) Planter drill	38	2
(g) Leveller	13892	18151
(5) Tractor and other operated implements		
(a) Potato diggers	45	488
(b) Trailor	1081	1190
(c) Combine Hervester		
(i) Tractor operated	26	90
(ii) Self propeiled	--	193
(iii) Paddy	441	204
(iv) Wheat	17	192
(v) Multicrops	16	80
(d) Maize Sheller	6	Nil
(e) Chaff cutter	662	123
(f) Sugarcane crusher	1798	2091
(g) Reaper	8	31
(6) Equipments for livestock and poultry		
(a) Incubator/Breeders	412	36
(b) Cages	22991	Nil
(c) Feeding hoopers, troughs	78372	Nil

TABLE - 8.03

**ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION
IN ASSAM, 2009-10 (Sample Survey)**

District	Indigenous Cattle	Crossed Breed Cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	370577	16866	33243	178194	295276	126637
Kokrajhar	298455	11762	25631	109062	266781	108945
Bongaigaon	262041	18518	18180	100143	347907	80942
Chirang	N. A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Baksa	185033	4682	7064	43073	234237	76495
Goalpara	250389	10465	15000	104091	348635	107964
Barpeta	330075	31658	24237	129178	330999	128439
Nalbari	278566	18229	15303	96237	296059	73133
Kamrup (R+M)	380275	49976	23689	164780	336437	163892
Darrang	376867	28843	33725	153260	383624	138114
Udalguri	168960	7215	14745	81728	212840	100313
Sonitpur	472112	22748	40011	174881	433775	251226
Lakhimpur	311649	11634	20717	123451	284033	134995
Dhemaji	306631	6024	24592	111460	256046	124887
Morigaon	214884	16062	11827	64616	309804	81467
Nagaon	385060	27218	26982	150589	418119	151569
Golaghat	368796	15268	21103	109706	265374	141063
Jorhat	311382	41839	20192	81255	315057	106830
Sivasagar	290679	13123	18328	86623	337168	123224
Dibrugarh	327524	21744	29000	131976	363694	150675
Tinsukia	361943	14065	23345	102129	367555	147494
Karbi-Anglong	578167	20009	50714	205042	431497	238071
Dima Hasao	172103	3899	14870	57425	247321	59463
Karimganj	286771	13011	24438	107464	310573	96697
Hailakandi	116530	3864	7268	48369	240379	81152
Cachar	357103	17465	27552	113798	309627	112449
Assam	7762572	446185	571756	2828529	7942817	3106136

N. A.: Not available

TABLE - 8.04

PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5
Milk	Milion litres	824	827	830
Egg	Milion Numbers	490	466	468
Meat	Thousand tonnes	29.0	30.7	32

TABLE -

DISTRICT WISE VETERINARY

Sl. No.	District	Hospital/ Polyclinic	Dispensaries	I.C.D.P.	F.S. production Centre	Frozen Semen Bank	A. I. Centre	Cattle breeding Farm	Buffalo breeding Farm
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	2	19	-	-	-	20	-	-
2	Kokrajhar	1	18	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	Bongaigaon	-	15	-	-	-	16	-	-
4	Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goalpara	1	15	-	-	-	9	-	-
7	Barpeta	1	23	1	-	1	46	1	-
8	Nalbari	1	26	-	-	-	39	-	-
9	Kamrup(R+M)	3	35	1	1	1	59	1	-
10	Darrang	1	19	-	-	-	28	-	-
11	Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Sonitpur	2	22	1	-	1	52	-	-
13	Lakhimpur	1	11	1	-	-	10	-	-
14	Dhemaji	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Morigaon	-	14	-	-	-	15	-	-
16	Nagaon	1	38	1	-	1	41	-	-
17	Golaghat	1	16	-	-	-	25	-	-
18	Jorhat	1	25	-	1	1	23	1	-
19	Sivasagar	2	21	1	-	-	24	-	-
20	Dibrugarh	1	14	-	-	-	25	-	-
21	Tinsukia	-	15	1	-	1	22	-	-
22	Karbi-Anglong	-	20	1	-	-	7	-	1
23	Dima Hasao	-	8	-	-	-	4	-	-
24	Karimganj	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Hailakandi	1	8	-	-	-	22	-	-
26	Cachar	1	20	1	1	1	28	1	-
	Assam	22	432	10	3	7	515	4	1

8.05

FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2009

Poultry breeding Farm	Duck breeding Farm	Hatcheries.	Pig breeding Farm	Goat breeding Farm	Sheep breeding Farm	Gosala/Gosadan	R. P. Check post	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8
2	-	2	1	-	-	5	1	9
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	18
1	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	19
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	21
-	1	3	2	-	2	1	1	22
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	26
4	3	14	13	1	2	14	10	

TABLE - 8.06
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND
DISPENSARIES IN ASSAM, 2009

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated			
	contagious	non-conta gious	Contagious	non-conta gious		Livestock	Poultry		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dhubri	958	33559	-	10742	2754	9539	1740		
Kokrajhar	3049	59735	130	26566	7643	37121	9		
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Chirang	-	-	-	-	4434	28971	-		
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Goalpara	638	33735	-	56668	4462	17340	7466		
Barpeta	273	105948	-	47872	3087	36508	3845		
Nalbari	765	52722	448	22016	3071	21961	7004		
Kamrup(R+M)	41	87542	-	41444	29045	171209	60780		
Darrang	4416	63296	10	41130	3961	27025	400		
Udalguri	-	36826	-	30159	6881	57123	-		
Sonitpur	1931	167282	4017	69757	10946	50715	31590		
Lakhimpur	550	96966	1021	32708	23545	30551	-		
Dhemaji	86	7500	900	1156	7199	7409	-		
Morigaon	2274	59909	538	16431	5283	16800	5887		
Nagaon	653	87348	1222	28814	10936	36781	18065		
Golaghat	391	275467	-	250036	12668	26096	16911		
Jorhat	613	133820	-	34507	15999	95776	12053		
Sivasagar	42	172565	-	76578	21404	77063	12576		
Dibrugarh	362	69980	-	31834	6262	21451	30183		
Tinsukia	-	37445	205	7298	5853	24503	8345		
Karbi-Anglong	-	16237	-	16378	15908	35977	3231		
Dima Hasao	-	28551	-	10259	7478	13580	3375		
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Hailakandi	764	83990	-	89375	3987	7561	135		
Cachar	510	89120	-	27344	4402	20020	9817		
Assam	18316	1799543	8491	980575	217208	870880	233412		

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.06) Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Deptt., Assam.

TABLE - 9.01
STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES

Item	Water Spread Area (in Hect)	
	2008-2009	2009-2010
1	2	3
River Fisheries	205000	205000
Beels/Ox-bow lakes	100815	100815
Forest Fisheries	5017	5017
Derelict Water Bodies/Swamps	39240	39240
Reservoir Fisheries	1713	1713
Ponds/Tanks	38767	39583
Total	390552	391368

TABLE - 9.02
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED BEEL FISHERIES AND RIVER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2009-2010

District	Registered Beel Fisheries	Registered River Fisheries
1	2	3
Dhubri	75	13
Kokrajhar	2	3
Bongaigaon	6	0
Goalpara	17	3
Barpeta	23	15
Nalbari	18	0
Kamrup	20	5
Darrang	16	2
Sonitpur	20	5
Lakhimpur	11	8
Dhemaji	8	8
Morigaon	35	5
Nagaon	40	12
Golaghat	15	1
Jorhat	17	8
Sivasagar	23	9
Dibrugarh	8	9
Tinsukia	5	10
Karbi-Anglong	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0
Karimganj	27	9
Hailakandi	6	9
Cachar	38	43
Assam	430	177

TABLE - 9.03
DISTRICT-WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH IN ASSAM

District	Production of fish seed (in million Nos)		Production of fish (in Tonne)	
	2008-2009	2009-2010	2008-2009	2009-2010
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	20.3	14.32	13718	13718
Kokrajhar	32.50	71.50	5112	6252
Bongaigaon	7.90	7.95	5077	5380
Chiring	2.00	167.20	380	410
Baksa	164.50	66.00	6050	5460
Goalpara	22.80	15.27	5347	6103
Nalbari	216.60	110.00	7850	7900
Barpeta	881.00	1015.80	13296	13791
Kamrup(R+M)	47.00	63.50	13109	16678
Darrang	11.30	44.90	6375	6862
Udalguri	0.00	0.00	2750	2800
Sonitpur	19.20	20.49	7326	7565
Lakhimpur	7.70	57.15	10672	11462
Dhemaji	12.00	7.90	3769	4009
Morigaon	187.00	19.00	9882	9882
Nagaon	1315.60	861.01	18650	22599
Golaghat	9.80	21.50	7243	7296
Jorhat	8.40	14.90	10469	11384
Sivasagar	98.70	13.39	7612	8470
Dibrugarh	7.00	2.40	10089	6726
Tinsukia	7.00	11.70	2747	3100
Karbi-Anglong	0.00	0.47	1150	2154
Dima Hasao	0.00	0.00	250	260
Karimganj	121.50	426.43	12841	14146
Hailakandi	182.00	234.34	6874	8336
Cachar	47.50	59.10	18062	16081
Assam	3429.30	3326.22	206700	218824

TABLE - 9.04

DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF ECO HATCHERIES IN ASSAM

District	No. of Eco-Hatcheries	
	2008-2009	2009-2010
1	2	3
Dhubri	10	10
Kokrajhar	1	1
Bongaigaon	1	1
Goalpara	3	3
Barpeta	10	10
Nalbari	9	9
Kamrup	6	6
Darrang	14	14
Sonitpur	4	4
Lakhimpur	11	11
Dhemaji	7	7
Morigaon	7	7
Nagaon	102	102
Golaghat	3	3
Jorhat	7	7
Sivasagar	4	4
Dibrugarh	6	6
Tinsukia	3	3
Karbi-Anglong	0	0
Dima Hasao	1	0
Karimganj	12	12
Hailakandi	0	1
Cachar	6	6
Assam	227	227

Source: (Table: 9.01 to 9.04) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE - 10.01
AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM
(As on 31-03-2009)

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest Excluding unclassified State Forest
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Goalpara	24416.760	11387.52	-	35804.280
2	Kamrup East	35329.250	11596.460	-	46925.710
3	Kamrup West	68124.892	568.850	-	68693.742
4	North Kamrup	4100.110	1142.000	-	5242.110
5	Dibrugarh	21794.407	-	0.241	21794.648
5	Digboi	55714.645	8504.150	8712.000	72930.795
7	Doom Dooma	30904.350	4252.750	-	35157.100
8	Golaghat	94078.870	133.450	9715.000	103927.320
9	Jorhat	25037.146	-	2098.621	27135.767
10	Sivasagar	24048.000	-	3393.000	27441.000
11	Hamren	10268.000	-	-	10268.000
12	Karbi-Anglong East	68076.060	98966.600	34042.000	201084.660
13	Karbi-Anglong West	112733.930	3525.000	451.000	116709.930
14	N. C. Hills	63777.410	-	-	63777.410
15	Lakhimpur	31096.550	-	-	31096.550
16	Dhemaji	53216.710	9400.000	1121.800	63738.510
17	Nagaon	33837.775	2873.540	-	36711.315
18	Nagaon South	49094.000	-	-	49094.000
19	Sonitpur East	47428.000	-	-	47428.000
20	Sonitpur West	44068.020	910.000	-	44978.020
21	Cachar	78897.640	-	7386.900	86284.540

Contd....

TABLE - 10.01

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest Excluding unclassified State Forest
1	2	3	4	5	6
22	Hailakandi	74115.100	170.000	-	74285.100
23	Karimganj	48056.780	6489.090	25238.650	79784.520
24	Aie-Valley	6071.000	5901.725	-	11972.725
25	Dhubri	1463.990	2100.750	-	3564.740
26	Haltugaon	60844.920	2949.000	-	63793.920
27	Kachugaon	82197.890	213.000	-	82410.890
28	Dhansiri	17725.000	3963.000	2822.000	24510.000
29	Parbatjhora	26464.024	17732.910	-	44196.934
30	Chirang	55901.919	1400.000	-	57301.919
31	West Assam W.L.	-	-	42000.000	42000.000
32	Tinsukia W.L.	32677.785	-	34721.785	67399.570
33	Nagaon W.L.	2155.000	-	11417.040	13572.040
34	Mangaldoi W.L.	-	-	7881.000	7881.000
35	Assam State Zoo	175.000	-	-	175.000
36	Kokrajhar W.L.	-	-	4558.000	4558.000
37	Manas Tiger Project	-	-	50000.000	50000.000
38	East Assam W.L. Bokakhat.	2358.000	-	85892.000	88250.000
39	Total Dist. Council R/Forest.	34400.000	-	-	34400.000
40	Guwahati W.L.	-	-	12155.000	12155.000
Assam Total		1420648.924	194179.795	343606.037	1958434.756

TABLE - 10.02
OUT TURN OF TIMBER FUEL, WOOD AND MINOR FOREST
PRODUCTS IN ASSAM, 2009-10,

Forest Division	Industrial Timber (Cubic Metre)	Fuel-Wood (Cubic Metre)	Minor Forest Products (m ³)			
			Sand	Gravel/ Stone	Silt/Clay	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup West	466.829	-	90644.00	31251757.00	-	-
Kamrup East	-	-	NA	-	-	-
North Kamrup	239.864	-	46344.00	145195.00	-	-
Goalpara	804.399	18.00	5071.92	8690.14	59.60	1000
Sonitpur East	850.683	-	27360.25	39840.00	2790.00	15300
Sonitpur West	153.764	12.60	310826.31	71809.056	58418.50	16
Nagaon South	281.328	43.91	85040.00	26337.00	104.00	20000
Lakhimpur	62.365	400.00	20587.00	57076.00	10000.00	76026
Dhemaji	-	-	NA	-	-	-
Nagaon South	461.933	28.00	110373.00	712083.12	1714321.00	69650
Aie Valley	-	-	NA	-	-	-
Dhubri	461.862	-	19271.67	80424.99	8509.50	38926
Golaghat	19.697	-	12811.73	34390.98	6650.00	2200
Dibrugarh	462.919	210.00	27484.00	46378.21	50017.00	3146936
Doomdooma	-	-	NA	-	-	-
Jorhat	924.996	24.50	192578.00	25.00	-	600015
Sibsagar	69.682	13.00	28786.00	65156.00	25107.00	-
Digboi	156.916	-	10650.00	30795.00	-	3200
Hailakandi	-	-	3097.00	-	-	20030
Karimganj	650.533	157.21	8831.92	392504.23	31590.82	145000
Cachar	1863.676	15135.00	50050.48	228159.65	75000.00	-
Dhanshree	-	-	NA	-	-	-
Haltugaon	350.172	-	32847.77	840176.77	-	-
Kachugaon	853.444	20.50	20110.55	54255.40	200001.20	54156
Parbotjhora	-	-	NA	-	-	-
Chirang	277.676	-	69365.43	184866.18	61000.00	-
Karbi-Anglong (E)	-	-	NA	-	-	-
Karbi-Anglong (W)	426.037	-	-	-	-	-
Hamren	-	-	NA	-	-	-
DimaHasao	-	-	NA	-	-	-
Assam	9838.775	16062.72	2905333.03	34269919.73	2243568.62	4192455

TABLE - 10-03
REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM,
2009-10

Item	Revenue Earned (Rs. in lakh)
Timber	68.79
Sands	6857.72
Boulder (Rock)	
Others	7751.60

TABLE - 10-04
STATISTICS ON FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

Category of Road	Length in Km.	
	2009	2010
1	2	3
Surfaced	233.757	192.737
Unsurfaced	5214.408	5281.513
Motorable	3062.416	3128.971
Non-Motorable	2151.992	2152.542

Source: (Table 10.01 & 10.04) Office of the Chief Conservator of Forest & Head of the Forest Force.

TABLE - 10.05
NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM,
2009-10

National Parks/ Wild Life Sancturries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3
A National Parks		
1 Kaziranga National Park	Golaghat, Nagaon & Sonitpur	858.00
2. Manas National Park	Chirang & Baksa	500.00
3. Nameri National Park	Sonitpur	200.00
4. Dibru Saikhowa National Park	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	340.00
5. Orang National Park	Udalguri and Sonitpur	78.81
B Name of the Wildlife Sanctuaries		
1. Pobitora Wildlife Sanctuary	Morigaon	38.81
2. Amchang Wildlife Sanctuary	Kamrup (Metro)	78.64
3. Deepar Beel Wildlife Sanctuary	Kamrup (Metro)	4.14
4. Sonai Rupai Wildlife Sanctuary	Sonitpur	220
5. Laokhowa Wildlife Sanctuary	Nagaon	70.1
6. Burachapori Wildlife Sanctuary	Sonitpur	44.06
7. Bherjan Borajan Podumoni Wildlife	Tinsukia	07.22
8. Hollongpara Gibbon Wildlife Sanctuary	Jorhat	20.98
9. Garampani Wildlife Sanctuary	Karbi-Anglong	06.05
10. Barnadi Wildlife Sanctuary	Udalguri	26.22
11. Panidehing Wildlife Sanctuary	Sibsagar	33.93
12. Nambor Wildlife Sanctuary	Karbi-Anglong	37.00
13. North Karbi Anglong Wildlife Sanctuary	Karbi-Anglong	96.00
14. East Karbi-Anglong Wildlife Sanctuary	Karbi-Anglong	221.00
15. Chakrasila Wildlife Sanctuary	Kokrajhar	45.56
16. Narat Longri Wildlife Sanctuary	Karbi-Anglong	451.00
17. Nambor Doigurang Wildlife Sanctuary	Golaghat	97.15
18. Dehing Patkai Wildlife Sanctuary	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	111.19
19. Borail Wildlife Sanctuary	Cachar & Karimganj	326.25
C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries		
1. Bordoibum Beelmukh Wildlife Sanctuary	Lakhimpur & Dhemaji	11.25
2. North Karbi-Anglong Wildlife Sanctuary	Aarbi-Anglong	96.00

Source :- Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (Wildlife) Assam.

TABLE - 10.06
WILDLIFE CENSUS OF ELEPHANT, TIGER, RHINO,
LEOPARD IN ASSAM

Year of Census	Number of Animals
1	2
1. ELEPHANT	
1997	5312
2002	5246
2008	5281
2. TIGER	
1993	430
1997	458
2000	354
3. RHINO	
1999	1672
2006	2006
2009	2201
4. ANY OTHERS LEOPARD	
1993	239
1997	Census not carried out
2000	248

Source: Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (Wildlife), Assam.

TABLE - 10.07
DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER VARIOUS
SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM

(Area in hect.)

District	Social Forestry General (SFG)		Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP)		Scheduled Caste Component Plan (SCCP)	
	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	-	-	1	1	53	28
Kokrajhar	-	-	82.5	82.5	-	-
Bongaigaon	2	3	1	1	136.5	75.1
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	2	1	1	57.5	51.5
Barpeta	2	3	2	2	41.5	40.5
Nalbari	1	3	3	1.72	127.5	82.5
Kamrup (M)	2.5	4.5	3.15	4.53	60.87	62.87
Kamrup	-	-	-	-	29.37	2.37
Darrang	-	-	1	1	-	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	2	3	2	2	67	41.5
Lakhimpur	2	3	1	1	42.5	27.5
Dhemaji	-	1	-	-	31	20
Morigaon	1	2	-	-	45	45.5
Nagaon	1	2	2	2	48.5	2
Golaghat	1	2	1.25	1.25	75.5	50.5
Jorhat	1	2	-	-	33	25.5
Sivasagar	2	3	-	-	86.5	66.5
Dibrugarh	2	3	-	-	82	56.5
Tinsukia	1	2	2.5	2.5	27	10.5
Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	1	2	2	2.99	107	81.5
Hailakandi	1	2	-	-	45	0.5
Cachar	2	3	1.5	1.5	50	52
Assam	25.5	45.5	106.9	107.99	1246.24	822.84

Source: Office of the Chief Conservator of Forest (Social Forestry), Assam.

TABLE - 10.08
DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM

(Area in hect.)

District	Target (in hect)		Achivement (in hect)		No. of Seedling Planted (in thousand Nos.)
	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	40	-	40	-	12000
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	40	3	40	3	12000
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	40	2	40	2	12000
Barpeta	40	3	40	3	12000
Nalbari	40	3	40	3	12000
Kamrup (M)	40	4.5	40	4.5	12000
Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	40	-	40	-	12000
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	40	3	40	3	12000
Lakhimpur	40	3	40	3	12000
Dhemaji	40	1	40	1	12000
Morigaon	40	2	40	2	12000
Nagaon	40	2	40	2	12000
Golaghat	40	2	40	2	12000
Jorhat	40	2	40	2	12000
Sivasagar	40	3	40	3	12000
Dibrugarh	40	3	40	3	12000
Tinsukia	40	2	40	2	12000
Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	40	2	40	2	12000
Hailakandi	40	2	40	2	12000
Cachar	40	3	40	3	12000
Assam	8000	45.5	800	45.5	240000

TABLE - 11.01
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Source: Office of the Chief Conservator of Forest (Social Forestry), Assam.

TABLE - 11.01
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN
ASSAM

Item	Unit	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Factories	Number	1710	1864	1967	1859
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	702998	752036	801962	891081
3. Physical Working Capital	do	319610	338941	377565	410884
4. Working Capital	do	204272	267665	329704	346159
5. Invested Capital	do	1022608	1090977	1179526	1301965
6. Outstanding Loan	do	231592	284163	295967	245789
7. Total Workers	Number	101265	110036	116253	113132
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	119548	128662	136568	134284
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	33623	36664	41265	42729
10 Total Emoluments	do	69643	75483	87373	92125
11. Total Input	do	1781995	2149996	2609687	2705324
12. Value of Products & By Products	do	1991489	2310649	2674106	2779940
13. Value of Output	do	2205002	2560914	3047619	3104360
14. Depreciation	do	50925	53301	73732	71563
15. Net Value Added	do	372082	357617	364199	327473
16. Net Income	do	347551	329431	323795	284121

Source: Central Statistical Office (I.S. Wing), Government of India.
P: Provisional.

TABLE - 11.02
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base: 1999-2000=100)

NIC (National Industrial Classification) 1998	Industry Division	2008-09	2009-10 (P)
1	2	3	4
15	Manufacturing of food products & beverages.	120.95	127.16
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	113.23	129.23
21	Manufacturing of Paper & paper products	141.15	143.02
22	Publishing, Printing & reproduction of recorded media.	129.74	158.60
23	Manufacturing of Coke, Refined Petroleum products & Nuclear fuel.	226.77	228.82
24	Manufacturing of Chemical & Chemical products.	841.38	894.50
25	Manufacturing of Rubber & Plastic products	161.43	173.86
26	Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products.	125.86	177.98
27	Manufacturing of basic metals.	458.40	490.83
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments.	330.05	1054.21
29	Manufacturing of machinery & equipments n.e.c.	375.81	411.88
31	Manufacturing of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	626.15	922.46
34	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers.	176.24	211.88
36	Manufacturing of furniture, manufacturing n.e.c.	139.24	205.45
15-36	TOTAL MANUFACTURING	175.25	186.71
10-14	MINING AND QUARRYING	100.39	100.99
15-36	MANUFACTURING	175.25	186.71
40	ELECTRICITY	489.79	460.04
GENERAL INDEX		151.40	155.83

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.
P: Provisional.

TABLE -
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

Month	Tea (Tonnes)		Coal (`000 Tonnes)		Fertilizer (Tonnes)	
	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	37711	30852	71	63	19259	25762
May	30852	32088	75	75	22979	24620
June	55666	63680	60	35	28471	31415
July	71969	71988	23	25	27661	32150
August	77555	82921	15	49	26584	15105
September	56991	55601	36	111	26606	21131
October	74139	82650	71	115	32344	24267
November	38643	38464	100	150	24887	22529
December	17976	19274	131	160	24842	40201
January	5919	5432	148	160	23919	30832
February	112	44	160	160	27660	34753
March	16448	14787	257	100	28132	35420
Total	483981	497781	1147	1203	313344	338185

Source: (i) Estimated data from registered Selected Industries related to I.I.P.

11.03
INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Jute (Tonnes)		Petroleum Crude (`000 Tonnes)		Wheat Flour (`000 Tonnes)		Cement (`000 Tonnes)	
2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
899	958	381	385	77	158	23	48
970	1005	404	401	78	82	33	36
923	1034	391	392	81	79	35	84
988	1060	404	401	84	69	35	62
923	952	402	406	76	67	31	73
952	1004	389	395	85	73	26	62
885	1099	399	400	67	82	45	52
936	1051	377	387	72	106	38	29
982	1085	395	397	63	96	45	53
899	1001	357	401	56	59	41	51
899	1073	368	365	55	79	52	45
993	1189	406	408	54	94	42	49
11249	12511	4673	4738	848	1044	446	644

(ii) Data of tea from the Tea Board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M., Nagpur.

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

NIC	Type of Industry	Dhubri	
		F	W
1	2	3	4
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities	15	248
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat	-	-
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages	11	378
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	3	43
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	-	-
18	Manufacturing of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of Fur	-	-
19	Tanning and dressing of leather Manf. of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness and footwear.	-	-
20	Manufacturing of Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manf. of articles of straw and plaiting materials.	15	96
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.	1	19
22	Publishing, Printing and reproduction of recorded media	-	-
23	Mfg. of Coke, refined Petroleum products and natural fuel	-	-
24	Mfg. of chemicals and chemical products	5	83
25	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products	-	-
26	Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products	17	489
27	Mfg. of basic metals	-	-
28	Mfg. of fabricated metal products(except machinery & equipments)	1	13
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, N.E.C.	-	-
30	Manufacturing of office accounting and computing machinery.	-	-
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	-	-
32	Mfg. of Radio,Television & Communication equipments and apparatus.	-	-
33	Mfg. of Medical,precision and optical instruments,watches & clocks	-	-
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicles, Trailors and Semi Trailors etc.	-	-
35	Manufacturing of other Transport Equipments.	-	-
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing of N.E.C.	-	-
40	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply	-	-
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.	-	-
50	Sale, Maintainance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles; retail sales of automotive fuel	1	20
51	Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, exceptof Motor vehicles and MotorCycles	-	-
52	Retail Trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcyle repair of personal and household goods.	-	-
60	Land Transport. transport of via pipelines	-	-
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies (including Storage and Warehousing)	-	-
64	Post and Telecommunications	-	-
74	Other business activities	-	-
80	Education Services	-	-
	Total	69	1389

F = Factories, W = Workers

11.04

AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2009 (AS PER NIC, 2004)

Kokrajhar		Bongaigaon		Goalpara		Barpeta		Nalbari		Kamrup	
F	W	F	W	F	W	F	W	F	W	F	W
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	1	10	3	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	529	6	99	7	144	17	87	6	69	148	2892
-	-	4	146	-	-	1	45	-	-	34	412
-	-	2	167	-	-	-	-	1	0	25	1852
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-
14	93	4	88	4	31	19	92	-	-	112	1284
-	-	1	383	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	472
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	742
-	-	3	79	-	-	1	0	1	0	46	3085
-	-	2	8	1	0	-	-	2	58	99	3469
-	-	6	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	1511
3	18	16	908	-	-	6	165	3	75	159	4205
-	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	1831
-	-	2	44	-	-	-	-	1	55	36	475
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	206
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	289
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	193
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
-	-	3	2214	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	336
-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	262
-	-	2	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	209
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	853
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	211
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
26	658	55	4532	12	175	45	401	15	267	1005	24980

Contd....

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

NIC	Type of Industry	Darrang	
		F	W
1	2	17	18
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities	-	-
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat	-	-
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages	30	944
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	-	-
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	3	95
18	Manufacturing of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of Fur	-	-
19	Tanning and dressing of leather Manf. of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness and footwear.	-	-
20	Manufacturing of Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manf. of articles of straw and plaiting materials.	-	-
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.	2	32
22	Publishing, Printing and reproduction of recorded media	-	-
23	Mfg. of Coke, refined Petroleum products and natural fuel	-	-
24	Mfg. of chemicals and chemical products	-	-
25	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products	-	-
26	Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products	18	80
27	Mfg. of basic metals	-	-
28	Mfg. of fabricated metal products(except machinery & equipments)	-	-
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, N.E.C.	-	-
30	Manufacturing of office accounting and computing machinery.	-	-
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	1	10
32	Mfg. of Radio,Television & Communication equipments and apparatus.	-	-
33	Mfg. of Medical,precision and optical instruments,watches & clocks	-	-
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicles, Trailors and Semi Trailors etc.	-	-
35	Manufacturing of other Transport Equipments.	-	-
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing of N.E.C.	-	-
40	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply	-	-
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.	-	-
50	Sale, Maintainance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles; retail sales of automotive fuel	-	-
51	Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, exceptof Motor vehicles and MotorCycles	-	-
52	Retail Trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcyle repair of personal and household goods.	-	-
60	Land Transport, transport of via pipelines	-	-
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies (including Storage and Warehousing)	-	-
64	Post and Telecommunications	-	-
74	Other business activities	-	-
80	Education Services	-	-
	Total	54	1161

F = Factories, W = Workers

11.04

AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2009 (AS PER NIC, 2004)

Sonitpur		Lakhimpur		Dhemaji		Morigaon		Nagaon		Golaghat	
F	W	F	W	F	W	F	W	F	W		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
104	7571	27	1758	3	71	5	160	98	3190	143	5161
4	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	492	-	-	-	-	1	0	9	1136	1	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	90	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	40	21	126
6	118	-	-	-	-	2	958	-	-	-	-
1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	252
-	-	1	0	-	-	2	50	-	-	-	-
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	14
170	5517	4	55	-	-	29	491	118	5465	67	803
1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	-	-
3	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26	1	13
5	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	3	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	46	-	-
3	46	1	12	-	-	-	-	2	35	1	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
334	14352	33	1825	3	71	40	1665	247	10232	240	6420

Contd....

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

NIC	Type of Industry	Jorhat	
		F	W
1	2	31	32
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities	-	-
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat	-	-
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages	147	4396
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	2	10
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	-	-
18	Manufacturing of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of Fur	-	-
19	Tanning and dressing of leather Manf. of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness and footwear.	-	-
20	Manufacturing of Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manf. of articles of straw and plaiting materials.	13	49
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.	2	0
22	Publishing, Printing and reproduction of recorded media	5	108
23	Mfg. of Coke, refined Petroleum products and natural fuel	-	-
24	Mfg. of chemicals and chemical products	6	12
25	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products	2	58
26	Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products	45	1019
27	Mfg. of basic metals	2	5
28	Mfg. of fabricated metal products(except machinery & equipments)	-	-
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, N.E.C.	1	10
30	Manufacturing of office accounting and computing machinery.	-	-
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	4	11
32	Mfg. of Radio,Television & Communication equipments and apparatus.	-	-
33	Mfg. of Medical,precision and optical instruments,watches & clocks	-	-
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicles, Trailors and Semi Trailors etc.	-	-
35	Manufacturing of other Transport Equipments.	-	-
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing of N.E.C.	-	-
40	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply	2	10
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.	-	-
50	Sale, Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles; retail sales of automotive fuel	10	213
51	Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, exceptof Motor vehicles and MotorCycles	-	-
52	Retail Trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcyle repair of personal and household goods.	3	19
60	Land Transport, transport of via pipelines	-	-
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies (including Storage and Warehousing)	5	41
64	Post and Telecommunications	-	-
74	Other business activities	-	-
80	Education Services	2	0
Total		251	5961

F = Factories, W = Workers

11.04

AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2009 (AS PER NIC, 2004)

Sivasagar		Tinsukia		Dibrugarh		Karbi-Aanglong		N. C. Hills		Cachar	
F	W	F	W	F	W	F	W	F	W	F	W
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	7350	218	12677	190	9671	15	239	3	55	66	3674
1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50
-	-	2	20	4	232	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	9	99	3856	24	1193	9	377	8	44	9	35
-	-	3	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
1	7	2	40	3	16	-	-	-	-	1	15
-	-	6	659	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	90
1	10	5	26	6	1999	-	-	-	-	3	36
4	22	18	979	3	40	-	-	-	-	4	54
43	796	78	1379	102	2233	6	330	6	325	79	1118
2	35	19	431	5	165	-	-	-	-	6	94
4	51	26	318	9	42	-	-	-	-	15	182
1	0	20	421	7	66	-	-	1	0	1	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	20	6	65	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15
-	-	-	-	1	1217	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	115	3	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	114	6	78	5	496	-	-	4	163	1	9
-	-	3	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	81	14	318	16	199	-	-	-	-	7	94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3	36	5	22	-	-	-	-	3	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	5	105	2	22	-	-	-	-	4	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
184	8515	537	21612	386	17688	30	946	22	587	205	5555

Contd....

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

NIC	Type of Industry	Karimganj	
		F	W
1	2	45	46
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities	5	101
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat	-	-
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages	14	1047
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	-	-
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	-	-
18	Manufacturing of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of Fur	-	-
19	Tanning and dressing of leather Manf. of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness and footwear.	-	-
20	Manufacturing of Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manf. of articles of straw and plaiting materials.	8	59
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.	-	-
22	Publishing, Printing and reproduction of recorded media	-	-
23	Mfg. of Coke, refined Petroleum products and natural fuel	-	-
24	Mfg. of chemicals and chemical products	8	69
25	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products	3	12
26	Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products	25	82
27	Mfg. of basic metals	-	-
28	Mfg. of fabricated metal products(except machinery & equipments)	-	-
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, N.E.C.	-	-
30	Manufacturing of office accounting and computing machinery.	-	-
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	-	-
32	Mfg. of Radio,Television & Communication equipments and apparatus.	-	-
33	Mfg. of Medical,precision and optical instruments,watches & clocks	-	-
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicles, Trailors and Semi Trailors etc.	-	-
35	Manufacturing of other Transport Equipments.	-	-
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing of N.E.C.	-	-
40	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply	2	106
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.	-	-
50	Sale, Maintainance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles; retail sales of automotive fuel	-	-
51	Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, exceptof Motor vehicles and MotorCycles	-	-
52	Retail Trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcyle repair of personal and household goods.	-	-
60	Land Transport, transport of via pipelines	-	-
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies (including Storage and Warehousing)	1	0
64	Post and Telecommunications	-	-
74	Other business activities	-	-
80	Education Services	-	-
	Total	66	1476

F = Factories, W = Workers

11.04

AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2009 (AS PER NIC, 2004)

Hailakandi		Baksa		Chirang		Udalguri		ASSAM	
F	W	F	W	F	W	F	W	F	W
47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	27	395
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	27
22	1061	5	429	2	44	46	2666	1455	66362
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	771
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	3994
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
3	24	1	0	5	19	7	32	412	7643
1	897	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	2914
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	939
-	-	-	-	2	1117	-	-	63	5332
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	5820
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	2742
1	80	-	-	4	63	9	119	1008	25815
-	-	-	-	1	100	-	-	111	2684
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1262
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	801
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	673
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	193
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3767
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	440
-	-	-	-	1	26	-	-	36	1608
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	2058
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	107
-	-	-	-	1	19	-	-	3	85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	543
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0
27	2062	6	429	17	1388	62	2817	3971	137164

**TABLE -
NUMBER OF MSME REGISTERED UNDER THE COMMI-**

District	Unit Registered during the year 2008				Unit Registered during the year 2009			
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	37	0	0	37	42	0	0	42
Kokrajhar	27	2	0	29	18	1	0	19
Bongaigaon	47	4	0	51	22	2	0	24
Chirang	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8	0	0	8
Baksa	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	62	0	0	62
Goalpara	41	0	0	41	63	0	0	63
Barpeta	128	1	0	129	79	0	0	79
Nalbari	90	1	0	91	60	7	0	67
Kamrup(R+M)	187	68	6	261	355	86	15	456
Darrang	74	1	0	75	28	1	0	29
Udalguri	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	23	0	0	23
Sonitpur	66	5	0	71	44	2	0	46
Lakhimpur	70	0	0	70	58	0	0	58
Dhemaji	50	0	0	50	34	1	0	35
Marigaon	37	0	0	37	24	0	0	24
Nagaon	88	3	0	91	115	9	0	124
Golaghat	84	0	0	84	33	6	0	39
Jorhat	61	5	0	66	40	4	0	44
Sivasagar	89	5	0	94	92	6	0	98
Dibrugarh	115	7	0	122	151	6	0	157
Tinsukia	80	19	0	99	81	26	0	107
Karbi-Anglong	25	0	0	25	27	1	0	28
Dima hasao	5	0	0	5	3	0	0	3
Karimganj	40	3	0	43	33	1	0	34
Hailakandi	25	0	0	25	42	1	0	43
Cachar	69	8	0	77	42	5	0	47
Assam	1535	132	6	1673	1579	165	15	1759

**11.05
SSIONERATE OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM**

Unit Registered as on		Total workers as on		District
31-12-2008	31-12-2009	2008	2009	
10	11	12	13	1
1220	1262	230	259	Dhubri
1047	1066	252	215	Kokrajhar
1073	1097	339	129	Bongaigaon
N.A.	8	N.A.	86	Chirang
N.A.	62	N.A.	449	Baksa
1667	1730	164	286	Goalpara
1896	1075	541	297	Barpeta
2193	2260	379	281	Nalbari
15798	16254	2905	4812	Kamrup(R+M)
1824	1853	373	134	Darrang
N.A.	23	N.A.	161	Udalguri
2829	2875	362	295	Sonitpur
2861	2919	525	442	Lakhimpur
842	877	279	220	Dhemaji
567	591	182	159	Marigaon
3762	3886	419	604	Nagaon
1199	1238	269	518	Golaghat
1871	1916	451	212	Jorhat
3399	3497	506	789	Sivasagar
5429	5586	903	607	Dibrugarh
2124	2231	739	852	Tinsukia
581	609	117	300	Karbi-Anglong
575	578	22	17	Dima hasao
924	958	152	220	Karimganj
541	584	96	224	Hailakandi
2217	2264	433	329	Cachar
56439	57299	10638	12897	Assam

172
TABLE - 11.06

INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE
IN ASSAM, 2009-10

(A) Industrial Estate :

Districts	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mts.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagaon	Senchowa	28104.08	25	23	23	12
Nalbari	Nalbari	48776	25	21	21	7
Bongaigaon	New Bongaigaon	38802	35	35	35	36
Lakhimpur	Rajbari, Bihpuria	40132.8	6	3	3	0
Karimganj	Badarpurghat	29442	25	25	25	22
Morigaon	Dolbari	13382.8	0	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Bokajan	80266	5	5	5	2
Karbi-Anglong	Hamren	20066	4	0	0	0
Baksa	Bennibari	329143	11	11	11	0
Tinsukia	Tinsukia	149976	50	50	50	32
Tinsukia	Doomdooma	75160	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	38338	30	24	24	8
Jorhat	Cinnamora	34788	29	29	29	23
Dibrugarh	Lahowal	21430.92	12	11	11	4
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	76132	63	63	63	76
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	40132.8	26	26	26	22
Total		1064072.4	346	326	326	244

Contd....

TABLE - 11.06

(B) Industrial Area :

Districts	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area (in Sq. Mt.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Gauripur	13591.64	5	0	0	1
Golaghat	Jonaki Nagar	77445	7	1	1	11
Tinsukia	Buraburi, Sadiya	266667	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dolabari	61470	8	8	8	13
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	31728	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Kundarbari	46749	3	3	3	4
Sonitpur	Gotlong	9090	0	0	0	4
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	16052	5	5	3	2
Darrang	Mangaldoi	63345	20	18	18	15
Darrang	Dolgaon	29324.66	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	Beheating	32641.34	12	11	11	9
Kamrup	Kalapahar	14049	13	13	13	28
Kamrup	Rani	82974	40	23	23	23
N. C. Hills	Umraungu	2400	6	6	6	1
Cachar	Malinibeel	43151	3	3	3	17
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	38141.26	34	34	34	57
Kamrup	Bonda	32573.97	21	21	21	34
Total		861392.87	177	146	144	219

(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park :

Districts	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. M)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Amingaon	275587	3	3	3	38
Total		275628	3	3	3	38

Contd....

TABLE - 11.06

(D) Food Processing Industrial Park :

Districts	Name of Food Processing Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. M)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Chaygaon	160594	0	0	0	0
Total		160594	0	0	0	0

(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development Projects (IID)

Districts	Name of IID	Total Area (in Sq. M)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	Dalgaon	140469	0	0	0	8
Nagaon	Bhomoraguri/ Naltali	164549	0	0	0	4
Cachar	Malinibeel	120402	0	0	0	18
Dhemaji	Silapathar	81500	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	Titabor	160536	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	Nalbari	245486	0	0	0	1
Sivasagar	Demow	122904	4	3	3	3
Kokrajhar	Serfanguri	108140	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	Rangia	162805.36	0	0	0	7
Lakhimpur	Bandardewa	120447	0	0	0	1
Tinsukia	Parbotipur	143995	0	0	0	0
Total		1571233.36	4	3	3	42

Contd....

TABLE - 11.06

(F) Mini Industrial Estate :

Districts	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. M)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	Moran	5351.04	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	Kalapahar	12310	43	43	43	43
N. C. Hills	Haflong	4800	8	1	1	0
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	13382.90	4	4	4	1
Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	6692.00	6	2	2	4
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	1632.06	8	8	8	8
Total		44168.00	69	58	58	56

TABLE - 11.07
GROWTH CENTRE & INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE
IN ASSAM, 2009-2010

(A) Growth Centre :

Districts	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. M.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Bilasipara	89.35	6	6	6	0
Lakhimpur	Lilabari	18728.64	6	4	2	2
Karbi-Anglong	Bokulia	803	2	2	2	2
Karbi-Anglong	Manja	803	2	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Sarihajan	6689	4	2	2	2
Chirang	Kharija	7923	1	1	1	0
Tinsukia	Talap	360	3	3	3	0
Dibrugarh	Duliajan	33444	0	0	0	4
Barpeta	Barpeta	112608	3	3	3	4
Goalpara	Baladmari	36000	5	0	0	1
N. C. Hills	Maibong	12000	2	0	0	0
Total		229447.99	34	21	19	15

Contd....

TABLE - 11.07**(B) Industrial Growth Centre :**

Districts	Name of Industrial Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. M)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	Matia	2236801.60	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Balipara	2006700	0	0	0	2
Kamrup	Chaygaon (1st Phase)	535316	0	0	0	7
Kamrup	Chaygaon (2nd Phase)	321190	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	Patgaon	21734	1	1	1	2
Total		5121741.6	1	1	1	11

**TABLE-
NUMBER OF UNITS ESTABLISHED**

Sl. No	District	Agro		Forest		Textile		Chemical		Engineer- ing	
		Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dhubri	8	50	1	8	14	42	1	4	6	48
2	Kokrajhar	1	3	0	0	6	157	0	0	5	25
3	Bongaigaon	6	35	1	8	1	4	0	0	8	40
4	Chirang	3	13	0	0	1	31	0	11	2	21
5	Baksa	13	66	5	42	20	177	0	11	8	48
6	Goalpara	9	82	4	32	24	79	0	0	12	39
7	Barpeta	4	16	2	30	5	32	5	31	52	109
8	Nalbari	9	36	1	3	15	70	2	13	19	80
9	Kamrup (M)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
10	Kamrup	53	747	13	149	88	575	10	133	150	1054
11	Darrang	2	11	0	0	7	29	0	0	8	27
12	Udalguri	3	14	0	0	2	14	2	0	5	39
13	Sonitpur	8	82	2	15	10	42	2	17	8	62
14	Lakhimpur	7	44	1	9	37	338	0	0	3	12
15	Dhemaji	6	32	0	0	9	35	1	2	9	47
16	Morigaon	6	29	0	0	0	42	0	0	12	58
17	Nagaon	33	128	2	14	29	155	5	16	26	152
18	Golaghat	12	155	0	0	8	50	0	6	6	47
19	Jorhat	8	17	1	12	19	81	2	0	8	57
20	Sivasagar	12	124	1	122	25	147	1	14	29	197
21	Dibrugarh	14	140	0	5	44	163	4	5	40	131
22	Tinsukia	25	262	9	166	17	38	0	25	28	194
23	Karbi-Anglong	5	27	2	15	0	0	1	0	9	151
24	Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	2	11	0	0	1	6
25	Karimganj	8	66	1	55	12	32	1	0	11	45
26	Hailakandi	6	22	1	5	11	49	0	3	10	46
27	Cachar	14	86	3	16	9	31	0	10	13	68
	Assam	275	2287	50	706	415	2424	38	301	488	2803

N.B.: Ind. = Industry, Wor. = Worker.

**11.08
BY TYPE OF INDUSTRIES, 2009**

Electronic		Mineral		Leather		Rubber/ Plastic		Paper products		Misce- llaneous		Total	
Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
3	29	9	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	259
0	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	2	8	3	7	19	215
0	0	3	27	0	0	1	3	3	9	1	3	24	129
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	1	2	8	86
4	18	5	77	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	10	60	449
0	4	6	35	1	4	2	7	1	0	4	4	63	286
2	16	3	27	1	8	1	4	4	24	0	0	79	297
10	40	4	18	0	0	0	0	2	8	5	13	67	281
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
18	75	30	607	1	5	17	182	40	735	36	550	456	4812
3	10	4	42	0	0	0	0	2	8	3	7	29	134
5	25	4	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	23	161
0	0	5	31	0	0	0	12	4	15	7	19	46	295
1	4	2	12	0	0	1	4	0	0	6	19	58	442
2	8	2	75	0	0	0	0	3	10	3	11	35	220
0	0	0	0	1	4	1	6	3	16	1	4	24	159
7	19	11	76	0	0	2	8	5	28	4	8	124	604
5	24	2	56	0	0	1	8	0	0	4	172	38	518
1	2	0	0	1	3	2	30	2	8	2	2	46	212
2	8	15	145	0	0	0	0	3	13	9	19	97	789
14	49	4	23	2	7	2	29	0	0	36	55	160	607
3	4	8	91	0	0	3	42	0	0	10	30	103	852
2	8	9	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	29	300
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	17
0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	6	35	220
1	2	4	52	3	17	1	3	1	6	4	19	42	224
0	0	2	25	0	0	4	29	0	37	1	27	46	329
83	345	135	1668	10	48	38	367	79	945	146	1003	1757	12897

Source: (Table 11.05 & 11.08) Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE - 11.09
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2007	2008	2009
1	2	3	4	5
Industrial Units involved	No.	7	16	7
Mandays Lost	No.	21,562	2,51,394	49,153
Wages Lost	Rs.	9,77,260	2,37,04,796	28,29,416
Production Lost	Rs.	40,90,100	38,98,19,755	18,55,200

Source : Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

TABLE - 11.10
INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Distribution	2006		2007		2008	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Industry-wise						
Mfg. of food & Beverage	1	28	4	40	3	38
Mfg. of wood corks etc.	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mfg. of Paper & Paper products.	-	1	1	-	2	2
Mfg. of cake, refined petroleum products.	1	4	-	-	1	2
Mfg. of chemical & chemical products.	-	3	1	11	-	2
Mfg. of non-matelic mineral products	2	12	4	14	2	6
Mfg. of basic metal	-	-	-	-	5	13
Mfg. of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments	-	1	-	-	1	-
Mfg. of machinery and equipments n.e.c.	-	1	-	-	1	2
Mfg. of other transport equipments.	1	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity, Gas, Steam and hot water supply.	-	-	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	50	11	65	15	66

Contd....

TABLE - 11.10

Distribution	2006		2007		2008	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Cause-wise						
Machinery moved by machine power	-	24	2	26	4	25
Machinery not moved by mechanical power.	-	-	-	3	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	1	3
Electricity	-	-	-	1	-	1
Fire, Explosion, Gassing	-	4	1	3	4	2
Molten Metal	-	-	-	-	1	10
Use of Hand Tools	-	-	-	1	-	2
Struck by falling body	-	6	1	5	2	1
Falling from height	5	4	6	2	1	4
Falling on the flat	-	1	-	8	1	5
Falling into pits excavation	-	-	-	-	-	1
Stepping or striking against objects	-	1	-	1	-	4
Handling goods & Articles	-	-	-	1	-	2
Others	-	10	1	14	1	6
TOTAL	5	50	11	65	15	66

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

TABLE -
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES

Sl. No.	Year & District	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of Families engaged			Total Area under Silk Worm Food plants (in Hect)		
			Eri.	Muga	Mulberry	Eri.	Muga	Mulberry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	2008-09	9537	181758	30851	25969	7537.95	7304.74	3713.2
	2009-10	10532	182984	39444	38279	7623.34	9801.54	4704
1	Dhubri	190	835	30	147	196.40	20.54	139
2	Kokrajhar	1330	37050	1442	1016	777.48	413	124
3	Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Bongaigaon	156	1996	357	59	154.72	191	115
7	Goalpara	301	13092	1507	112	431.96	786	191
8	Barpeta	140	2951	209	154	119.53	172	134
9	Nalbari	185	2176	50	60	160.42	156	139
10	Kamrup(R+M)	493	9829	3434	1807	384.13	796	204
11	Darrang	475	3537	297	1310	379.45	307	243
12	Sonitpur	420	4112	268	1828	266.53	329	210
13	Lakhimpur	761	15123	10001	5208	517.46	1143	478
14	Dhemaji	602	10219	1150	4069	444.40	947	305
15	Morigaon	172	6896	2401	7631	380.61	221	197
16	Nagaon	1185	7043	319	1542	396.21	257	261
17	Golaghat	175	9914	4723	631	218.59	408	166
18	Jorhat	540	9039	2100	4450	249.89	358	266
19	Sivasagar	716	12816	2783	2547	381.25	648	258
20	Dibrugarh	430	13051	2604	3205	272.39	572	216
21	Tinsukia	284	5005	3318	1392	169.01	293	164
22	Karbi-Anglong	1262	8994	0	137	647.13	125	319
23	Dima Hasao	145	3049	Nil	46	337.32	85	167
24	Karimganj	143	491	8	181	106.38	108	84
25	Hailakandi	245	222	158	98	141.94	177	83
26	Cachar	182	5544	2285	649	490.15	389	241

N.B.: Separate data for newly

12.01
IN ASSAM, 2009-10

Yield of Cocoons			Production of Silk yarn			Nos. of Spinning Charkha	Sl. No.
Eri Cocoons (MT)	Muga Cocoons (Lakh Nos.)	Mulberry Reeling Cocoons (in MT)	Eri Raw Silk (in MT)	Muga Raw Silk (in MT)	Mulberry Raw Silk (in MT)		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1080.00	5040	100.00	810.00	101.00	10.00	4570	
1089.02	4436	84.00	819.09	88.73	8.35	4447	
9.96	5.00	0.55	7.60	0.10	0.05	66	1
275.70	210.00	7.26	207	4.2	0.65	166	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
13.34	40.00	0.59	10.10	0.80	0.05	23	6
28.38	372.00	2.10	21.38	7.45	0.21	261	7
24.26	25.00	1.89	18.30	0.50	0.18	-	8
12.45	15.00	0.71	9.42	0.30	0.07	47	9
47.64	415.00	2.43	35.83	8.30	0.24	-	10
20.28	50.00	6.10	15.31	1.00	0.60	305	11
41.59	75.00	4.75	31.39	1.50	0.47	194	12
45.58	975.00	15.41	34.28	19.50	1.59	247	13
40.65	485.00	8.69	30.59	9.70	0.96	211	14
26.90	25.00	2.50	20.28	0.50	0.25	-	15
29.55	20.00	2.98	22.26	0.40	0.29	380	16
35.10	480.00	4.62	26.42	9.60	0.46	24	17
36.83	290.00	5.90	27.62	5.80	0.58	285	18
52.52	577.00	5.70	39.50	11.54	0.56	146	19
33.64	187.00	4.60	25.33	3.74	0.45	254	20
36.96	150.00	1.47	27.82	3.00	0.14	118	21
200.00	-	2.65	150	-	0.26	860	22
50.06	-	1.05	37.65	-	0.10	786	23
4.50	-	0.67	3.47	-	0.06	-	24
4.75	-	0.46	3.66	-	0.04	-	25
18.38	40.00	0.92	13.88	0.80	0.09	74	26

created districts are not available.

TABLE

SERICULTURE FARM AND

Sl. No.	Year & District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms	
		Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	2008-09	176.56	107.23	129.34	76.39
	2009-10	178.01	119.65	129	83.44
1	Dhubri	-	-	61	-
2	Kokrajhar	3.32	2.5	-	-
3	Baksa	-	-	-	-
4	Udalguri	-	-	-	-
5	Chirang	-	-	-	-
6	Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-
7	Goalpara	9.0	5.8	12.4	9.2
8	Barpeta	-	-	13.5	11
9	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
10	Kamrup(R+M)	25.5	12.93	-	-
11	Darrang	17.03	13.33	17.33	18.25
12	Sonitpur	8.6	6.9	-	-
13	Lakhimpur	7.5	5.5	11.75	9.5
14	Dhemaji	14.00	13.00	-	-
15	Morigaon	6.5	4.00	-	-
16	Nagaon	3.4	0.16	8.83	4.97
17	Golaghat	4.0	3.2	-	-
18	Jorhat	-	-	9.18	3.3
19	Sivasagar	1.04	1.01	15.3	9.3
20	Dibrugarh	4.2	3.00	9.2	1.2
21	Tinsukia	26.71	18.2	-	-
22	Karbi-Anglong	26.05	13.06	16	7
23	Dima Hasao	6.67	4.06	8	1.6
24	Karimganj	6.4	5.0	-	-
25	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
26	Cachar	8.09	8.0	8.12	8.12

- 12.02

GRAINAGES IN ASSAM, 2009-10

Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri concentration Centre			Sl. No.
Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocoons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocoons (in Kg.)	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
301.87	215.21	224766	617.07	364.25	10458.00	
341.01	231.96	231650	616.19	339.39	8567.86	
-	-	-	5.07	3.00	165	1
12.7	8.87	23600	54.96	48.00	330	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	6
32.4	21.4	13361	24.49	13.54	30	7
13.5	6.40	26000	19.80	15.63	-	8
-	-	-	6.10	3.31	177	9
86.12	60.22	42000	22.90	10.53	231	10
17.32	13.5	30000	32.88	28.46	35	11
-	-	-	60.50	43.36	50	12
48.4	42.6	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	6.60	6.00	-	14
-	-	-	41.60	28.30	281	15
-	-	-	35.89	28.00	1007.5	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	17
21.18	17.00	74808	2.0	1.70	235	18
52.38	35.82	14081	-	-	-	19
22.4	9.1	7000	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	4.25	2.26	-	21
26.5	12.8	800	147.09	40.46	2896.26	22
-	-	-	60.90	30.36	436.30	23
-	-	-	23.0	6.44	120.00	24
-	-	-	41.90	15.40	189.30	25
8.12	4.25	-	26.26	14.64	2385.90	26

TABLE - 12.03
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM 2009-10

Year & District	No. of Reeling Units		Number of Improved basin		Quantity of Cocoons Reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk produced in Reeling Units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in No.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
2008-09	24	14	34	483	1617.75	9543	161.81	1.91
2009-10	22	14	43	483	1836.85	17000	419.05	2.625
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	3	2	2	62	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	2	7	35	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	1	-	6	18	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	2	-	140	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	6	17	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	3	-	7	5	411.00	-	40.60	-
Lakhimpur	1	3	2	23	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	1	-	21	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	1	-	4	8	654.15	-	324.75	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	1	-	12	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	1	-	-	16	166	-	6.6	-
Sivasagar	4	2	-	50	504.70	17000	43.10	2.63
Dibrugarh	2	1	5	18	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	3	-	4	13	101.00	-	4.00	-
Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Table (12.01 to 12.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

TABLE - 13.01
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2009-10

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC)	No. of Trainees in HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit		Handloom Production Centre	
			No.	Production (metre)	No.	Production (metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	4	65	7	3549.00	-	-
Kokrajhar	2	45	2	172.50	3	227
Bongaigaon	3	45	2	867.00	-	-
Goalpara	4	55	3	390.23	1	1277
Barpeta	7	115	5	3228.00	1	1455
Nalbari	3	50	4	1790.06	4	1794
Kamrup (M)	3	37	1	40.25	-	-
Kamrup	4	59	4	4491.93	1	320
Darrang	5	65	4	5572.25	-	-
Sonitpur	6	95	5	1493.11	-	-
Lakhimpur	4	65	2	4883.00	-	-
Dhemaji	1	29	3	8115.00	1	498
Morigaon	4	65	2	2390.00	-	-
Nagaon	8	125	7	14085.27	1	95
Golaghat	4	30	4	5734.00	-	-
Jorhat	3	36	5	4021.00	1	259
Sivasagar	4	70	2	1974.00	-	-
Dibrugarh	3	23	1	855.00	-	-
Tinsukia	4	65	2	1469.00	-	-
Karbi-Anglong	10	150	7	9025.85	2	2769
Dima Hassao	4	60	5	1385.00	-	-
Karimganj	2	21	3	3991.00	-	-
Hailakandi	1	15	2	865.00	-	-
Cachar	1	15	4	1307.78	-	-
Assam	94	1400	86	81695.23	15	8694

N. B.: Separate data for Chirang, Baksa and Udalguri Districts are not available.

TABLE - 13.02
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE &
WEAVING ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2009-10

District	No. of Circle	No. of Villages covered	No. of Weavers engaged		
			Part time	Whole time	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	7	172	19,568	204	19,772
Kokrajhar	7	922	82677	20669	103346
Bongaigaon	5	903	38543	14929	53472
Goalpara	8	1612	41103	205	41308
Barpeta	12	819	56078	28035	84113
Nalbari	10	464	84358	4291	88649
Kamrup (M)	4	193	74879	121	75000
Kamrup	11	695	135286	16056	151342
Darrang	4	207	52825	12603	65428
Sonitpur	14	1004	23357	887	24244
Lakhimpur	8	1020	87819	5258	93077
Dhemaji	2	20	1785	--	1785
Morigaon	7	590	69682	1328	71010
Nagaon	17	285	67032	6011	73043
Golaghat	9	623	55572	1543	57115
Jorhat	7	211	78493	2590	81083
Sivasagar	15	756	67462	3003	70465
Dibrugarh	16	391	42952	8433	51385
Tinsukia	6	1629	41753	2533	44286
Karbi Anglong	5	135	47364	2769	50133
Dima Hasao	11	198	13945	357	14302
Karimganj	9	309	37880	286	38166
Hailakandi	5	237	25183	795	25978
Cachar	10	514	10846	14136	24982
Assam	209	13909	1256442	147042	1403484

TABLE - 13.03
ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER
CENTRALLY SPONSORED AND CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEMES.

Sl. No	Name of Schemes	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6
(A)	Weavers benefited (in Nos)				
(i)	Project package Schemes	2552	1244	529	NIL
(ii)	Market Development Assistance	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
(iii)	Deen Dayal Hathkargha Prosahan Yojana.	5247	12600	11900	235887
(iv)	Health package Scheme	7760	NIL	NIL	NIL
(v)	Integrated Handloom training Project.	560	NIL	NIL	NIL
(vi)	Health Insurance	-	464635	445947	352134
(vii)	Mahatma Gandhi Bunkar Bima Yojana (Life and Injury)	-	35133	64664	76000
(viii)	Integrated Handloom Training Project (Including ARTFED)	-	-	4200	560
(B)	District Level Fairs (in Nos.)	14	12	15	49
(C)	Special Handloom Expo	-	3	6	22
(D)	National Handloom Expo Organised	1	3	1	5
(E)	Production of Handloom Fabric (20 point) (in MM)	142.10	152.50	170.00	174.00

Source: (Table 13.01 to 13.03) Directorate of Handloom & Textiles, Assam.

TABLE - 14.01

**INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM, 2008-2009**

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4
1. Bee Keeping Industry	200	24391	128.86
2. Village Oil Industry	521	3154	571.30
3. Pottery Industry	202	28507	353.48
4. Processing of Cereal and Pulses.	308	1461	330.40
5. Gur & Khandsari	1283	6208	421.85
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk)	-	-	-
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	585	5709	439.70
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry	20	373	92.81
9. Cottage Match Industry	-	-	-
10. Agarbatti Industry	10	229	63.75
11. Village Leather Industry	124	607	73.60
12. Hand Made Paper Industry	3	47	103.15
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry	508	4987	367.50
14. Lime Industry	68	450	63.35
15. Fibre Industry	85	113	106.09
16. Medicinal Plant Industry	6	318	63.30
17. Fruit Preservation	37	219	72.20
18. Dyeing & Printing	-	-	-
TOTAL	3960	76773	3251.34

TABLE - 14.02

**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
UNDER KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD
IN ASSAM**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)		Total Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2008-2009	2009-2010	2008-2009	2009-2010
1	2	3	4	5
(I) KHADI				
1. Cotton	1.03	2.20	20.00	20.84
2. Silk	20.98	19.76	31.88	36.13
3. Woolen	-	-	0.45	0.25
4. Muslin	-	-	15.68	18.70
5. Polyvastra	-	-	1.05	1.16
TOTAL - (I) :	22.01	21.96	69.06	77.08
(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY				
6. Textile	-	-	-	-
7. Leather	85.90	13.96	73.60	19.72
8. Lime	80.63	50.27	63.35	43.96
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.	79.20	78.19	72.20	71.10
10. Fibre	119.04	12.58	106.09	11.44
11. Bee Keeping	149.95	160.98	128.86	136.15
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	632.24	364.54	439.70	298.27
13. Non Edible Soap	111.13	59.25	92.81	43.46
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry	385.70	355.97	330.40	71.10
15. Medicinal Plant	73.36	23.07	63.30	20.00
16. Village Oil	522.15	634.06	571.30	583.40
17. Cane & Bamboo	436.25	240.88	367.50	177.24
18. Agarbatti	78.83	19.62	63.75	21.62
19. Cottage Match	-	-	-	-
20. Gur & Khandsari	522.15	333.60	421.85	418.50
21. Village Pottery	421.38	163.23	353.48	174.90
22. Hand made Paper Industry	117.34	12.35	103.15	10.34
TOTAL - (II)	3815.25	2522.55	3251.34	2101.20
GRAND TOTAL-(I)+(II)	3837.26	2544.51	3320.40	2178.28

Source: (Table 14.01 & 14.02) Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board, Guwahati.

TABLE - 14.03

**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
IN ASSAM DURING 2008-2009**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
A. KHADI AND POLY VASTRA				
1. Cotton	43.70	86.84	2490	32.63
2. Silk	805.59	649.34	13000	396.42
3. Woolen	-	3.91	-	-
4. Polyvastra	24.41	18.23	105	8.41
TOTAL -A	873.70	758.32	15595	437.46
B. VILLAGE INDUSTRY				
TOTAL-B	41544.57	69452.24	298000	26436.10
GRAND TOTAL- (A+B)	42418.27	70210.56	313595	2687.56

NB : 1. Figures include performance of the Assam Khadi and Village Board also.

2. Break-up of Village Industries are not available.

Source: Annual Report of KVIC.

TABLE - 15.01

STATISTICS ON TEA INDUSTRY

Year	Tea Gardens (Number)	Daily average No. of labour employed	Total Production (in '000' Kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in Hect.)	Average yield (Kg./hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
ASSAM					
2005	49102	618139	487487	300502	1622
2006	51605	619743	502041	311822	1610
2007	N.A.	N.A.	511885	321319	1593
2008(E)	N.A.	N.A.	487497	322214	1513
INDIA					
2006	143217	1259500	981805	567020	1732
2007	N.A.	1259950	986427	578458	1705
2008(E)	N.A.	N.A.	980818	579353	1693

N.A.= Not available; E.= Estimated.

Source: Tea statistics 2005-2006 and Tea Digest 2008-2009,
Published by the Tea Board of India.

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION

District	Gardens (Number)			Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)			
	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Darrang	1540	977	1091	41300	41388	41677	41710
Goalpara	263	429	486	3643	4215	4451	4451
Kamrup	54	183	183	3460	3787	3782	3953
Lakhimpur	461	1171	1171	4873	6301	6724	6756
Dibrugarh	22855	25478	26801	95118	114435	120489	122514
Nagaon	364	388	433	8135	8605	8709	8758
Sivasagar	17149	20154	21052	77135	83971	88008	94611
Cachar	206	198	198	32149	31894	31805	32312
Karbi Anglong	393	8	8	1923	1885	2201	2185
Dimma Hasao	8	116	182	4032	4021	3976	4069
Assam	43293	49102	51605	271768	300502	311822	321319

Note: Figures are inclusive of Small Growers

15.02

AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM.

Production (in '000' Kg.)				Average Yield (Kg. per hectare)			
2004	2005	2006	2007	2004	2005	2006	2007
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
80478	82281	83404	84976	1949	1988	2001	2037
5665	5271	6327	6847	1555	1251	1421	1538
4304	4021	3720	3982	1244	1062	984	1007
8280	8387	8993	9165	1699	1331	1337	1357
178352	211376	223876	225321	1875	1847	1858	1839
10981	11821	10742	12429	1350	1374	1233	1419
102192	113392	117231	118622	1325	1350	1332	1254
38757	44858	41832	44131	1206	1406	1315	1366
2012	1663	1682	1677	1046	882	764	768
4632	4417	4234	4735	1149	1098	1065	1164
435649	487487	502041	511885	1603	1622	1610	1593

operating in different Tea Producing Districts.

TABLE -

NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Sl. No.	State/ District	Upto 10-12 hectares			Above 10-12 hectares & upto 50 hectares		
		No. of Garden	Area	Production	No. of Garden	Area	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Darrang	998	925	1101	1	25	-
2	Goalpara	474	1171	865	2	52	-
3	Kamrup	168	392	450	3	74	-
4	Lakhimpur	1158	2088	1715	2	32	-
5	Dibrugarh	26533	48988	69034	50	1315	1006
6	Nagaon	409	473	807	2	69	-
7	Sivasagar	20789	25237	24702	60	2000	1472
8	Karbi Anglong	168	561	484	4	99	88
9	North Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Cachar	98	340	353	11	353	-
	Assam	50795	80445	99511	135	4019	2566

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of small Growers

15.03

TEA ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDEN, 2006

(Area in Hectares, Production in '000' Kg)

Above 50 hectares & upto 100 hectares			Above 100 hectares & upto 200 hectares			Above 200 hectares & upto 400 hectares			Above 400 hectares		
No. of Garden	Area	Production	No. of Garden	Area	Production	No. of Garden	Area	Production	No. of Estate	Area	Production
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2	167	407	18	2636	2896	20	6503	12488	52	31421	66512
-	-	-	2	280	323	4	1076	957	4	1872	4182
3	196	-	3	496	250	4	1231	1085	2	1393	1935
-	-	-	3	429	2663	2	663	495	6	3512	4120
40	2803	4870	56	8791	19448	54	15985	33661	68	46207	95857
6	461	228	1	188	168	8	2509	1638	7	4739	7901
44	3280	3790	49	6703	8420	54	15819	26865	56	34969	51982
5	328	115	4	765	548	-	-	-	1	448	447
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1397	2161	4	2579	2073
9	604	375	10	1521	925	36	10152	9979	34	18835	30200
109	7839	9785	146	21809	35641	186	55335	89329	234	142375	265209

operating in different Tea Producing Districts.

TABLE - 15.04**AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT AGE GROUP OF BUSHES IN ASSAM**

(Figures in hectares)

Year	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2005	13150	30276	41774	31518	30303	22524	68724	238269
2006	11412	26044	25681	33221	29417	26367	87627	239769
INDIA 2006	33288	58533	42707	47868	43859	45354	192975	464584

TABLE - 15.05**DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM**

District	2003	2004	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5
Darrang	118730	117785	117866	117719
Goalpara	9980	9976	9980	9987
Kamrup	9406	9451	9450	9527
Lakhimpur	202212	202725	203245	204186
Dibrugarh	14160	13850	13865	13578
Nagaon	19260	19125	19110	19054
Sivasagar	160073	159136	159243	160077
Cachar	69902	69793	69815	69824
Karbi-Anglong	4898	4905	4890	4954
North-Cachar	10701	10772	10675	10837
ASSAM	619322	617518	618139	619743

TABLE - 15.06**COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM**

Year	Average Daily Number of Labour Employed			
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2004	306133	279064	32321	617518
2005	306335	286096	25708	618139
2006	308916	287022	23805	619743
INDIA 2006	600180	630642	28678	1259500

TABLE - 15.07**NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM (As on 31st December)**

Year	Number of Labour on roll			Total	Number of Bonafide dependents of Resident workers as on 31st December.
	Resident	Outside			
		Permanent	Temporary		
1	2	3	4	5	6
2004	464755	54880	97883	617518	673701
2005	468295	53919	95925	618139	674022
2006	469812	53550	96381	619743	675626
INDIA 2006	953058	84381	222061	1259500	1247832

Source: (Table 15.01 to 15.07) Tea Board of India.

TABLE - 15.08

**SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED WITH TEA BOARD
OF INDIA (Upto 31st March 2010)**

District	No. of Small Tea Growers	Registered Area (in hectare)
1	2	3
Dhubri	2	11.07
Kokrajhar	61	229.43
Bongaigaon	36	94.28
Chirang	-	-
Baksa	6	31.05
Goalpara	2	7.44
Barpeta	1	1.51
Nalbari	8	29.42
Kamrup(R+M)	7	26.96
Darrang	162	476.07
Udalguri	47	88.34
Sonitpur	878	1641.27
Lakhimpur	231	469.30
Dhemaji	67	136.34
Morigaon	7	127.70
Nagaon	134	326.76
Golaghat	1141	2394.12
Jorhat	177	343.76
Sivasagar	236	569.37
Dibrugarh	202	505.73
Tinsukia	243	560.60
Karbi-Anglong	445	2501.87
N.C. Hills	1	4.68
Karimganj	7	36.28
Hailakandi	4	23.84
Cachar	98	338.32
TOTAL	4203	10975.50

Source: Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE - 15.09

**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)		Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	
	2009	2010 (Upto June)	2009	2010 (Upto June)
1	2	3	4	5
January	11.20	9.79	86.99	94.01
February	9.55	13.13	79.10	86.75
March	2.32	2.99	73.06	71.93
April	2.42	1.73	113.74	106.60
May	5.53	6.88	131.87	111.33
June	10.91	9.33	125.74	114.71
July	13.24	-	110.14	-
August	14.91	-	113.25	-
September	15.29	-	113.66	-
October	15.87	-	118.94	-
November	15.99	-	119.35	-
December	18.16	-	109.44	-
TOTAL (Auction Centre)	135.39	-	110.37	-
Private Sale	3.12	-	112.59	-
Grand Total	138.51		110.42	

TABLE - 15.10

**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI
TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Type / Centre	2009		2010 (Upto June)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	79.44	112.49	25.11	102.58
Cachar	14.31	91.53	4.35	78.28
Arunachal	2.14	104.36	0.52	93.20
Meghalaya	0.08	115.21	-	-
Tripura	2.36	81.66	0.68	66.68
TOTAL : CTC.	98.33	108.52	30.66	98.17
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.44	111.21	0.17	125.89
Cachar	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-
Green tea	-	-	-	-
Arunachal	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (ORTHODOX)	0.44	111.21	0.17	125.89
TOTAL: LEAF TEA	98.77	108.54	30.83	98.32

Contd....

TABLE - 15.10

Type / Centre	2009		2010 (Upto June)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
DUST				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	36.13	117.30	12.34	97.77
Cachar	2.35	88.10	0.60	76.39
Arunachal	0.94	110.81	0.26	101.03
Tripura	0.32	77.10	0.09	65.61
TOTAL : CTC.	39.74	115.10	13.29	96.65
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-
TOTAL : (ORTHODOX)		-	-	-
TOTAL : DUST TEA	39.74	115.10	13.29	96.65
ALL TEAS	138.51	110.42	44.12	97.82

Source : Table (15.09 and 15.10) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.

TABLE - 15.11

**AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION
OF COFFEE IN ASSAM**

Year	Area (in Hectare)	Production (in M.T.)	Prices (Rs./MT)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5
2008-2009	792.19	43.00	114000	N-A.
2009-2010	733.37	39.61	193270	2552

Source : Coffee Board, NE. Region, Guwahati.

TABLE - 15.12

AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRICES OF RUBBER IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in hect.)	Tapping Area (in hect.)	Production (in MT)	Prices (Rs./ MT)	Total Value (in crores)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2008-2009	20975	2518.4	5097.0	91000	46.38
2009-2010	25805.9	6505.03	9832.4	115000	113.07

TABLE - 15.13

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF
RUBBER IN ASSAM DURING 2009-10**

District	Area (In Hectare)	Production (in MT)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	885.8	210	155.8
Kokrajhar	936.4	155	126.4
Bongaigaon	1971.2	334	242.2
Goalpara	7045.6	1625	1006.6
Barpeta	36	18	12
Nalbari	12	0	0
Kamrup (M)	345	195	130
Kamrup	1560	450	305
Darrang	306	30	20
Sonitpur	295.63	171	108
Lakhimpur	31.24	8	8.63
Dhemaji	22.9	16	16.78
Morigaon	316	40	27
Nagaon	502.88	156	89
Golaghat	397.27	90	62
Jorhat	25.7	10	10.66
Sivasagar	76.52	13.4	10.38
Dibrugarh	70	12	12.32
Tinsukia	138.2	16	21
Karbi Anglong	4174	3351	2060
Dima Hasao	102.61	112	80.1
Karimganj	3221.55	1074	826.53
Hailakandi	942	732	495.17
Cachar	1171	936	624.06
Chirang	448.4	37	27.4
Udalguri	250	34	23
Baksa	522	7	5
Assam	25805.9	9832.4	6505.03

(M) = Metro.

TABLE - 15.14

**GENERATION OF EMPLOYMENT IN
RUBBER PLANTATION ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM**

District	Employment Generation (In Man days)							
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	14400	14400	16400	18400	20800	23400	25400	29400
Kokrajhar	13000	13000	15400	17400	20000	22000	24000	28000
Bongaigaon	27000	27000	30000	34000	38000	42000	46000	50000
Goalpara	130200	130200	136200	140200	150200	156200	160200	164200
Barpeta	550	1100	2250	2800	3500	4400	5500	6100
Nalbari	0	0	9600	2400	400	350	300	300
Kamrup	21000	24500	27600	24500	110600	172650	192050	213400
Kamrup (M)	9000	10500	10500	10500	10500	12000	12000	12000
Darrang	3900	7750	15550	19450	24300	30300	36900	42100
Sonitpur	14300	15000	16800	21050	26300	32900	41100	51400
Lakhimpur	1750	1900	2050	2600	3250	4050	4500	5000
Dhemaji	2350	4400	2050	2600	3250	4050	4500	5000
Morigaon	15000	15000	15000	15000	17100	21350	26600	29500
Nagaon	125	250	6218	6110	8090	4521	10825	8030
Golaghat	6800	10000	12250	24500	30600	38250	53100	59050
Jorhat	2900	3000	2350	2350	3000	3700	4100	4600
Sivasagar	2950	3200	4600	5800	7250	9050	10050	11200
Dibrugarh	4500	4500	4300	5500	6800	8500	9500	10600
Tinsukia	8800	9500	8500	10600	13300	16600	18500	20500
Karbi Anglong	314655	308072	318985	325689	334610	316570	418511	918950
Dima Hasao	2500	3000	5600	11900	14850	18500	20650	22950
Karimganj	20000	24000	26000	268500	335500	419000	466000	517950
Hailakandi	12500	23500	47100	94200	117800	147300	163700	181900
Cachar	15000	29400	58850	11770	147150	183950	204300	227100
Chirang	2000	2000	3000	4400	5400	6000	6400	7000
Udalguri	14000	12000	9400	8000	12000	16000	15000	16000
Baksa	1250	1250	24950	31200	39000	49000	61000	68000
TOTAL	660430	698422	831503	1121419	1503550	1762591	2040686	2710230

Source: (Table 15.12 to 15.14) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-6.

TABLE - 16.01

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Year	Coal ('000MT)	Crude Oil ('000MT)	Natural Gas (utilised) ('000 MT)	Lime Stone ('000 MT)
1	2	3	4	5
2007-2008	1101	4361	2397	381
2008-2009	1147	4673	2603	363
2009-2010	1203	4738	2476	402

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

**TABLE - 16.02
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base 1999-2000=100)**

Minerals	2008-2009	2009-2010(P)
1	2	3
Coal	200.52	210.31
Natural Gas (Utilised)	137.65	130.88
Petroleum (Crude)	92.94	94.23
Lime Stone	90.30	100.00
All Minerals	100.39	100.99

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 16.03

COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(In `000 M.T.)

Colliery	District	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
1	2	3	4	5
Ledo	Tinsukia	20.767	12.072	Nil
Ledo O.C.P.	-do-	N.A.	19.260	84.624
Borgolai	- do -	24.679	9.270	Nil
Tirap	- do -	540.020	502.425	572.900
Tipong	Dibrugarh	48.292	23.652	Nil
Jaypur	- do -	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tikak	- do -	466.962	422.707	455.042
Khota Ardha	Dima Hassao	1.606	5.280	4.450
Garampani	- do -	34.013	25.924	25.778
Total		1136.339	1020.590	1142.794

Source: Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

TABLE - 16.04

GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS FLARED IN ASSAM

(In Million Cubic Meter)

Year	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross production.	Gas returned to Natural reserve.	Gas used for petroleum mining operation.	Net production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2006-2007	2523.61	206.53	8.18	Nil	434.96	1582.12
2007-2008	2598.9	197.9	7.61	Nil	458.4	1942.60
2008-2009	2573.23	207.29	8.05	Nil	429.33	1936.61
2009-2010	2665.7	195.42	7.33	Nil	454.78	2015.5

N. B.- 2009-10 figures of Natural gas of ONGC up to Feb, 2010 and O.I.L. & C.R.L. Natural Gas up to March 2010.

Source: Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

TABLE - 17.01

**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Type	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 (P)
1	2	3	4
A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (M.W.)			
Thermal (Coal/Oil)	60.00	60.00	60.00
Hydel	102.00	102.00	102.00
Gas	239.50	239.50	239.50
Total	401.50	401.50	401.50
B. Gross Unit Generation (M.U.)			
Thermal (Coal/Oil)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hydel	510.18	434.40	401.91
Gas	1031.14	1248.42	1310.30
Total	1541.32	1682.82	1712.21
C. AUX Consumption (M.U.)			
Thermal (Coal/Oil)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hydel	0.98	0.79	2.01
Gas	42.20	52.16	86.01
Total	43.18	52.95	88.02
D. Net Unit Generated (M.U.)			
Thermal (Coal/Oil)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hydel	509.20	433.61	399.90
Gas	988.94	1196.26	1224.29
Total	1498.13	1629.87	1624.19

P - Provisional.

TABLE - 17.02

**SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION
IN ASSAM**

Type of Consumption	Sale of Electricity (MWH)		
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 (P)
1	2	3	4
Jeeban Dhara (Upto 0.5 KW)			
DOMESTIC (Total)	29612	32860	32860
A. DOM A LT (0.5 to 5 KW)	964840	1071106	1191746
B. DOM B LT (5 KW to 20 KW)	863850	960570	1070951
C. DOM HT (20KW & above)	73570	79810	85331
	27420	30726	35464
COMMERCIAL (TOTAL)	345450	411190	449517
A. COM LT (Upto 20kw)	226230	262810	272597
B. COM HT (20 kw & Above)	119220	148380	176920
GENERAL PURPOSE	53457	57170	59480
PUBLIC LIGHTING	6404	5210	5588
PUBLIC WORKS	45250	47209	50531
IRRIGATION	20680	20730	25100
INDUSTRIES (TOTAL)	507960	595230	640903
A, Small Ind LT (Rural upto 20kw)	34920	40600	42466
B. Small Ind LT (Urban)	24080	24470	24878
C. Small Ind HT (Upto 50 kw)	17650	21370	22890
D. Ind-I HT (50 to 150 kw)	44010	46760	49587
E. Ind-II HT (Above 150kw)	387300	462030	501082
BULK (GOVT. EDUCATION)	37720	41859	47858
AGRICULTURE	2174	3727	6998
TEA, COFEE & RUBBER	333910	357810	360537
OIL AND COAL	80410	68640	69069
OTHERS	268680	272810	288597
Temporary for all use & misc consumptions	15000	27000	30000
TOTAL	2711547	3012551	3258786

TABLE - 17.03

REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Item	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010 (P)
1	2	3	4
Energy requirement (MU)	4621	5039	5049
Availability (MU)	4018	4270	4590
Shortage (M.U)	603	769	459
Shortage (In Percentage)	15.00	18.00	10.00
Peak Demand (MW)	891	972	974
Peak Demand Met (MW)	775	824	885
Shorrage (M.W.)	116	148	89
Shortage (In Percentage)	13.04	15.25	9.09

P - Provisional. Note - Based on CEA Reporting.

Source: (Table 17.01 to 17.03) Office of the Dy General Manager (Com-Rev)
APDCL Bijuli bhawan, Assam.

TABLE - 17.04

ELECTRIFICATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN ASSAM

District	No. of Towns 2001 Census	Performance of town Electrified	No. of inhabited villages 2001 Census	No. of villages Electrified (Cumulative)	
				2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	8		1261	782	782
Kokrajhar	4		951	480	488
Bongaigaon	5		761	501	545
Goalpara	3		881	652	672
Barpeta	7		1050	789	795
Nalbari	2		798	653	729
Kamrup	9		1342	927	943
Darrang	4		1319	1086	1111
Sonitpur	6		1784	1096	1198
Lakhimpur	2		1139	503	519
Dhemaji	3		1236	294	294
Morigaon	2		592	321	474
Nagaon	10		1375	1014	1017
Golaghat	6		1066	509	905
Jorhat	7		787	472	714
Sivasagar	5		866	761	811
Dibrugarh	9		1309	1032	1069
Tinsukia	10		1107	984	1075
Karbi-Anglong	6		2633	435	547
N. C. Hills	4		605	124	124
Karimganj	3		915	660	700
Hailakandi	3		327	242	271
Cachar	7		1020	749	1031
Assam	125	100%	25124	15066	16814

N.B:- Information of Baksa is included in Nalbari District, Chirang in Bongaigaon District and Udalguri in Darrang District.

Source: Senior Manager, Office of the CGM (RE) ASEB.

TABLE-

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES IN

Inspectorate Zone	District	2007-08					
		No. of Accident		Human		Animal	
		Human	Animal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Zone I (H.Q.)	Nagaon Morigaon Karbi-Anglong	8	7	5	3	7	0
Zone II H.Q.	Dhubri Kokrajhar Bongaigaon Goalpara Chirang	6	3	5	1	3	0
Zone III H.Q.	Baksa Barpeta Nalbari Kamrup	6	4	3	3	4	0
Dibrugarh Zone	Dibrugarh Tinsukia	5	0	4	1	0	0
Jorhat Zone	Golaghat Jorhat Sivasagar	11	6	8	3	6	0
Tezpu Zone	Darrang Sonitpur Lakhimpur Dhemaji Udalguri	4	3	3	1	3	0
Silchar Zone	N.C. Hills Karimganj Hailakand Cachar	17	23	13	4	23	0
Assam		57	46	41	16	46	0

Source: Office of the Chief Electrical Inspector-Com-Adviser,

17.05

ELECTRICAL ACCIDENT IN ASSAM

2008-09						2009-10					
No. of Accident		Human		Animal		No. of Accident		Human		Animal	
Human	Animal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Human	Animal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
6	4	5	1	4	0	19	5	11	8	5	0
15	18	10	5	18	0	22	4	18	4	4	0
13	7	9	4	7	0	7	6	6	1	6	0
16	1	7	9	1	0	17	2	10	7	2	0
12	3	6	6	3	0	19	13	10	9	13	0
10	16	6	4	16	0	12	16	5	7	16	0
17	10	7	10	10	0	6	19	5	1	19	0
89	59	50	39	59	0	102	65	65	37	65	0

Inspectorate of Electricity, Assam.

TABLE - 18.01
DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS
UNDER PWD IN ASSAM, 2009-10

(In km.)

District	State Highway	Major District Road	Rural Road	Urban Road	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	56	53	830	38	977
Kokrajhar	61	131	748	16	957
Chirang	0	223	364	3	590
Bongaigaon	41	16	683	36	776
Goalpara	137	48	728	10	924
Barpeta	158	171	875	31	1236
Baksa	97	43	619	0	759
Nalbari	119	45	783	18	965
Kamrup(R+M)	89	230	2064	410	2793
Darrang	143	119	762	7	1031
Udalguri	56	125	1269	9	1458
Sonitpur	55	402	1969	59	2485
Lakhimpur	121	97	797	44	1060
Dhemaji	45	42	1157	7	1251
Morigaon	142	86	922	0	1150
Nagaon	297	327	1729	53	2406
Golaghat	160	157	1327	33	1676
Jorhat	162	89	1472	86	1810
Sivasagar	100	310	1450	40	1900
Dibrugarh	155	163	1204	63	1586
Tinsukia	63	171	957	51	1242
Karbi-Anglong	337	561	3345	66	4309
N. C. Hills	380	199	1169	60	1808
Karimganj	35	343	539	19	936
Hailakandi	17	99	278	6	400
Cachar	107	165	712	35	1020
Total	3134	4413	28753	1202	37501
National Highway(NH)					2841
Total (Including NH)		-	-		40342

TABLE - 18.02
LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SURFACE UNDER
P.W.D. IN ASSAM 2009-10

(In km.)

District	Black Topped	Earthen /Gravel	Total
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	267	710	977
Kokrajhar	465	492	957
Chirang	209	381	590
Bongaigaon	370	406	776
Goalpara	415	509	924
Barpeta	441	795	1236
Baksa	90	669	759
Nalbari	477	488	965
Kamrup(R+M)	1078	1715	2793
Darrang	412	618	1030
Udalguri	321	1137	1458
Sonitpur	645	1840	2485
Lakhimpur	321	739	1060
Dhemaji	143	1107	1250
Morigaon	339	811	1150
Nagaon	966	1440	2406
Golaghat	625	1051	1676
Jorhat	554	1256	1810
Sivasagar	859	1041	1900
Dibrugarh	602	984	1586
Tinsukia	475	767	1242
Karbi-Anglong	1318	2991	4309
N. C. Hills	815	993	1808
Karimganj	416	520	936
Hailakandi	210	190	400
Cachar	330	690	1020
Total	13163	24338	37501
National Highway (NH)	2841	Nil	2841
Total (Including NH)	16004	24338	40342

TABLE - 18.03
LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION AND
PER '00 Sq. Km. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM 2009-10

District	District-wise Road Length	Road Length Per Lakh of Population	Road Length per '00' Sq. Km of Geographical Area
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	977	64	46
Kokrajhar	957	114	30
Chirang	590	144	30
Bongaigaon	776	125	45
Goalpara	924	112	51
Barpeta	1236	88	46
Baksa	759	89	38
Nalbari	965	138	96
Kamrup(R+M)	2793	118	69
Darrang	1030	130	72
Udalguri	1458	194	87
Sonitpur	2485	149	47
Lakhimpur	1060	119	47
Dhemaji	1250	219	39
Morigaon	1150	148	74
Nagaon	2406	104	61
Golaghat	1676	177	48
Jorhat	1810	181	63
Sivasagar	1900	181	71
Dibrugarh	1586	134	47
Tinsukia	1242	108	33
Karbi-Anglong	4309	530	41
N. C. Hills	1808	961	37
Karimganj	936	93	52
Hailakandi	400	74	30
Cachar	1020	71	27
Total	37501	141	48
National Highway (NH)	2841	11	4
Total (Including NH)	40342	151	51

TABLE - 18.04
DISTRICT-WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM
PHASE-I TO PHASE-VI AND WORKS IN PROGRESS BY PMGSY
AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2010

District	No. of Villages			Total (3+4+5)
	(1000 +)	(500 +)	(250 +)	
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	211	41	28	280
Kokrajhar	130	108	57	295
Chirang	52	50	23	125
Bongaigaon	148	40	43	231
Goalpara	113	47	29	189
Barpeta	319	46	55	420
Baksa	98	64	26	188
Nalbari	123	56	24	203
Kamrup(R+M)	286	87	72	445
Darrang	139	71	30	240
Udalguri	51	56	25	132
Sonitpur	278	101	48	427
Lakhimpur	89	102	68	259
Dhemaji	166	59	81	306
Morigaon	182	45	31	258
Nagaon	384	50	48	482
Golaghat	95	58	53	206
Jorhat	162	49	60	271
Sivasagar	164	67	49	280
Dibrugarh	161	73	62	296
Tinsukia	99	61	53	213
Karbi-Anglong	43	57	83	183
N. C. Hills	22	45	51	118
Karimganj	107	59	42	203
Hailakandi	81	36	45	162
Cachar	180	62	35	277
Total	3883	1590	1221	6694
Sanctioned	6102	2379	1793	10274

Source: (Table 18.01 to 18.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

TABLE -
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV Goods	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	-	-	1928	-	10087	-	-	127
2	Kokrajhar	-	-	444	20	31	5	5	68
3	Bongaigaon	-	-	2550	2588	278	-	-	376
4	Chirang	-	-	156	42	27	-	-	73
5	Baksa	-	-	39	45	14	-	-	64
6	Goalpara	-	6	2468	201	834	-	32	417
7	Barpeta	-	12	956	106	254	10	3	168
8	Nalbari	-	-	638	129	66	-	4	154
9	Kamrup(R+M)	379	720	56056	10148	4715	680	966	6324
10	Darrang	-	-	10895	-	1916	-	-	1603
11	Udalguri	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	47
12	Sonitpur	-	52	3302	1594	600	25	11	948
13	Lakhimpur	3	1	1750	617	333	1	1	871
14	Dhemaji	5	9	297	39	35	-	7	310
15	Morigaon	-	-	54	-	44	-	-	182
16	Nagaon	-	16	3659	512	307	67	71	704
17	Golaghat	-	-	1842	-	809	-	-	471
18	Jorhat	-	5	5962	824	527	-	24	1692
19	Sivasagar	31	249	8613	513	1689	39	136	2941
20	Dibrugarh	36	31	3487	973	974	19	29	868
21	Tinsukia	26	59	3130	1109	342	21	93	830
22	Karbi-Anglong	25	-	1250	135	216	33	4	75
23	Dima Hasao	-	-	156	5	12	-	5	24
24	Karimganj	-	-	1445	295	244	67	50	334
25	Hailakandi	11	26	1128	253	149	6	46	619
26	Cachar	-	9	6492	1049	73	26	122	1671
	Total	516	1195	118756	21197	24576	999	1609	21961

LMV - Light Motor Vehicle.

19.01
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR, 2009-10

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Trailer	Tractor	Crane	Govt. vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
287	9704	92	93	84	23	-	12	-	22437	1
174	6831	1394	15	99	10	-	-	477	9573	2
-	32544	1988	-	214	219	-	-	59	40816	3
385	2362	670	2	133	8	8	13	3	3882	4
84	720	17	-	35	16	-	25	-	1059	5
989	10867	1433	55	86	26	-	85	107	17606	6
440	25804	1768	22	669	323	3	102	29	30669	7
781	20818	611	8	270	97	-	36	52	23664	8
10164	207363	104318	5887	1481	997	651	11655	1439	423943	9
130	-	9753	9752	32	1302	-	-	10	35393	10
42	725	26	692	76	-	-	-	9	1676	11
633	100012	8324	819	2473	1797	-	187	242	121019	12
900	30757	5900	42	740	260	4	146	34	42360	13
92	3006	435	12	39	53	-	36	28	4403	14
99	1789	39	39	39	10	-	9	-	2304	15
2269	46589	6864	296	466	535	19	406	1758	64538	16
43	6425	948	5476	183	-	-	-	645	16842	17
3691	68638	27818	2590	2517	1865	25	334	165	116677	18
1896	73982	21497	2970	820	884	146	80	3862	120348	19
972	45882	22704	273	2162	2069	39	52	382	80952	20
1514	31447	13467	268	544	1621	106	58	399	55034	21
2930	8515	1025	375	103	45	-	920	65	15716	22
1519	2138	583	197	8	2	3	498	15	5165	23
1665	7282	2344	66	49	17	-	144	4	14006	24
1375	4614	1206	105	220	60	5	26	31	9880	25
4100	19526	6522	6	654	229	6	343	77	40905	26
37174	768340	241746	30060	14196	12468	1015	15167	9892	1320867	

A/R - Auto Rickshaw.

TABLE -

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV Goods	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	-	-	141	-	-	-	-	127
2	Kokrajhar	-	-	118	2	1	2	-	92
3	Bongaigaon	-	-	2230	397	159	-	-	189
4	Chirang	-	-	57	14	14	-	-	31
5	Baksa	-	-	44	7	12	-	-	53
6	Goalpara	-	3	358	10	11	-	-	56
7	Barpeta	-	8	65	72	6	1	-	70
8	Nalbari	-	-	83	24	1	-	-	82
9	Kamrup(R+M)	-	-	3330	950	118	-	-	1090
10	Darrang	-	-	1466	-	257	-	-	779
11	Udalguri	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	43
12	Sonitpur	-	44	423	691	17	1	-	334
13	Lakhimpur	2	-	186	73	6	-	-	89
14	Dhemaji	-	-	100	16	8	-	-	152
15	Morigaon	27	-	39	23	-	-	-	-
16	Nagaon	-	-	288	113	2	-	-	305
17	Golaghat	-	-	276	-	25	-	-	169
18	Jorhat	-	-	514	82	62	-	-	70
19	Sivasagar	-	4	602	66	10	-	-	292
20	Dibrugarh	11	2	418	116	180	11	12	283
21	Tinsukia	-	11	926	102	34	-	-	307
22	Karbi-Anglong	5	1	629	63	20	-	-	91
23	Dima Hasao	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
24	Karimganj	-	-	116	19	-	-	-	39
25	Hailakandi	8	-	312	9	12	4	-	133
26	Cachar	-	-	305	166	1	-	4	361
	Total	53	73	13084	3015	956	19	16	5237

LMV - Light Motor Vehicle.

19.02

IN ASSAM, 2009-2010

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Trailor	Tractor	Crane	Govt. vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
220	2617	92	93	84	23	1	12	18	3428	1
104	1875	263	-	81	5	-	48	8	2599	2
-	17806	814	-	27	206	-	-	51	21879	3
166	692	295	1	95	4	4	-	-	1373	4
41	160	7	-	18	14	-	6	-	362	5
242	1317	206	-	7	-	-	-	28	2238	6
171	4764	181	-	152	-	-	-	-	5490	7
221	1664	50	-	72	27	-	1	5	2230	8
785	22626	13312	-	-	-	-	-	1246	43457	9
120	16963	756	-	1077	-	-	-	10012	31430	10
35	706	20	685	74	-	-	-	6	1625	11
229	52265	1227	30	144	96	-	10	3	55514	12
144	3585	598	-	85	38	-	1	1	4808	13
29	1376	218	-	27	25	-	7	-	1958	14
124	1024	209	-	12	-	-	12	-	1470	15
606	5414	1091	-	90	10	-	-	29	7948	16
15	1967	257	1710	38	-	-	-	146	4603	17
96	5849	1749	-	82	34	6	16	8	8568	18
174	8786	2996	-	66	32	26	-	26	13080	19
208	5020	3402	61	93	66	10	12	40	9945	20
426	2490	1465	6	76	27	24	-	31	5925	21
404	772	230	22	59	14	-	30	2	2342	22
31	56	40	-	5	-	-	-	2	136	23
236	687	202	-	20	6	-	7	-	1332	24
258	607	142	3	39	7	3	6	12	1555	25
669	3511	863	-	27	11	1	23	10	5952	26
5754	164599	30685	2611	2550	645	75	191	11684	241247	

A/R - Auto Rickshaw.

TABLE -

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV Goods	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	-	-	1303	189	193	5	23	302
2	Kokrajhar	-	-	1321	56	179	7	70	348
3	Bongaigaon	-	-	2390	426	167	-	-	364
4	Chirang	-	-	128	42	6	-	-	73
5	Baksa	-	-	75	45	22	-	-	113
6	Goalpara	-	6	2508	113	367	2	59	319
7	Barpeta	-	20	1021	178	260	11	3	238
8	Nalbari	-	48	1546	200	123	2	10	284
9	Kamrup(R+M)	368	681	59358	11369	4838	677	962	7211
10	Darrang	-	114	3465	204	707	6	10	921
11	Udalguri	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	43
12	Sonitpur	-	8	2879	903	583	24	11	614
13	Lakhimpur	3	1	1804	623	412	1	1	972
14	Dhemaji	-	2	190	22	16	-	-	259
15	Morigaon	28	5	1133	36	179	2	1	42
16	Nagaon	-	10	5909	525	362	79	-	1374
17	Golaghat	-	-	2392	364	324	21	28	331
18	Jorhat	-	5	6181	824	559	-	24	1780
19	Sivasagar	41	265	9880	588	1598	34	150	3464
20	Dibrugarh	31	47	4025	993	1020	16	32	901
21	Tinsukia	29	99	5279	1670	416	39	116	1357
22	Karbi-Anglong	32	1	2455	235	300	43	4	169
23	Dima Hasao	-	-	375	9	24	-	12	41
24	Karimganj	-	-	1557	297	271	71	53	354
25	Hailakandi	8	23	434	251	156	9	44	728
26	Cachar	-	23	8045	1535	447	150	362	2842
	Total	553	1358	125709	21697	13529	1199	1975	25444

LMV - Light Motor Vehicle.

19.03

IN ASSAM UPTO 31st MARCH, 2010

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Trailor	Tractor	Crane	Govt. vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
455	11981	1139	165	205	38	-	212	98	16308	1
255	12710	1657	140	231	43	-	643	11	17671	2
190	20760	1369	160	27	208	-	-	51	26112	3
380	2369	667	2	133	4	8	13	3	3828	4
120	849	19	-	49	26	-	23	-	1341	5
1134	11158	1577	66	87	27	-	85	125	17633	6
611	30568	1949	22	821	416	3	107	35	36263	7
1345	26339	790	27	306	202	2	55	68	31347	8
10932	229958	117847	5891	1446	974	631	11454	2673	467270	9
240	39662	2268	360	2145	1077	27	68	10106	61380	10
35	706	20	685	74	-	-	-	6	1625	11
404	47747	7097	789	2329	1701	-	177	239	65505	12
926	31008	5986	42	742	265	4	146	37	42973	13
58	2477	406	-	54	50	-	14	3	3551	14
333	10125	857	22	77	33	2	35	22	12932	15
3786	57884	8566	700	1118	416	26	477	1505	82737	16
50	10148	1609	1738	178	158	10	30	463	17844	17
3789	68782	27917	2590	2526	1886	25	334	165	117387	18
2226	89685	26251	3216	912	965	165	61	4172	143673	19
1080	40034	23571	390	2556	135	2211	41	357	77440	20
2161	41021	18610	683	819	1714	156	106	493	74778	21
3563	10400	1439	415	202	65	-	993	99	20415	22
2155	2197	729	373	18	3	3	671	25	6635	23
1667	7282	2347	66	49	17	-	148	4	14183	24
1598	5117	1287	85	54	206	5	27	39	10071	25
6889	30145	8017	802	972	809	15	426	616	62095	26
46382	841112	263991	19429	18130	11438	3293	16346	21415	1432997	

A/R - Auto Rickshaw.

TABLE - 19.04

**REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF
TRANSPORT, ASSAM**

District Authority	Revenue Collection (Rs. in Crore)	
	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3
Kamrup (R & L)	45.02	58.24
Kamrup (R.T.A.)	0.41	0.81
Kamrup (Enforcement)	1.26	1.49
Barpeta	2.69	3.68
Nalbari	2.93	3.05
Goalpara	2.45	3.58
Dhubri	2.92	3.49
Sonitpur	5.93	7.48
Mangaldoi	1.61	2.35
Lakhimpur	2.94	3.87
Dibrugarh	8.46	11.11
Tinsukia	8.47	11.37
Dhemaji	1.55	1.88
Sivasagar	8.06	9.34
Jorhat	7.76	8.96
Golaghat	2.94	3.44
Nagaon	5.81	7.64
Morigaon	1.58	2.50
Dima Hasao	0.42	0.35
Karbi-Anglong	2.05	2.83
Karimganj	1.58	1.95
Hailakandi	1.56	2.08
Silchar	5.60	6.96
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	16.08	16.84
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	6.07	6.33
Kokrajhar	2.47	2.90
Bongaigaon	3.40	4.25
S. T. A.	14.33	18.59
Digharkhal, M.V. Checkgate	3.84	3.85
Udalguri	0.71	1.11
Chirang	0.77	0.99
Baksa	0.21	0.48
Total	171.88	213.79

Source: (Table 19.01 to 19.04) Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

TABLE - 19.05

STATISTICS ON ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Particulars	Unit	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4
Average No. of Vehicle held	No	331	325
Average No. of Vehicle on Road	No	266	258
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	80	79
Total K. M. Operate	Lakh K.M.	139.69	136.92
Monthly Average gross income of own Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	188.80	199.64
Monthly Average Net income of won Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	16.17	65.65
EPKM (Earning per K.M.)	Rs.	16.22	17.50
CPKM (other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest)	- do -	10.96	11.74
Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	74.75	76.00
KPL (Kilometre per Litre)	KM/Ltr.	3.67	3.70
Total No. of Staff	No	2700	2656
No. of employees on VRS	No.	-	Nil
Staff Bus Ratio	-	-	8.01
Average monthly Salary	Rs. in Lakhs	245.00	255.00
Progress in Inter State Bus Terminus	Percent	100	100
Progress in Guwahati and Silchar ISBT	-	Operational	
Progress in Guwahati Jatri Niwas	-	Operational	
No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC	No	1478	1383
Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	108.71	102.03
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	No	-	93

CPKM: Cost per kilometre.

Source: Assam State Transport Corporation.

TABLE - 19.06

STATISTICAL PROFILES OF NORTHEAST FRONTIER RAILWAY

Sl. No.	Particulars	Units	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	FINANCIAL POSITION	-	-	-	-
	Capital-at-charge	Rs. in Crores	6150.62	7370.46	8769.15
	Gross Earning	- do -	1665.39	2357.51	2347.74
	Working Expenses	- do -	1958.67	2554.26	3490.96
	Net earnings	- do -	(-)554.51	(-)228.90	(-)1153.88
	Operating Ratio	P.C.	117.61	108.35	148.68
	% of net earning to Capital-at-Charge	P.C.	(-) 9.02	(-) 3.11	(-)13.16
2	PASSENGER STATISTICS	-	-	-	-
	Passenger Originating	No. in million	37.76	35.86	34.14
	Passenger Carried	- do -	46.12	48.18	50.05
	Passenger Kilometres	- do -	8277.00	8302.88	8052.02
	Earning from Passenger Kilometres	Rs. in crores	334.95	438.69	500.60
	Average earning per Passenger Kilometres	Paise	40.47	53.00	62.37
	Average length of Passenger Journey	K.M.	179.05	172.30	160.30
3	FREIGHT STATISTICS	-	-	-	-
	Freight Tonnes Originating	Tonne in millions	12.51	11.78	11.87
	Freight Tonnes Carried	Tonne in millions	26.18	24.19	25.25
	Freight Tonnes Kilometre	K.M. in millions	11465.70	12424.11	12779.37
	Earning from Goods Carried	Rs. in crores	1110.07	12003.27	10960.05
	Average Earning per Freight Tonne Kilometre	Paise	94.17	112.24	252.67
	Average Load of Tonne of Goods	Kms.	664.64	545.00	505.70

Contd....

TABLE - 19.06

Sl. No.	Particulars	Units	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
4	TRAIN STATISTICS	-	-	-	-
	Train Kilometres	K.M in thousand	23752	23571	23400
	Gross Earning Per Train Kilometres	Rs.	701.16	1000.17	1003.31
	Working Expenses Per Train Kilometre	Rs.	824.63	1083.65	1491.86
	Net Earning per Train Kilometres	Rs.	(-)233.46	(-) 97.11	(-) 493.11
5	STAFF STATISTICS	-	-	-	-
	No. of Staff as on 31st March	No.	72725	69835	69929
	Cost of Staff	Rs. in Crores	818.06	838.61	1433.09
	Average cost per Employee	Rs.	92891	100773	120100
6	STATION & ROUTE KILOMETRAGE	-	-	-	-
	No. of Stations as on 31st March	No.	415	430	424
	Route Kilometres as on 31st March.	Kms.	3767.04	3756.64	3757.74

Source: General Manager's Annual Report, 2008-09, N.F. Railway, Maligaon.

TABLE - 19.07

RAILWAY ROUTE OF ASSAM AND N. F. RAILWAY

(in Km)

Particulars	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3
ASSAM	-	-
Broad Gauge	1226.59	1376.22
Metre Gauge	1057.12	1057.12
Narrow Gauge	Nil	Nil
Total	2283.71	2433.34
N. F. RAILWAY		-
Broad Gauge	2280.46	2430.09
Metre Gauge	1389.80	1389.80
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	3757.74	3907.37

Source: N. F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE - 19.08

MOVEMENT/FOLLOWS OF SELECTED GOODS BY RAIL AND RIVER IN ASSAM

(in Quintals)

Sl. No.	Article	Inward		Outward	
		2008	2009	2008	2009
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Rice in the husk	27070	-	-	-
2	Rice not in the husk (including Rice Flour and Pressed)	20919735	2141062	1307678	2060740
3	Gram and Gram Products	106710	88260	-	-
4	Pulses other than Gram & Gram Products	1433250	1345100	-	-
5	Wheat	4606717	5181144	164690	94278
6	Wheat Flour	4490	4580	-	-
7	Jowar and Bajra	400	640	-	-
8	Maize and Millets	-	-	-	-
9	Other sorts of Grain	9100	-	-	-
10	Oil Seeds Cotton	1260	1000	-	-
11	Oil Seeds (Other than Cotton)	4130	540	1416	-
12	Raw Cotton-Pressed	-	101580	-	-
13	Raw Cotton-Loose	27190	2330	-	-
14	Jute Raw	25100	-	-	-
15	Fruits & Vegetables fresh	4464978	6187292	-	-
16	Sugercane	-	250	-	-
17	Oil Cakes	75566	56231	18860	-
18	Tobacco Raw (Unmanufactured)	-	-	-	-
19	Animals- Livestock (in Number)	20630	-	-	-
20	Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-
21	Bones	-	-	-	-
22	Coal & Cokes	248264	225351	56924528	38197316
23	Marble & Marble stone	1200	197470	-	-
24	Lime & Lime Stone	1000217	2232689	1201777	1147940
25	Manganese Ore	44370	117630	748	-
26	Iron Ore	27870	68610	374	26067
27	Other Ore	122980	231540	41800	7080
28	Mineral Oil (Excluding Kerosene)	375024	388027	26568124	19766823
29	Kerosene	1132804	889880	1949322	1481975
30	Bamboo	136540	-	1273004	2143720
31	Teak Wood	-	950	15930	61306
32	Other Timber	14538	35926	348838	189004

Contd....

TABLE - 19.08

(in Quintals)

Sl. No.	Article	Inward		Outward	
		2008	2009	2008	2009
1	2	3	4	5	6
33	Dye and Shellac	-	-	-	15570
34	Bidi Leaves	-	-	630	-
35	Suger	3388336	3969128	87050	30360
36	Gur Jaggery/Gur Shakhar	105290	105700	52846	3894
37	Molasses	3680	-	-	-
38	Salt	208417	200555	2604	-
39	Tea	-	-	-	-
40	Tabacco Manufactured	2530	3221	-	640
41	Ground Nut Oil	57370	321232	6310	20970
42	Mustard Oil	819755	1127004	6280	12620
43	Coconut Oil	200	-	-	-
44	Other edible Oil	334897	212851	58314	-
45	Cotton manufactured & other piece Goods	109180	411040	-	12500
46	Gunny Bags & Cloths	831390	4693890	86436	69456
47	Leather & leather Products	-	-	682	-
48	Rubber Products	3750	500	-	-
49	Piece Goods (Woolen & Silk)	31650	10540	-	-
50	Cement	8947776	11252083	1095839	1194343
51	Cement Manufactures	2740	1920	-	-
52	Bricks	-	-	-	-
53	Tiles	912010	802250	-	-
54	Iron and Steel	1673373	1895631	-	-
55	Machinery & Transport equipments	47053	29250	-	-
56	Electrical Goods	12227	46260	-	-
57	Metal and Metal Products	5520	1250	65828	620
58	Paper	2-01070	456870	3702931	2184800
59	Paints & Varmishes	-	640	-	-
60	Colour and Dyes	27935	26838	-	-
61	Acid & Chemicals	630	486	-	-
62	Fertilizer & Organic Manure	1802421	1692542	1779919	293935
63	Dairy Products	146470	22110	-	-
64	Spices	117380	229290	-	12530
65	Glasses	-	-	-	-
66	Rubber Raw	-	-	-	-
67	Myrobalans	-	-	374	-
68	Alcohols	-	12510	-	-
69	Wool Raw	240	30590	-	-

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Kolkata.

TABLE - 19.09

PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER
TRANSPORT VESSELS, ASSAM, 2009-10

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in MT)
1	2	3	4
1	Guwahati - North -Guwahati	450810	654.9
2	Guwahati - Rajaduar	461736	663.4
3	Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda	472666	603
4	Guwahati - Kurua	292857	883.8
5	Sunsali - Kurua - Guwahati	68702	355.8
6	Iarkuchi - Majorchar - Kalachar	253744	283.2
7	Pandu - Amingaon	232493	638.5
8	Guwahati - Kachamari	470249	1299.1
9	Guwahati - Umananda	802220	114.9
10	Auniati - Silsako - Guwahati	45980	518.3
11	Adabari - Sialmari - Kurihamari	99559	252.9
12	Chaparmukh - Kachuwa	262202	434.2
13	Lowkhowa - Tezpur	364289	519.2
14	Palashbari - Sualkuchi	107030	327.2
15	Dihing - singri	346653	299.6
16	Hohuwa - Somaria - Bhogdia - Directory	85140	463.3
17	Sontali - Bohari - Alikash	4416269	323
18	Nagarbera - Allopatti - Majorchar	341975	191
19	Baghboor - Goalpara	485146	361.4
20	Joleswar - Dhubri	412477	4992.3
21	Phulbari - Dhubri	516273	3454.8
22	Dhubri - Fakirganj	467248	3353
23	Bamundi - Guimari - Sialmari	122137	173.1
24	Mukalmua - Bhangamari	1779319	4424.5
25	Guwahati - Sualkuchi	67795	198.6
26	Dukuchi - Bhokuradia - Rameswari - Pizupara	281224	595.7
27	Guwahati - Kirakara	523347	5053.7
28	Borchala - Mairabari	236504	248.7
29	Amingaon - Fency Bazar	17961	3999.7
30	Sadia - Saikhowa	364981	2199.5
31	Saikhowa - Pahlum	346873	3266.7
32	Dibru - Sontali - Burisuti - Sonari	2102742	1675
33	Dibru - Kachari - Oriumghat	2105209	286.5
34	Dibru - Sisi - Machkhowa	240418	91.4
35	Dehingmukh - Sissi - Kalghar	25705	1602.8

Contd....

TABLE - 19.09

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in MT)
1	2	3	4
36	Bebejia-Morno	7172	2859
37	Dikhomukh-Phulani-Salmara	452670	9863.7
38	Dikhomukh-Sikarighat-Via-Mamul	232259	1588.8
39	Nemati-Kamalabari	640239	210.2
40	Lohit	157966	214.2
41	Khabalu	221063	214.2
42	Badati	6190	4128.9
43	Deangmukh-Matmora	625408	4470.1
44	Sikharighat-Jamugurihat	344175	3050.4
45	Dhansiri-Gamiri	416130	3113.8
46	Dibrugarh-Mazorbari	460849	161.6
47	Ramkhowa-Rampur	3462	2771.5
48	Ghagor	407169	2575.8
49	Phulartal	142633	3.0
50	Silghat	134748	1.4
51	Bagpur	19048	2.6
52	Sonai	19999	4.1
53	Sonabari	316384	3.3
54	Gangapur	70245	1.6
55	Beranga	20363	5.0
56	Gandhighat	670157	5.5
57	Chotto-Dudhpatil	460719	3.8
58	Boro-Dudhpatil	49843	3.7
59	Annapurna	119818	1.9
60	Massimpur	10787	3.3
61	Rajnagar	48338	3.9
62	Dhaleswari	50984	3.3
63	Sidheswari	62785	3.0
64	Narayanpur	25401	2.4
65	Mogonpur	148875	3.2
66	Ratanpur	142671	3.0
67	Goglacherra	71583	3.2
68	Lalacherra	169231	2.0
69	Katlicherra	63622	5.3
70	Badri	82356	1.9
Total :		23534761.7	80024.9

Total Revenue Received Rs.5.26 Crores for 2009-10 from Ferry Service, Commercial Service, Selling of Scraps materials and Survey Fees.
Source: Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

TABLE - 19.10

SUMMERY OF AIRPORT STATISTICS OF ASSAM

Airport	Average No of Flights handled per day			Average No of Passengers handled per day			Average Cargo handled per day (In tonnes)		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
L.G.B. International Air Port Guwahati (Domestic+International)	52	67	169	2954	3691	11025	11	6	7
Mohanbari (Dibrugarh)	9	8	10	349	307	339	1	1	1
Rowriah (Jorhat)	2	3	4	115	127	153	1	0	0
Lilabari (Lakhimpur)	1	1	1	12	20	11	0	0	0
Kumbhirgram (Silchar)	9	11	12	319	414	393	1	1	1
Saloni (Tezpur)	1	0	0.01	11	4	0	0	0	0
Total	74	90	196.01	3760	4563	11921	14	8	9

Source: Office of the Director General of Civil Aviation, Statistical Division, New Delhi.

TABLE -
PASSANGER TRAFFIC HANDLED

Airport	Year	Aircraft Movement	Passengers (Number)		
			Eamarked	Dis-embarked	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
LGB. International Airport Guwahati (Domestic+International)	2006-07	19071	557099	519646	1076745
	2007-08	24445	691732	654360	1346092
	2008-09	25062	693899	672359	1366258
Mohanbari (Dibrugarh)	2006-07	3186	66489	61008	127497
	2007-08	2976	56991	55081	112072
	2008-09	3492	61940	61878	123818
Rowriah (Jorhat)	2006-07	673	20476	21568	42044
	2007-08	986	22065	24142	46207
	2008-09	1571	26814	28967	55781
Lilabari (Lakhimpur)	2006-07	263	2251	1998	4249
	2007-08	444	3864	3574	7438
	2008-09	434	1807	2218	4025
Kumbhirgram (Silchar)	2006-07	3264	59774	56822	116596
	2007-08	3964	78215	72913	151128
	2008-09	4294	72015	71419	143434
Saloni (Tezpur)	2006-07	242	1773	2201	3974
	2007-08	88	602	865	1467
	2008-09	2	1	2	3
Total	2006-07	26699	707862	663243	1371105
	2007-08	32903	853469	810935	1664404
	2008-09	34855	856476	836843	1693319

Source: Office of the Director General of Civil Aviation, Statistical Division, New Delhi.

19.11
AT VARIOUS AIRPORT OF ASSAM

Freight (Tonne)			Mail (Tonne)		
Loaded	Unloaded	Total	Loaded	Unloaded	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12
909	2789	3698	130	227	367
830	1232	2062	142	129	271
602	1040	1642	136	124	260
20	350	370	24	35	59
17	245	262	18	25	43
18	281	299	22	28	50
13	152	165	14	12	26
15	127	142	10	7	17
11	133	144	11	9	20
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
67	208	275	35	55	90
50	292	342	34	66	100
58	261	319	35	88	123
2	10	12	4	10	14
0	2	2	1	1	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
1011	3509	4520	207	349	556
912	1898	2810	205	228	433
689	1715	2404	204	249	453

TABLE - 19.12
AIRPORT-WISE INWARD AND OUTWARD MOVEMENT OF
GOODS OF INLAND TRADE BY AIR IN ASSAM

(in Kg.)

Airport from	Inward Movement Airport From		Outward Movement Airport To	
	2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5
Guwahati				
Kolkata	2990731	6455325	1060899	3459574
Delhi	1891098	3112130	363005	658823
Dimapur	729	1074	1821	5077
Imphal	12863	95488	487339	539242
Agartala	45176	25434	244661	482673
Bagdogra	1305	5767	2128	13482
Silchar	2272	3668	6072	3620
Bangalore	37892	56697	214	329
Dibrugarh	-	6792	-	1556
Jorhat	71	1279	257	60
Mumbai	432638	391930	88922	20918
Lilabari	200	-	532	-
Hyderabad	22824	60629	629	1786
Total	5437799	10216213	2256479	5187140
Silchar				
Kolkata	229357	1284744	22526	291736
Guwahati	6072	3620	2272	3668
Imphal	29374	264992	20546	42399
Agartala	996	84	4114	929
Total	265799	1553440	49458	338732

TABLE - 19.12

(in Kg.)

Airport from	Inward Movement Airport From		Outward Movement Airport To	
	2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5
Jorhat				
Kolkata	123872	109417	8664	10903
Guwahati	257	60	71	1279
Mumbai	13378	-	2702	-
Total	137507	109477	11437	12182
Tezpur				
Kolkata	2819	2819	567	569
Total	2819	2819	567	569
Dibrugarh				
Kolkata	252503	1441205	11388	75770
Guwahati	-	1556	-	6792
Delhi	-	2868	-	519
Total	252503	1445629	11388	83081
Lilabari				
Guwahati	532	-	200	-
Total	532	-	200	-

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Kolkata.

TABLE -19.13

STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM

Items	As on 31-03-2009	As on 31-03-2010
1. Number of Telecom District (S.S.A.)	7	7
2. Number of Telephone Exchanges	604	605
3. Direct Exchange lines (Fixed+W L L+M T S)	1324128	1449647
4. Rural Telephone Connection	436504	481092
5. Village Covered by public telephone (V P T s)	233992	23992
6. P. C. O. (Local +STD+Highways)	33862	33862
7. Wireline Phones (Fixed D E L s)	351022	308339
8. Wireless Phones (G S M+C D M A)	973106	8756053
9. Total Telephones (i) Overall	1324128(R)	9064392
(ii) Rural	436504(R)	4759338
(iii) Urban	887624(R)	4305054
10. Tele-Density % (Telephone per 100 population)	-	-
(i) Overall	4.97	29.99
(ii) Rural	1.87	96.54
(iii) Urban	3.10	18.47

(R) - Revised

Source: Annual Report, 2010-11, Department of Telecommunications.

TABLE -19.14

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN ASSAM,
2009-10

District	No. of Post Offices			Area served per office (in sq. Km.)		Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	138	9	147	15	3	9710	21383
Kokrajhar	104	4	108	30	3	7609	121875
Bongaigaon	81	3	84	21	8	6468	32405
Goalpara	102	3	105	18	6	7403	22301
Barpeta	155	10	165	17	3	8270	12687
Nalbari	150	7	157	7	2	4491	3927
Kamrup (M)	17	60	77	60	4	72150	14270
Kamrup	210	16	226	13	1	5983	3250
Darrang	72	2	74	20	3	10429	2085
Sonitpur	206	10	216	26	5	7249	17579
Lakhimpur	172	8	180	13	2	4790	8144
Dhemaji	81	3	84	4	5	6582	12944
Morigaon	99	1	100		16	7477	37988
Nagaon	261	20	281	15	4	7802	13914
Golaghat	145	7	152	24	4	5966	115903
Jorhat	204	15	219	14	5	4058	11421
Sivasagar	252	10	262	10	4	3788	9718
Dibrugarh	200	15	215	17	3	4783	15229
Tinsukia	127	18	145	29	3	7292	12442
Karbi-Anglong	124	8	132	84	5	5818	11491
Dima Hasao	62	6	68	78	4	2075	9906
Karimganj	136	14	150	29	1	6869	5275
Hailakandi	100	9	109	13	1	4988	4898
Cachar	259	21	280	14	2	4801	9590
Baksa	121	Nil	121	17	Nil	7019	Nil
Chirang	47	1	48	42	8	8214	25008
Udalguri	98	2	100	17	4	7342	16562
Assam	3723	282	4005	647	109	6236	12196

TABLE -19.15
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF LETTER BOXES IN
ASSAM, 2010

District	No. of letter Boxes			No. of Villages (inhabitated)	No. of Villages with Letter Boxes
	Rural	Urban	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	867	117	984	1016	867
Kokrajhar	662	51	713	1014	662
Bongaigaon	626	38	564	594	626
Goalpara	650	36	686	761	650
Barpeta	550	50	600	834	550
Nalbari	710	35	745	449	710
Kamrup (M)	223	94	317	230	223
Kamrup	409	40	449	1012	409
Darrang	743	48	791	571	743
Sonitpur	816	59	875	1765	816
Lakhimpur	290	33	323	1139	290
Dhemaji	162	9	171	1236	162
Morigaon	176	45	221	592	176
Nagaon	685	93	778	1375	685
Golaghat	145	28	173	1066	145
Jorhat	204	45	249	787	204
Sivasagar	252	33	285	866	252
Dibrugarh	220	82	302	1309	220
Tinsukia	1162	96	1258	1107	1162
Karbi-Anglong	359	50	409	2633	359
Dima Hasao	108	20	128	605	108
Karimganj	623	93	716	915	623
Hailakandi	333	50	383	227	333
Cachar	882	110	992	1020	882
Baksa	630	NIL	630	692	630
Chirang	299	14	313	409	299
Udalguri	641	53	694	801	641
Assam	13327	1422	14749	25124	13327

Source: (Table 19.15 & 19.16) Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

TABLE -19.16
INFORMATION OF NEWS PAPER/PRIODICALS
PUBLISHED IN ASSAM

Category	Language	Number of Publication	
		2009	2010
1	2	3	4
Daily	Assamese	14	12
	English	5	5
	Bengali	6	5
	Hindi	4	4
	Bodo	2	2
	Karbi	2	2
Bi-Weekly	Assamese	3	2
	Bengali	2	1
	Multi Language	1	1
Weekly	Assamese	22	20
	Bengali	10	10
	Hindi	1	2
	English	3	4
	Manipuri (Bishnu priya)	1	1
Forthnighly	Assamese	2	2
	Bengali	1	1
Monthly	Assamese	8	7
	Manipuri	1	1
Bi-Monthly	Assamese	2	2
Quarterly	Assamese	2	2
Yearly	Assamese	2	1

Source: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Assam.

TABLE -
BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION
COMMERCIAL BANKS

Bank Group	As on March, 2008			
	No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
1	2	3	4	5
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	228	12560	5577	44.40
2. Nationalised Banks	645	14637	5495	37.54
3. Foreign Banks	1	186	2	1.08
4. Regional Rural Banks	403	2496	1313	52.60
5. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks.	40	1786	671	37.57
All Scheduled Commercial Banks	1317	31666	13057	41.23

20.01
OF DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED
IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

As on March 2009				As on March 2010			
No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)	No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
244	16244	6667	41.04	259	21,113	8,102	38.37
665	18229	6039	33.13	707	22,327	7,394	33.12
1	169	13	7.69	1	188	32	17.02
402	3040	1468	48.29	399	3678	1,746	47.47
57	1745	928	53.18	68	2,240	1,039	46.38
1369	39427	15115	38.34	1434	49,545	18,311	36.96

TABLE - 20.02

**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS
AND GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REPORTING SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2009			As on March, 2010		
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	2	3	4
Dhubri	43	715	314	45	854	369
Kokrajhar	23	643	299	23	856	254
Bongaigaon	29	596	172	32	741	223
Chirang	14	326	145	14	397	153
Goalpara	31	390	206	33	519	243
Barpeta	54	853	397	58	1113	480
Nalbari	36	569	324	41	692	380
Baksa	22	183	97	22	239	122
Kamrup	81	1696	1411	82	1943	1783
Kamrup (M)	158	15842	4452	166	20025	5626
Darrang	25	389	214	29	474	262
Udalguri	25	281	184	25	353	216
Sonitpur	85	1398	723	88	1721	819
Lakhimpur	46	490	300	47	653	367
Dhemaji	18	289	142	18	349	181
Morigaon	27	398	202	28	471	270
Nagaon	92	1794	769	94	2057	926
Golaghat	52	748	382	56	856	442
Jorhat	72	1741	710	76	2028	813
Sivasagar	61	1181	558	67	1434	685
Dibrugarh	86	3292	896	94	4520	1053
Tinsukia	77	1574	622	78	1969	694
Karbi Anglong	50	613	256	50	903	309
Dima Hasao	15	271	110	15	296	132
Karimganj	48	798	309	49	1014	361
Hailakandi	19	356	142	20	419	175
Cachar	80	2000	848	84	2649	972
Assam	1369	39426	15184	1434	49545	18310

(M) = Metro.

TABLE - 20.03

**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND
GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REPORTING REGIONAL RURAL BANKS
IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2009			As on March, 2010		
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	2	3	4
Dhubri	13	101	47	13	140	55
Kokrajhar	10	166	32	9	191	38
Bongaigaon	9	106	27	9	107	35
Chirang	4	31	10	4	35	13
Goalpara	11	101	47	11	126	52
Barpeta	17	169	86	17	197	103
Nalbari	16	155	98	16	187	114
Baksa	9	62	46	9	80	56
Kamrup	15	159	93	15	197	111
Kamrup (M)	7	207	72	7	267	92
Darrang	12	107	72	13	122	80
Udalguri	11	68	38	11	84	47
Sonitpur	30	195	108	30	229	120
Lakhimpur	18	71	38	18	88	52
Dhemaji	8	72	26	8	81	33
Morigaon	10	72	41	10	97	52
Nagaon	34	192	103	33	231	116
Golaghat	24	141	75	24	162	88
Jorhat	16	98	50	16	115	61
Sivasagar	21	130	50	21	139	59
Dibrugarh	14	67	32	13	83	39
Tinsukia	8	34	15	7	41	18
Karbi Anglong	32	130	92	32	192	113
Dima Hasao	8	28	15	8	31	16
Karimganj	17	121	41	17	130	48
Hailakandi	8	71	26	8	96	31
Cachar	20	190	89	20	230	103
Assam	402	3044	1469	399	3678	1745

Source: (Table 20.01, to 20.03) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI.

TABLE -
DISTRICT-WISE OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION

Sl. No.	District	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operation	Professional & Other Service
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dhubri	4314	3374	292	799
2	Kokrajhar	1903	3928	384	654
3	Bongaigaon	2075	3401	814	1231
4	Chirang	1351	792	316	67
5	Goalpara	10335	13416	337	1070
6	Barpeta	6155	5923	267	850
7	Nalbari	4055	4528	300	1035
8	Baksa	2053	1372	60	129
9	Kamrup	20713	114623	10721	33571
10	Kamrup (M)	4503	49735	3615	13891
11	Darrang	4521	4399	559	391
12	Udalguri	4020	1241	46	315
13	Sonitpur	11350	9580	787	3455
14	Lakhimpur	5406	2242	425	1300
15	Dhemaji	1846	2604	150	241
16	Morigaon	4151	1158	422	728
17	Nagaon	13064	7158	1371	2365
18	Golaghat	7624	4947	394	1052
19	Jorhat	9624	12453	1925	3376
20	Sivasagar	4637	5128	2082	4890
21	Dibrugarh	9730	14650	3657	3968
22	Tinsukia	8843	25815	2814	3464
23	Karbi Anglong	4182	1759	286	338
24	Dima Hasao	721	6661	139	141
25	Karimganj	3952	6800	769	1219
26	Hailakandi	2193	1604	318	887
27	Cachar	10332	19810	3390	4624
	Assam	163653	329101	36640	86051

Source: Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Bank of India - Vol. 38, RBI.

20.04
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM
AS ON MARCH, 2009.

(Rs. in Lakh)

Personal Loan	Tade	Finance	All Others	Total Bank Credit	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	1
16649	4206	394	967	30995	1
15856	2086	393	952	26156	2
13003	3624	141	867	25156	3
3758	735	163	203	7385	4
14765	5458	158	1290	46829	5
25798	5485	438	1723	46639	6
19732	3240	286	1452	34628	7
2937	788	490	384	8213	8
88007	41076	1491	8616	318818	9
144496	38775	322	11742	267079	10
14637	1930	209	607	27253	11
6088	1536	315	618	14179	12
35301	10498	1087	2928	74986	13
18803	4351	225	1120	33872	14
9341	1558	184	304	16228	15
10230	2138	207	978	20012	16
41058	9993	299	1576	76884	17
21859	3840	468	903	41087	18
37701	8042	387	1419	74927	19
37322	5729	463	1206	61457	20
44768	9344	369	2381	88867	21
26441	9317	341	1197	78232	22
18762	938	359	208	26832	23
9189	709	55	107	17722	24
13989	8015	326	984	36054	25
9254	1925	20272	313	36766	26
35788	16359	271	1704	92278	27
735532	201695	30113	46749	1629534	

TABLE-20.05

**AGENCY-WISE, PURPOSE-WISE AND ACTIVITY-WISE
DISBURSEMENT MADE BY NABARD IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in lakh)

Purpose	2008-09			2009-10		
	CBs	RRBs	Total	CBs	RRBs	Total
1. Minor Irrigation	0.29	0.90	1.19	0.00	9.22	9.22
2. Land Dev.	6.21	0.00	6.21	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Farm Mechanisation	199.72	148.29	348.01	0.00	92.31	92.31
4. Plantation & Horticulture	281.70	114.09	395.80	11.00	40.67	51.67
5. Animal Husbandary (Dairy, Poultry, Sheep, Goat & Piggery)	7.02	503.97	510.99	4.71	329.62	334.33
6. Fisheries	3.38	57.77	61.15	2.99	1.76	4.75
7. Forestry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. Market Yard & Godowns	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SGSY	1092.29	361.17	1453.45	9.31	585.35	594.66
10. Biogas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11. NFS (i/c Rural Housing)	996.60	1827.57	2824.17	5.80	1520.00	1525.80
12. Agro Processing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13. SC/ST Action Plan	126.00	0.00	126.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14. PMRY	710.64	0.00	710.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
15. SHG	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16. Others (i/c SHG, SRTO-Truck, 2Wheelers)	2522.87	604.10	3126.98	3225.98	845.15	4071.13
Grand Total	5946.71	3617.85	9564.57	3259.78	3424.08	6683.85

CBSs = Commercial Banks; RRBs = Regional Rural Banks.
Source: NABARD (Regional Office) Assam.

TABLE-20.06

FINANCE BY NEDFI IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	PROJECT FINANCE			MICRO FINANCE	
	Project Sanctioned No.	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed
1	2	3	4	5	6
1996-97	2	682	615	-	-
1997-98	12	1164	227	-	-
1998-99	13	2198	1062	-	-
1999-00	25	1725	932	3	3
2000-01	37	3945	3360	40	26
2001-02	49	3166	2472	119	82
2002-03	69	3401	2170	154	145
2003-04	91	2639	2964	243	204
2004-05	129	4084	2285	93	140
2005-06	110	7053	5342	150	140
2006-07	98	8545	6680	501	499
2007-08	66	16588	8872	1170	515
2008-09	73	21351	13071	1344	1120
2009-10	72	22370	13512	1196	1490
Total	846	98911	63564	3817	2874

Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahati.

TABLE-20.07

**STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM
(Scheme Wise Deposit)**

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	2008-2009		2009-2010	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
1	2	3	4	5
1. Monthly Income Scheme	236.79	80.29	481.02	308.32
2. Savings Bank Account	601.44	55.12	942.16	843.47
3. 1 year Time Deposit	130.08	15.60	171.88	73.20
2 year Time Deposit	5.62	(-)0.53	8.76	4.00
3 year Time Deposit	16.14	(-)134.03	28.77	8.34
5 year Time Deposite	5.35	(-)402.09	11.92	(-)445.08
4. Five year Post office Recurring Deposite	405.90	38.83	496.52	11.46
5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	5.20	(-)0.50	20.46	12.15
6. Fifteen year Public Provident Fund	28.59	10.00	50.96	34.92
7. Kishan Bikash Patra	214.94	0.93	306.83	102.49
8. National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	142.78	9.68	232.64	26.87

TABLE-20.08

**STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM
(Month-Wise Collection)**

(Rs. in Crore)

Month	2008-2009				2009-2010			
	Collection during the Month		Progressive		Collection during the Month		Progressive	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
April	67.54	0.35	67.54	0.35	42.87	4.01	42.87	4.01
May	99.33	7.72	166.87	8.07	172.28	(-) 5.88	215.15	(-) 1.86
June	117.48	(-)59.15	284.35	(-)51.08	214.87	35.72	430.02	33.86
July	201.35	(-)10.71	485.69	(-)61.79	188.28	(-) 38.62	618.30	(-) 4.76
August	227.26	(-)1.51	712.95	(-)63.30	222.63	50.00	840.93	45.23
September	95.83	6.91	808.79	(-)56.39	366.67	(-) 40.63	1207.61	4.61
October	114.83	(-)115.95	923.62	(-)172.34	211.47	63.30	1419.67	67.91
November	216.97	27.52	1140.59	(-)144.82	228.15	(-) 27.27	1647.22	40.63
December	135.92	(-)52.30	1276.51	(-)197.12	238.40	53.35	1885.62	93.98
January	139.51	(-)133.14	1416.03	(-)330.26	244.92	46.18	2130.54	140.16
February	215.92	(-)22.29	1631.94	(-)352.55	257.84	(-) 23.84	2388.38	116.32
March	160.92	14.60	1792.86	(-)337.95	363.58	86.00	2751.96	202.57

Source: (Table 20.07 & 20.08) Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

TABLE-20.09
PERFORMANCE OF
THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of Division	2008-2009		2009-2010	
	Name of Policies	First Premium	Name of Policies	First Premium
1	2	3	4	5
Guwahati	295371	22767.12	299083	27742.32
Jorhat	262049	21057.14	294901	27183.27
Bongaigaon	141961	9429.88	148273	12654.98
Silchar	183405	21148.21	238982	32843.88
Total	882786	74402.35	981239	100424.45

Source: LIC, Guwahati Division.

TABLE - 21.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

Institution/Scheme		2009	2010
1		2	3
1.	(a) Number of State Home (b) (i) Number of Inmates - (i) Male (ii) Female	3 Nil 535	3 Nil 535
2.	(a) Number of Destitute Home (b) Number of Inmates (i) Male (ii) Female	6 Nil 724	6 Nil 724
3.	(a) Number of Children Home (b) Number of Inmates	3 140	3 168
4.	(a) Number of rehabilitated (i) Male (ii) Female	Nil 2	Nil 68
5.	No. of Inmates in Vagrant Home (Fatasil)	30	126
6.	(a) Number of Balbhawan (b) No. of Children Attending	2 125	2 100
7.	(a) Number of Balwadis (b) No. of Children attending	48 1920	48 1920
8.	(c) Number of Family and Child Welfare Project (d) No. of Beneficiaries (i) Mother (ii) Children (iii) Total	8 960 1920 2880	8 960 1920 2880
9.	(a) No. of Sheltered workshop for Blind (b) No. of Inmates	1 10	1 8

Contd....

TABLE - 21.01

Institution/Scheme	2009	2010
1	2	3
10. Integrated Chief Development Service		
(a) Number of Project Functioning	223	228
(b) Number of Angonwadi Centre functioning	37082	55642
(c) Number of Projects under P.M.G.Y. Nutrition Programme	-	-
(i) Number of Centre	37082	55642
(ii) Number of Beneficiaries	3497300	3522790
Mother	122300	741640
Children	3375000	2781150
(d) Number of C.D.S. projects under process	5	3
(e) Number of projects sanctioned by Govt. of India	5	3
11. Scholarship to Physically Challenged Children		
(i) Number of Students	610	610
(ii) Amount (Rs. in lakh)	10.20	10.20
12. (a) Number of Voluntary Organisation (NGO)	4	7
(b) Number of beneficiaries	75	105
(c) Amount granted (Rs. in lakhs)	4.00	10.00
13. Children in need of Care and protection		
(i) Number of beneficiary Organisation	8	8
(ii) Amount granted (Rs. in lakhs)	4.00	4.00
14. Blind School (Jorhat)		
(i) Teacher	18	18
(ii) No. Student	74	74
15. (a) Grant in-Aid to Blind School (Rs. in lakhs)	4.10	4.10
(b) No. of beneficiaries	320	320

TABLE - 21.02
STATE HOME, DESTITUTE HOME OF ASSAM

Item	No. of Inmates	
	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3
(A) STATE HOME		
1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari	294	294
2. State home for Male Ex-Convicts, Silchar	N.A.	N.A.
3. State home for Women, Nagaon	241	241
(B) DESTITUTE HOME		
1. Destitute home for Women, Jalukbari	142	142
2. Destitute home for Women, Nagaon	300	300
3. Home for Destitute and Helpless windows, Boko	13	14
4. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	130	130
5. Destitute home for Women, Dighaltari	22	22
6. Permanent Liability home, Bamunigaon, Boko	117	117
(C) CHILDREN HOME		
1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon	60	60
2. Home for Destitute and Vagran Children, North Lakhimpur	Nil	Nil
(D) VAGRANTS HOME		
1. Vagrants home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	30	126
(E) OBSERVATION HOME		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	100	26
(F) OTHERS (Enrolled and Completed)		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	60	60
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	60	60
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	30	30
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	60	60
5. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong	60	60
6. Training cum Production Centre for Women, Maibong	60	60
7. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat	45	45

TABLE - 21.03
STATISTICS ON GOVERNMENT B. D. S. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL

Year	Number of Student				Number of Teacher	
	On Roll		Passed out			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2007-08	137	86	10	04	17	06
2008-09	149	85	08	09	16	06
2009-10	178	106	08	04	14	06

Source: (Table No. 21.01 to 21.03) Directorate of Social Welfare, Assam.

TABLE - 22.01
NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES, DISPENSARIES, C. H. C. ETC. IN ASSAM, 2009

District	Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	Dispensaries	C.H.C.	Sub-Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	1	1	34	13	5	246
Kokrajhar	1	1	42	24	2	163
Chirang	0	0	21	0	2	76
Bongaigaon	0	0	27	14	3	58
Goalpara	1	0	33	12	1	151
Barpeta	1	1	36	8	6	264
Nalbari	1	0	40	19	6	121
Baksa	0	0	40	0	5	159
Kamrup (M)	1	0	54	8	1	52
Kamrup	1	1	21	33	9	298
Darrang	1	0	25	14	3	163
Udalguri	0	0	23	0	3	142
Sonitpur	1	2	47	8	4	281
Lakhimpur	1	1	26	5	5	156
Dhemaji	1	0	19	3	3	98
Morigaon	1	0	26	13	2	125
Nagaon	1	0	58	19	9	368
Golaghat	1	1	38	5	5	144
Jorhat	1	2	39	9	5	142
Sivasagar	1	2	33	1	2	222
Dibrugarh	0	0	26	9	5	240
Tinsukia	1	0	19	5	4	164
Karbi-Anglong	1	1	46	9	5	103
Dima Hasao	1	0	10	2	2	65
Karimganj	1	0	22	24	1	217
Hailakandi	1	0	12	2	1	105
Cachar	1	0	27	2	4	269
Assam	22	13	844	261	103	4592

N.B.: S.D.C.H= Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; PHC = Primary Health Centre,
C.H.C = Community Health Centre. (M) = Metro.

TABLE - 22.02
NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOSPITALS & REGISTERED DIAGNOSTIC CENTRES IN ASSAM, 2009

District	Clinic/Poly Clinic	Nursing Home	Total	No. of Diagnostic Centres
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	0	1	1	3
Chirang	0	1	1	0
Bongaigaon	0	6	6	3
Goalpara	0	5	5	0
Barpeta	1	5	6	0
Nalbari	1	5	6	1
Kamrup(R+M)	12	55	67	53
Darrang	2	2	4	5
Sonitpur	0	13	13	8
N. Lakhimpur	0	6	6	3
Dhemaji	1	1	2	2
Nagaon	0	12	12	26
Golaghat	0	6	6	7
Jorhat	3	16	19	9
Sivasagar	0	7	7	6
Dibrugarh	2	20	22	15
Tinsukia	2	18	20	9
Karbi-Anglong	0	1	1	0
Dima Hasao	0	1	1	0
Karimganj	0	1	1	1
Cachar	2	9	11	7
Assam	26	191	217	158

TABLE - 22.03
ACHIEVEMENT ON SOME OF THE SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES IN ASSAM, 2009

Items		Particulars (in Nos.)
1		2
A.	Tuberculosis Hospital	3
	District T. B. Centre	25
	Wards attached to General Hospital	17
	T.B. Clinic	Nil
	Chest Clinics	3
	Bed	656
No. of Patients treated at the end of the year		39926
B.	Leprosy Hospital	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S. E. T. Centres	268
	Leprosy colonies	9
	Leprosy treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year	1192
	Total No. of cases at the end of the year	1311
C.	Cancer Hospital	1
	Ward attached to General hospital	3
	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	2
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	3
	Bed	127

TABLE - 22.04
NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH
INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2009

District	No. of Beds					Total
	CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	200	42	60	150	40	492
Kokrajhar	150	24	28	90	75	367
Bongaigaon	0	36	80	120	0	236
Chirang	0	0	84	60	0	144
Baksa	0	0	160	150	0	310
Goalpara	150	30	80	90	0	350
Barpeta	100	54	120	180	50	504
Nalbari	100	42	160	240	0	542
Kamrup (M)	350	6	32	30	0	418
Kamrup	200	78	69	270	100	717
Darrang	100	42	92	240	0	474
Udalguri	0	0	115	90	0	205
Sonitpur	190	48	116	90	120	564
Lakhimpur	100	36	56	180	50	422
Dhemaji	100	30	48	90	0	268
Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
Nagaon	190	66	124	210	0	590
Golaghat	100	30	108	90	50	378
Jorhat	200	42	96	90	100	528
Sivasagar	150	48	116	90	100	504
Dibrugarh	0	36	56	150	0	242
Tinsukia	100	24	44	150	0	318
Karbi-Anglong	100	48	108	150	50	456
Dima Hasao	100	18	12	60	0	190
Karimganj	100	30	32	60	0	222
Hailakandi	100	24	24	60	0	208
Cachar	50	48	72	90	0	260
Assam	3030	900	2104	3330	735	10099

TABLE - 22.05
NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN
ASSAM, 2009

Post	Position		
	Government	NRHM	Total
1	2	3	4
MBBS Doctors	1392	176	1568
Specialist Doctor	722	79	801
Ayurvedic Doctor	322	252	574
Dental Surgeon	44	45	89
Homeopathic Doctors	61	0	61
MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	808	808
ANM	5130	4040	9170
GNM	1447	2208	3655
Pharmacists	1110	177	1287
Lab. Technician	707	483	1190
Radiographer	91	27	118
Rural Health Practitioner	0	92	92

TABLE - 22.06
MEDICAL AND & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN
ASSAM DURING 2009 (Oct-09)

Item	Particulars (In Nos)
1	2
Allopathic Practitioners P.G & MBBS	1229
Pharmacists	32
General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	1645
Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	3728

TABLE - 22.07
DISTRICT WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED DURING 2009

District	Current Year Registration		Delayed Registration		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	27629	3631	3415	965	31044	4596
Kokrajhar	16789	1792	2567	804	19356	2596
Bongaigaon	21325	2960	2627	1360	23952	4320
Goalpara	16557	2148	2475	292	19032	2440
Barpeta	28765	3584	3565	952	32330	4536
Nalbari	18763	3399	6540	1204	25303	4603
Kamrup	45818	8057	1910	1311	47728	9368
Darrang	30364	4067	4399	1712	34763	5779
Sonitpur	36786	4058	3256	606	40042	4664
Lakhimpur	12345	3053	1371	415	13716	3468
Dhemaji	11213	3665	1540	547	12753	4212
Morigaon	15224	1636	2132	636	17356	2272
Nagaon	36763	4401	7529	2167	44292	6568
Golaghat	15330	2866	1894	182	17224	3048
Jorhat	17660	3175	1962	1945	19622	5120
Sivasagar	17344	1868	1508	184	18852	2052
Dibrugarh	25026	6124	4074	996	29100	7120
Tinsukia	28284	5124	2640	240	30924	5364
Karbi-Anglong	17897	984	1437	628	19334	1612
Dima Hasao	3987	1298	564	321	4551	1619
Karimganj	22324	1941	3658	955	25982	2896
Hailakandi	13555	1128	550	1092	14105	2220
Cachar	33450	6867	4335	1825	37785	8692
Assam	513198	77826	65948	21339	579146	99165

Source: (Table-22.01 to 22.07) Director of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE-22.08
ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971	39.3	31.0	38.5	18.7	9.5	17.8	144	73	139
1981	33.8	23.2	33.0	13.0	8.0	12.6	107	76	106
1991	31.7	21.3	30.9	11.8	6.9	11.5	83	42	81
2001	27.9	18.6	27.0	9.9	6.6	9.6	77	34	74
2002	27.5	18.3	26.6	9.6	6.0	9.2	73	38	70
2003	27.2	18.0	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1	70	35	67
2004	27.0	14.3	25.1	9.3	5.5	8.8	69	38	66
2005	26.6	15.3	25.0	9.2	5.6	8.7	71	39	68
2006	30.7	23.0	24.6	9.2	5.8	8.7	70	42	67
2007	25.7	15.5	24.3	9.1	5.7	8.6	68	41	66
2008	25.3	15.7	23.9	9.0	5.6	8.6	66	39	64

TABLE-22.09
INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

Indicators	2007			2008		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Child Mortality Rate	18	19	10	22	10	20
Infant Mortality Rate	66	68	41	66	39	64
Neo-natal Mortality Rate	34	36	18	36	14	34
Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	28	30	12	29	11	27
Late Neo-natal Mortality Rate	6	6	6	7	3	6
Post Neo-natal Mortality Rate	31	32	24	31	25	30
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	36	37	18	34	18	33
Still Birth rate	8	8	6	6	6	6

TABLE-22.10
FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

Year	General Fertility Rate(GFR)			Total Fertility Rate(TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	189.6	143.5	185.9	5.8	4.3	5.7
1981	133.0	88.3	129.4	4.2	2.6	4.1
1991	123.4	76.5	119.7	3.6	2.1	3.5
2001	105.4	63.3	100.7	3.2	1.8	3.0
2002	103.5	62.4	99.0	3.1	1.8	3.0
2003	99.8	60.4	95.6	3.0	1.8	2.9
2004	109.3	51.2	99.8	3.2	1.5	2.9
2005	106.5	53.7	97.9	3.1	1.6	2.9
2006	103.2	53.4	95.1	3.0	1.6	2.7
2007	99.5	52.6	91.9	2.9	1.5	2.7
2008	96.3	52.6	89.3	2.8	1.5	2.6

Source: (Table-22.08 to 22.10) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

TABLE - 22.11
ACHIEVEMENT IN FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMMES
IN ASSAM 2009-10

District	Sterilization		I.U.D.	C.C.Users		O.P.Users	
	Target	% achievement	Target	Target	% achievement	Target	% achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	9800	9.92	4900	4700	72.40	4700	74.53
Kokrajhar	4440	11.69	3220	2800	41.71	2800	68.71
Bongaigaon	4530	13.84	2110	3200	34.97	3200	42.94
Chirang	1200	0	1200	1900	31.42	1900	43.53
Baksa	3000	19.87	1800	1200	54.67	1200	134
Goalpara	5360	35.43	3080	3700	57.38	3700	73.78
Nalbari	10370	44.63	5180	4900	47.78	4900	90.31
Barpeta	5470	38.24	3230	3700	44.47	3700	49.97
Kamrup (M)	5160	80.81	3000	3600	28.50	3600	40.78
Kamrup	9660	51.55	4610	5000	62.52	5000	78.40
Darrang	6360	46.81	3280	3200	45.22	3200	64.28
Udalguri	4500	27.64	1800	1800	47.00	1800	87.67
Sonitpur	7570	44.61	5380	4200	44.57	4200	126.95
Lakhimpur	4890	109.43	3550	3400	51.82	3400	81.38
Dhemaji	2760	163.26	2380	2800	57.82	2800	45.64
Morigaon	5100	53.33	3300	2900	43.90	2900	71.28
Nagaon	12240	54.21	5770	5300	57.25	5300	52.66
Golaghat	4780	66.15	3390	3300	97.09	3300	155
Jorhat	4610	103.58	3410	3700	89.76	3700	60.22
Sivasagar	5800	68.03	3950	3700	36.24	3700	53.95
Dibrugarh	5490	134.95	3800	3400	48.24	3400	101.74
Tinsukia	5480	95.22	3740	3350	28.03	3350	41.04
Karbi-Anglong	3870	26.54	2940	2800	91.43	2800	64.93
Dima-Hasao	880	20.91	940	1400	17.64	1400	30.50
Karimganj	5640	40.60	3020	3050	69.34	3050	73.80
Hailakandi	3390	36.02	2200	2200	35.18	2200	44.59
Cachar	7650	61.49	4820	4800	106.23	4800	77.46
Assam	150000	54.15	90000	90000	55.84	90000	72.07

TABLE - 22.12
DISTRICT WISE IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME
IN ASSAM, 2009-10

District	Target		Performance				
	Infant	PW	BCG	DPT-3	OPV-3	MLS	TT(PW)2+B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	37161	43766	44668	41418	41418	39687	46808
Kokrajhar	22273	26232	19823	19589	19590	20085	19090
Bongaigaon	18543	21111	15428	14517	14505	13840	13769
Chirang	10077	11868	9166	8644	8550	7895	8422
Baksa	19766	23279	17427	17227	16957	16336	16467
Goalpara	21706	25564	21949	18942	18955	18214	21756
Nalbari	15932	15969	14601	13360	13395	12850	11253
Barpeta	42010	49476	38093	32209	32197	31828	32198
Kamrup (M)	24671	29056	29207	25976	25976	23616	21579
Kamrup	31781	34670	29485	29073	29073	30354	28425
Darrang	22067	25989	23576	19958	19835	19353	19182
Udalguri	18712	22038	15312	15486	15459	15674	13695
Sonitpur	43970	51785	38630	37072	36333	36145	33502
Lakhimpur	27801	32742	22942	22667	22667	23043	22137
Dhemaji	15400	16320	14891	14374	14409	15413	12919
Morigaon	23103	27209	20703	20519	20519	20276	17287
Nagaon	57942	68241	57034	55432	55221	52570	58301
Golaghat	24025	28296	19049	18723	18722	18406	16791
Jorhat	25199	29678	22278	21393	21533	20207	21233
Sivasagar	29628	34894	23010	22096	22149	22860	19234
Dibrugarh	25637	27519	29082	25285	25285	25329	24877
Tinsukia	27592	32496	26009	23674	23682	24921	21169
Karbi-Anglong	19437	22892	18664	17371	17371	16610	16474
Dima Hasao	4450	5241	4162	3490	3490	3109	3287
Karimganj	28337	33374	26501	24750	24655	22820	26143
Hailakandi	15327	18051	15754	13906	13722	13350	15269
Cachar	38390	45213	40118	36078	35599	33499	34279
Assam	690937	802969	657562	613229	611267	581680	595546

PW-Pregnant Women

Source: (Table 22.11 & 22.12) Director of Health Services (FW) Assam.

TABLE - 22.13
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS/VILLAGES
PROVIDING WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM.

District	Habitations as on 01-04-2010				Covered during 2009-2010			Fully Covered as on 31.03.2010
	Total habitation	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality affected habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality affected habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	4375	1813	321	2241	185	419	604	2241
Kokrajhar	4030	1123	346	2561	424	124	548	2561
Bongaigaon	2313	288	35	1990	225	345	570	1990
Goalpara	2698	1028	408	1262	203	118	321	1262
Barpeta	3280	1489	610	1181	265	514	779	1181
Nalbari	2456	387	117	1952	297	483	780	1952
Kamrup(R+M)	5228	1791	1175	2262	524	363	887	2262
Darrang	2432	321	584	1527	125	244	369	1527
Sonitpur	5298	1146	2125	2027	488	279	767	2027
Lakhimpur	2538	238	556	1744	297	379	676	1744
Dhemaji	2202	457	648	1097	226	143	369	1097
Morigaon	2192	1065	295	832	59	161	220	832
Nagaon	5658	1423	1987	2248	477	403	880	2248
Golaghat	4256	1081	1028	2147	420	406	826	2147
Jorhat	3578	614	1543	1421	147	251	398	1421
Sivasagar	4919	1670	1300	1949	249	319	568	1949
Dibrugarh	6941	3396	1565	2040	113	214	327	2040
Tinsukia	3284	937	1132	1215	91	160	251	1215
Karbi-Anglong	3530	1836	286	1408	195	160	355	1408
Dima-Hasao	1112	484	0	628	21	0	21	628
Karimganj	2619	1132	296	1191	146	193	339	1191
Hailakandi	1673	785	237	651	200	59	259	651
Cachar	2689	733	38	1918	185	168	353	1918
Baksa	3273	1043	932	1298	250	68	318	1298
Chirang	2104	1006	367	731	54	20	74	731
Udalguri	2298	473	728	1097	88	68	156	1097
Assam	86976	27759	18659	40618	5954	6061	12015	40618

TABLE - 22.14
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER ACCELERATED
RURAL WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMME (ARWSP) DURING 2009-10

District	Total habitation as on 01-04-2010	Habitation Covered			School Covered		
		Fully Covered (2008-09)	Target for 2009-10	Achievement (2009-10)	Fully covered (2008-09)	Target for 2009-10	Achievement (2009-10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	4375	1802	661	604	20	-	-
Kokrajhar	4030	2414	715	548	10	-	132
Bongaigaon	2313	1550	638	570	-	-	51
Goalpara	2698	1037	319	321	43	-	28
Barpeta	3280	831	698	779	10	-	32
Nalbari	2456	1356	811	780	-	-	105
Kamrup (R+M)	5228	1685	887	887	16	-	18
Darrang	2432	1241	365	369	5	-	-
Sonitpur	5298	1503	758	767	96	-	145
Lakhimpur	2538	1086	650	676	26	-	210
Dhemaji	2202	666	350	369	-	-	145
Morigaon	2192	658	262	220	70	-	-
Nagaon	5658	1297	850	880	83	-	175
Golaghat	4256	1326	710	826	-	-	165
Jorhat	3578	1083	417	398	-	-	28
Sivasagar	4919	1408	479	568	128	-	120
Dibrugarh	6941	1756	260	327	-	-	129
Tinsukia	3284	690	221	251	1	-	147
Karbi-Anglong	3530	951	414	355	186	-	149
Dima Hasao	1112	609	98	21	13	-	-
Karimganj	2619	913	397	339	-	-	-
Hailakandi	1673	284	307	259	-	-	10
Cachar	2689	1605	355	353	140	-	18
Baksa	3273	1054	650	318	-	-	-
Chirang	2104	725	315	74	-	-	-
Udalguri	2298	954	265	156	-	-	-
Assam	86976	30484	12852	12015	847	2000	1807

TABLE - 22.15
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER TOTAL
SANITATION CAMPAIGN (T.S.C.) DURING 2009-10

District	Individual Household Latrines Provided		School Toilets	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	30,000	16,649	350	81
Kokrajhar	20,000	27,326	600	574
Bongaigaon	15,000	7,268	442	150
Goalpara	20,000	21,302	1,500	774
Barpeta	30,000	60,769	1,000	795
Nalbari	25,000	8,401	100	193
Kamrup(R+M)	20,000	23,403	100	-
Darrang	20,000	15,646	550	495
Sonitpur	20,000	24,497	1,700	1,007
Lakhimpur	30,000	7,283	1,000	1,232
Dhemaji	15,000	16,396	850	770
Morigaon	15,000	38,669	-	-
Nagaon	35,000	34,065	1,800	1,201
Golaghat	20,000	18,038	50	204
Jorhat	20,000	3,808	1,250	685
Sivasagar	20,000	12,123	2,000	1,260
Dibrugarh	20,000	33,968	800	845
Tinsukia	20,000	13,927	500	538
Karbi-Anglong	10,000	3,075	3,200	1,266
Dima-Hasao	10,000	-	800	-
Karimganj	15,000	15,147	800	770
Hailakandi	15,000	19,201	800	905
Cachar	25,000	27,158	800	388
Baksa	15,000	20,700	1,500	1,389
Chirang	10,000	3,475	650	572
Udalguri	15,000	17,040	1,300	1,132
Assam	510,000	489,334	24,442	17,226

TABLE - 22.16
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER TOTAL SANITATION
CAMPAIGN (TSC) DURING 2009-10

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2009	Central Release	State Release	Other Receipt	Total Available Fund	Expenditure incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	253.91	0.00	250.00	63.47	313.47	563.29
Kokrajhar	54.11	726.18	100.00	0.00	826.18	448.92
Bongaigaon	201.75	0.00	130.00	5.75	137.75	74.99
Goalpara	139.37	643.97	160.00	0.00	803.97	488.67
Barpeta	736.84	0.00	150.00	107.06	257.06	1043.24
Nalbari	198.43	781.85	139.00	37.70	958.52	379.16
Kamrup(R+M)	217.44	777.51	177.00	63.06	1017.57	419.76
Darrang	421.92	282.02	59.00	36.64	377.66	467.33
Sonitpur	668.93	0.00	250.00	41.81	291.81	961.33
Lakhimpur	203.88	817.79	148.00	9.15	974.94	452.02
Dhemaji	73.58	432.03	85.00	21.42	538.46	434.09
Morigaon	500.09	0.00	174.00	39.88	213.88	420.47
Nagaon	855.34	0.00	285.00	130.96	415.96	1092.78
Golaghat	828.84	0.00	215.00	24.41	239.41	512.80
Jorhat	39.84	709.55	219.00	4.12	932.67	296.97
Sivasagar	72.87	790.06	152.00	9.53	951.59	767.14
Dibrugarh	855.40	0.00	225.00	0.00	225.00	760.16
Tinsukia	381.25	0.00	115.00	0.00	115.00	389.49
Karbi-Anglong	557.35	0.00	0.00	15.39	15.39	568.16
Dima Hasao	21.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.30
Karimganj	226.46	486.87	177.00	32.71	696.58	430.81
Hailakandi	433.47	0.00	157.00	47.74	204.74	636.57
Cachar	1410.09	0.00	185.00	53.16	238.16	540.05
Baksa	325.64	0.00	156.00	21.00	177.00	494.02
Chirang	80.05	282.01	128.00	7.65	417.66	214.56
Udalguri	220.38	0.00	205.00	50.39	255.39	473.12
Assam	9979.16	6729.84	4041.00	823.00	11595.82	13345.20

Source: (Table 22.13 to 22.16) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Assam

TABLE-23.01
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM (Sept. 2009)

Type of Institutions		Number
1	2	3
A	HIGHER EDUCATION	
1	University	6
2	Institute of National Importance	1
	IIT	1
	NIT	1
3	College for General Education	
	(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	
	Govt. College	7
	Provincialised College	189
	College receiving Financial Assistance	142
	(b) Junior College	217
	(c) Arabic College	5
4	College for Professional Education	
	(a) Agriculture & Forestry	2
	(b) Engineering College	4
	(c) Law College	20
	(d) Management Institution	1
	(e) Veterinary	2
	(f) Medical College (including Homeo/Ayurvedic/ Dental/Pharmacy/Nursing	13
B	SECONDARY AND ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	
	School for general Education	
	(a) Higher Secondary School	851
	(b) High/Post Basic School	5506
	(c) Middle/Senior Basic School	11038
	(d) Primary/Jr. Basic School	30054
	(e) Pre Senior Madrassa	524
	(f) Senior Madrassa	164
	(g) Title Madrassa	14
	(h) Sanskrit Tol (Provincialised)	82
C	Institute for professional Education (under graduate)	
	(a) Polytechnic Institution	9
	(b) Technical, Industrial Arts and Crafts School.	
D	Teachers Training Institution	
	(a) Teachers Training College	40
	(b) Teachers Training School	1
E	School for Vocational, Professional, Special & Other Education	
	1. Junior Technical	1
	2. Handicapped	6
	3. Juvenile Delinquent (Jail School)	10

Source: Directorate of Secondary and Higher Education, Assam.
Directorate of Medical Education, Assam.
Directorate of Technical Education, Assam.
Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.02
DISTRICT-WISE NO OF INSTITUTION IN ASSAM
AS ON 30-09-2009

District	Primary	Middle	High School	Higher Secondary	Jr. College
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	1275	843	190	38	4
Kokrajhar	1253	411	114	12	5
Bongaigaon	966	417	151	25	10
Chirang	NA	NA	80	10	1
Goalpara	941	440	198	30	2
Barpeta	1839	776	312	40	21
Nalbari	1484	557	194	46	20
Baksa	NA	NA	202	15	3
Kamrup (R+M)	2172	781	540	70	19
Darrang	1519	478	192	40	10
Sonitpur	1313	387	266	44	5
Udalguri	NA	NA	137	30	0
Lakhimpur	1366	744	333	27	12
Dhemaji	847	436	246	35	15
Morigaon	816	389	141	22	6
Nagaon	1009	780	315	85	3
Golaghat	1002	411	274	23	4
Jorhat	1567	475	280	65	8
Sivasagar	1714	408	195	40	11
Dibrugarh	1184	343	251	28	2
Tinsukia	839	223	243	30	10
Karbi-Anglong	1402	324	198	11	2
Dima Hasao	689	177	89	9	6
Karimganj	1245	379	89	24	6
Hailakandi	1003	411	55	15	11
Cachar	1609	448	221	37	21
Assam	30054	11038	5506	851	217

Source: Primary and Middle School from Assam Sarbasiksha Abhijan Mission and High School, Highir Secondary and Junior College from Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

N.A.: -Seperate Information not available.

TABLE - 23.03
CLASS WISE ENROLMENT FOR SCHEDULED CAST AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES IN ASSAM Sept. 2009

Classes	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Cast			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class-I	346037	339969	686006	32103	31344	63447	49850	49921	99771
Class-II	291076	289438	580514	29345	28557	57902	40943	41434	82377
Class-III	265614	265802	531416	27524	26972	54496	37683	37799	75482
Class-IV	248970	252022	500992	27270	26566	53836	35493	35062	70555
Class-V	293368	306416	599784	40003	41063	81066	59174	62359	121533
Class-VI	279682	295964	575646	38143	40100	78243	58583	61187	119770
Class-VII	273404	290248	563652	37908	39704	77612	58132	60289	118421
Class-VIII	227831	201193	429024	25859	21704	47563	37877	31063	68940
Class-IX	194924	169473	364397	20811	17275	38086	31285	25808	57093
Class-X	157491	134594	292085	17259	13320	30579	22774	23215	45989
Class-XI	53808	36408	90216	5819	3844	9663	9510	6525	16035
Class-XII	46471	38421	84892	4597	2953	7550	8271	5273	13544
Jr. College									
Class-XI	17552	13537	31189	3410	2496	5906	2540	1919	4459
Class-XII	15756	11910	27666	2840	2210	5050	2246	1640	3886

Source: Class-I to Class-VII from Assam Sarba Sikhsha Abhijan Mission and Class-VIII to ClassXII Directorate of Secondary Education.

**TABLE -
DISTRICT-WISE ENROLMENT UPTO HIGHER**

Sl No.	District	Primary (Class I - IV)		Middle (Class V - VII)	
		Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dhubri	103273	206855	71952	135130
2	Kokrajhar	40760	82114	32709	64412
3	Bongaigaon	40725	81131	32501	62880
4	Chirang	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Baksa	NA	NA	NA	NA
6	Goalpara	42255	84299	36382	67307
7	Barpeta	82390	163163	65133	124893
8	Nalbari	44240	89092	42074	81433
9	Kamrup(R+M)	80021	159991	67040	130568
10	Darrang	58976	116934	46696	89554
11	Sonitpur	52876	106641	43562	88452
12	Udalguri	NA	NA	NA	NA
13	Lakhimpur	39849	79985	34649	69423
14	Dhemaji	22297	43817	25616	50070
15	Morigaon	42933	85104	32885	61968
16	Nagaon	115173	229902	86286	162468
17	Golaghat	33006	66467	28244	56879
18	Jorhat	32303	64796	26779	53826
19	Sivasagar	37393	75494	26673	53049
20	Dibrugarh	33081	67057	27076	55415
21	Tinsukia	32311	65002	26651	54132
22	Karbi-Anglong	42406	83841	24163	48325
23	Dima Hasao	8526	17250	5602	11162
24	Karimganj	57230	116297	38954	75594
25	Hailakandi	32693	66605	23489	47137
26	Cachar	72514	147091	47512	95005
	Assam	1147231	2298928	892628	1739082

Source: Primary, Middle School and High School from Sarbasiksha Abhijan Mission, Higher Secondary and Junior College from Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

**23.04
SECONDARY CLASS IN ASSAM, SEPTEMBER, 2009.**

High School	Class VIII--X	Higher Secondary		Junior College		Sl No.
		Female	Total	Female	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
16307	39603	1643	5905	510	1345	1
7803	20342	2812	2861	322	884	2
10349	29840	1779	5591	256	514	3
9794	21241	676	1491	12	41	4
18149	34759	3502	5284	56	150	5
12192	29143	974	3098	195	392	6
19475	45219	10105	15425	6080	15100	7
21324	40314	2136	10967	2314	5541	8
43361	105480	2812	12842	4556	10456	9
15759	37082	1448	4988	1325	2845	10
37120	74162	2794	9636	619	1456	11
16759	37090	2428	6110	0	0	12
27324	55761	1590	4621	984	1869	13
12709	28416	3025	8462	499	998	14
12713	28995	1798	4119	582	1094	15
33121	76548	5390	15678	749	1594	16
13165	30786	1713	3776	659	1549	17
36538	66791	7560	17077	1748	3498	18
22599	43101	3077	7123	579	1345	19
24907	47017	2016	4280	346	765	20
26959	55691	2406	5071	745	1594	21
14693	33285	8234	9245	151	541	22
4617	9164	477	967	197	397	23
12937	27676	1195	2503	340	746	24
7378	20131	779	2861	142	493	25
27208	47869	2460	5127	1481	3648	26
505260	1085506	74829	175108	25447	58855	

N.A.: Separate information not available.

TABLE - 23.05
ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE
2008-2009

Courses	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ph.D./D.Sc./D.Phil.	339	779	15	36	26	57
M.A.	3372	7587	235	586	283	734
M.Sc	1337	4028	109	307	108	321
M.Com	229	1109	33	125	18	95
B.A & B.A. (Major)	58221	145572	5231	13797	5421	14324
B. Sc & B.Sc (Major)	5362	31542	536	13736	590	2104
B .Com & B.Com (Major)	2392	16708	417	1840	590	2305
B.E. (Engg)	830	2998	NA	NA	NA	NA
B. Ed, B.T. *	957	2388	80	275	135	315
M.B.B.S.(Including Ayurveda/						
Homeo/Dentistry/Pharmacy	430	1026	NA	NA	NA	NA
L.L.B./L.L.M.	1584	7177	200	615	165	526

* 2007-08.

Source: Directorate of Technical Education & Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

TABLE - 23.06
DISTRICT-WISE, SEX WISE NO OF TEACHERS UPTO HIGHER
SECONDARY STAGE IN ASSAM, SEPT. 2009

District.	Primary		Middle		High School/ Post Basic School		Higher Secondary		Junior College	
	Female	Total	Female*	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dhubri	582	2518	227	5065	502	2052	112	299	19	59
Kokrajhar	641	2829	157	2927	395	1591	91	190	29	75
Bongaigaon	989	3130	270	2749	341	1020	124	296	40	146
Chirang	NA	NA	NA	NA	264	871	95	281	4	13
Goalpara	625	2201	244	2739	345	1583	91	472	9	20
Barpeta	942	3970	424	5221	1665	6145	322	1925	54	362
Nalbari	999	4237	340	4189	741	2633	131	305	90	245
Baksa	NA	NA	NA	NA	932	2425	75	149	12	35
Kamrup(R+M)	2480	6458	928	5761	1545	5389	893	2301	87	251
Darrang	1037	3934	298	3417	462	1810	205	674	60	170
Sonitpur	1381	3987	540	2952	493	1906	210	432	30	90
Udalguri	NA	NA	NA	NA	263	741	145	387	0	0
Lakhimpur	1971	4673	623	5457	742	3858	203	538	60	175
Dhemaji	848	2200	265	3326	510	2519	74	232	16	56
Morigaon	557	1870	318	2797	274	1455	78	592	20	65
Nagaon	2158	5877	963	5866	1047	3553	780	1756	25	98
Golaghat	900	2367	382	2367	845	3474	189	440	35	72
Jorhat	1389	3367	577	2801	898	3404	250	462	40	180
Sivasagar	4316	8963	1438	4210	856	2464	484	1306	40	124
Dibrugarh	1313	2998	504	2107	1204	3688	424	978	12	39
Tinsukia	857	2272	361	1532	1063	2698	248	749	42	74
Karbi Anglong	1169	2961	98	1736	510	1392	84	298	9	34
Dima Hasao	1847	3165	138	1109	293	933	195	871	17	39
Karimganj	772	2715	308	2693	339	1359	58	181	16	32
Hailakandi	737	2482	297	2812	264	780	121	330	30	63
Cachar	1359	3755	577	3335	964	2453	210	841	196	396
Assam	29869	82929	10277	77168	17757	62196	5892	17285	992	2913

N.A.-Not Available. * for Government schools only.

Source: Sarba Siksha Abhijan Mission & Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE - 23.07
GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER
PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2009-10

District	Primary School				Middle School			
	No. of schools	Drinking water	Common Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of schools	Drinking water	Common Toilet	Girls Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	1275	1238	982	430	334	323	257	275
Kokrajhar	1253	1153	543	344	169	146	116	106
Bongaigaon	966	906	745	518	184	177	161	133
Goalpara	941	930	647	611	214	213	205	202
Barpeta	1839	1808	1320	1004	352	349	288	205
Nalbari	1484	1383	1357	797	273	255	246	188
Kamrup	2172	2064	2065	777	437	405	364	327
Darrang	1519	1348	1272	876	208	181	179	177
Sonitpur	1313	1254	809	460	203	195	164	170
Lakhimpur	1366	1294	786	462	338	312	231	169
Dhemaji	847	822	323	264	168	166	95	103
Morigaon	816	790	685	204	180	169	144	87
Nagaon	2009	1940	1280	1005	439	419	306	329
Golaghat	1002	979	885	211	235	225	190	157
Jorhat	1567	1553	1233	511	322	318	248	180
Dibrugarh	1184	1168	760	568	238	235	183	147
Sivasagar	1714	1698	698	264	322	317	195	157
Tinsukia	839	824	780	426	154	150	139	110
K-Anglong	1402	798	607	621	206	148	117	146
Dima Hasao	689	251	185	98	110	34	69	53
Karimganj	1245	844	567	145	240	152	130	88
Cachar	1609	1120	977	842	299	196	215	225
Hailakandi	1003	587	435	192	238	148	135	66
Assam	30054	26752	19941	11630	5863	5233	4377	3800

Source: Sarba Siksha Abhijan Mission, Assam.

TABLE - 23.08
NUMBER OF ADULT LITERATES IN ASSAM

District	Achievement During		Target for	
	2008-2009		2009-2010	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	156	100	400	320
Kokrajhar	NA	NA	NA	NA
Chirang	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bongaigaon	NA	NA	80	70
Goalpara	80	76	370	200
Barpeta	191	100	400	260
Nalbari	200	178	360	210
Baksa	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kamrup (M)	200	176	300	270
Kamrup	NA	NA	370	200
Darrang	100	95	80	70
Udalguri	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sonitpur	103	100	90	60
Lakhimpur	70	67	350	220
Dhemaji	30	28	90	60
Morigaon	114	100	360	210
Nagaon	284	200	340	230
Golaghat	106	100	350	220
Jorhat	100	98	340	200
Sivasagar	100	94	360	210
Dibrugarh	143	100	340	230
Tinsukia	156	100	350	220
Karbi-Anglong	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dima Hasao	NA	NA	NA	NA
Karimganj	100	99	350	220
Hailakandi	80	70	300	270
Cachar	299	200	340	230
Assam	2612	2072	6320	4180

Source: Directorate of Adult Education, Assam.

TABLE - 23.09
PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 2010

Caste/ Category	Sex	Regular			Private		
		Appeared	Passed	Pass %	Appeared	Passed	Pass %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Scheduled Caste	Male	10402	6527	62.74	2485	1329	53.48
	Female	10283	5513	53.61	2318	1000	43.14
	Total	20685	12040	58.20	4803	2329	48.49
Scheduled Tribes	Male	19545	11294	57.78	6809	3796	55.74
	Female	19081	9648	50.56	6263	2937	46.89
	Total	38626	20942	54.21	13072	6733	51.50
Tea Gardener	Male	2380	955	40.12	1191	351	29.47
	Female	2114	756	35.76	1012	213	51.04
	Total	4494	1711	38.07	2203	564	25.60
Other Backward	Male	35946	24665	68.61	10005	6119	61.15
	Female	36971	22849	61.80	9031	4622	51.17
	Total	72917	47514	65.16	19036	10741	56.42
General	Male	37022	28143	76.01	9799	7262	74.10
	Female	39347	27515	69.92	8926	5782	64.77
	Total	76369	55658	72.88	18725	13044	69.66
All Total	Male	105295	71584	67.98	30289	18857	62.25
	Female	107796	66281	61.48	27550	14554	52.82
	Total	2,13,091	1,37,865	64.69	57,839	33,411	57.76

Source: Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE - 24.01
DISTRICT - WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SGSY IN
ASSAM, 2009-10

District	No. of SHG formed		No. of SHG taken up economic activity		No. of Women SHGs formed		No. of SHG received Financial Support		No. of Women SHGs taken up Economic Activities
	Total Since 1.4.99	Current year	Total Since 1.4.99	Current year	Total Since 1.4.99	Current year	Total	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dhubri	12388	1314	4717	1460	6080	611	16007	7780	713
Kokrajhar	3714	545	2683	268	2569	299	2680	830	281
Bongaigaon	4620	592	1650	356	2224	344	4409	2524	281
Goalpara	6089	268	1957	398	4215	190	4776	3450	285
Barpeta	11052	2391	4186	698	6199	1617	4370	4927	454
Nalbari	7994	872	2205	157	5393	523	705	519	127
Kamrup	9857	932	3108	592	5133	120	7202	3668	306
Kamrup (M)	1571	18	250	66	1346	18	1386	1206	134
Darrang	8717	523	1461	402	5360	319	4010	3100	314
Sonitpur	22236	128	8576	1223	17356	96	13453	8071	673
Lakhimpur	9468	667	1398	632	6116	532	7183	4521	411
Dhemaji	5580	830	1365	457	3493	502	6280	4060	373
Morigaon	6682	1130	2990	823	5063	809	8438	5546	543
Nagaon	18023	2192	4787	1322	11052	1236	15785	9276	746
Golaghat	6677	415	1598	286	4680	289	286	223	223
Jorhat	10450	411	4514	604	7452	338	9949	7559	573
Sivasagar	8216	683	3642	547	7484	548	7246	6409	535
Dibrugarh	9390	2893	2320	472	7712	2532	5664	5146	417
Tinsukia	5189	736	1609	377	2776	383	3770	1520	170
K-Anglong	4510	924	1051	294	3923	821	1254	2680	270
Dima Hasao	1054	68	441	80	605	46	953	720	52
Karimganj	5991	1132	2285	595	1991	226	6600	1507	137
Hailakandi	3589	161	1000	259	1398	108	3121	1049	80
Cachar	6405	1503	1994	638	3134	681	7018	3630	321
Baksa	8847	207	1268	29	6028	189	7832	2730	140
Udalguri	6760	173	1189	400	4036	100	400	300	300
Chirang	3143	619	1116	238	2305	516	2491	1780	169
Assam	208212	22327	65360	13673	135123	13993	153268	94731	9028

(M) = Metro.

TABLE - 24.02
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SGSY IN
ASSAM, 2009-10

(Rs. in lakh)

District	Opening balance as on 1.4.09	Central releases	State releases	Other receipts	Total available Funds	Expenditure incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	1480.73	597.29	63.86	1799.46	2460.61	2267.72
Kokrajhar	33.55	504.82	71.98	109.83	686.63	640.61
Chirang	249.45	223.99	49.50	253.75	527.24	463.57
Bongaigaon	875.07	324.45	31.45	875.07	1230.97	725.79
Goalpara	337.95	278.10	0.00	509.92	788.02	707.19
Barpeta	15.55	985.91	124.95	15.55	1126.41	957.45
Baksa	314.63	538.62	73.72	314.63	926.97	875.73
Nalbari	65.23	520.27	68.11	65.23	653.61	531.20
Kamrup	102.53	771.85	107.32	106.65	985.82	798.99
Kamrup (M)	14.89	71.69	3.71	16.05	91.45	91.34
Darrang	49.23	474.18	22.97	139.62	636.77	622.75
Udalguri	75.09	574.59	24.23	235.50	834.32	681.80
Sonitpur	374.09	998.72	53.95	737.72	1790.39	1449.80
Lakhimpur	176.58	266.92	79.83	675.44	1022.19	892.77
Dhemaji	12.84	298.62	62.32	249.69	610.63	597.61
Morigaon	74.18	975.88	90.25	74.18	1140.31	1024.87
Nagaon	1054.94	963.82	233.66	1054.94	2252.42	2018.18
Golaghat	75.97	479.74	76.69	76.89	633.32	581.70
Jorhat	80.53	583.75	79.90	83.05	746.70	684.53
Sivasagar	5.50	756.00	39.14	73.87	869.01	867.60
Dibrugarh	70.34	527.70	27.32	248.67	803.69	769.01
Tinsukia	729.10	291.22	32.36	740.55	1064.13	953.48
Karbi-Anglong	40.03	363.35	18.81	151.10	533.26	523.30
Dima Hasao	11.37	45.38	5.04	57.49	107.91	102.06
Karimganj	523.40	463.05	55.04	523.40	1041.49	1031.19
Hailakandi	40.68	371.98	19.26	130.14	521.38	498.39
Cachar	429.90	903.01	143.38	429.90	1476.29	1163.45
Assam	7313.35	14154.90	1658.75	9748.29	25561.94	22522.08

TABLE - 24.03
DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA IN
ASSAM, 2009-10

District	Employment Generated (Lakh Mondays)				
	SC	ST	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	0.43	0.1	20.76	21.29	3.56
Kokrajhar	3.39	44.82	64.81	113.02	52.84
Bongaigaon	9.88	5.51	31.16	46.55	16.58
Goalpara	1.38	6.94	11.01	19.33	4.91
Barpeta	1.39	0.42	23.32	25.13	6.39
Nalbari	2.04	1.66	15.94	19.64	3.68
Kamrup	5.44	5.86	9.72	21.02	1.95
Kamrup (M)	1.08	1.14	4.35	6.57	1.72
Darrang	3.78	0.81	13.71	18.30	1.87
Sonitpur	2.80	3.79	14.84	21.43	5.92
Lakhimpur	3.01	8.03	22.43	33.47	11.72
Dhemaji	5.91	17.83	11.92	35.66	11.80
Morigaon	2.61	3.17	18.24	24.02	2.47
Nagaon	6.13	5.16	11.53	22.82	0.78
Golaghat	2.90	3.88	19.60	26.38	6.09
Jorhat	3.79	2.39	5.51	11.69	5.29
Sivasagar	1.70	1.07	7.24	10.01	1.18
Dibrugarh	0.30	0.86	9.06	10.22	3.34
Tinsukia	0.86	1.06	10.60	12.52	1.82
Karbi-Anglong	3.74	55.92	16.01	75.67	24.59
Dima Hasao	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Karimganj	4.30	0.31	3.59	8.20	0.20
Hailakandi	2.65	0.57	20.05	23.27	0.83
Cachar	5.66	1.29	15.94	22.89	1.06
Baksa	2.25	20.48	12.65	35.38	7.60
Udalguri	4.81	18.54	7.19	30.54	10.72
Chirang	6.80	15.75	17.60	40.15	14.12
Assam	89.03	227.36	418.78	735.17	203.03

TABLE - 24.04
DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA
IN ASSAM, 2009-10

(Rs. In lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2009	Fund released		Total fund available	Expenditure incurred on	
		Central	State		wages	materials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	1796.55	1231.81	183.00	3485.48	2024.78	1107.35
Kokrajhar	4170.46	9799.31	1812.20	17702.11	9590.80	4995.92
Bongaigaon	4805.52	3203.54	381.85	8390.91	3975.20	2177.24
Goalpara	593.72	3035.08	100.18	4505.79	1736.73	949.72
Barpeta	2330.42	2375.42	355.66	5061.50	2255.29	1062.93
Nalbari	1570.62	1741.14	95.58	3472.10	1824.56	883.26
Kamrup	1139.79	1882.84	206.27	3229.77	1828.83	1219.22
Kamrup (M)	75.30	662.70	56.97	808.67	413.94	255.73
Darrang	1841.14	1626.42	98.03	3565.59	1703.23	928.97
Sonitpur	3482.11	197.00	305.89	4013.53	1821.45	1041.69
Lakhimpur	3187.71	2213.16	47.68	5773.53	2902.51	1336.49
Dhemaji	2773.56	2229.68	283.49	5303.47	3137.00	1369.97
Morigaon	2698.97	732	152.67	3608.38	2138.86	1226.13
Nagaon	1921.02	3162.27	305.89	5389.18	1873.54	1271.58
Golaghat	3458.50	1389.37	438.78	5390.19	2326.88	1420.57
Jorhat	356.32	1558.08	33.90	1958.78	988.46	555.26
Sivasagar	744.02	747.93	39.90	1533.50	885.10	355.64
Dibrugarh	1104.09	822.51	74.72	2012.38	895.58	783.47
Tinsukia	547.78	1331.44	40.46	2010.63	1167.77	619.83
Karbi-Anglong	378.18	12518.98	1565.71	16779.48	6176.52	2791.50
Dima Hasao	29.39	0.00	0.00	171.15	0.00	0.00
Karimganj	60.91	1289.47	101.12	1451.50	756.73	273.90
Hailakandi	2800.22	618.38	275.37	3693.97	2011.43	1104.60
Cachar	1517.30	2235.76	132.86	3885.92	2138.32	742.00
Baksa	1256.80	4421.26	239.38	5917.44	2655.09	1309.87
Udalguri	1809.97	3572.33	249.65	5753.36	3054.43	1745.54
Chirang	2698.69	2060.30	876.28	6335.26	3452.80	1891.36
Assam	49149.06	66658.18	8453.49	131203.57	63735.83	33419.74

TABLE - 24.05
DISTRICT-WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT
PROVIDED IN ASSAM, 2009-10

District	Total Nos. Job Card issued	No. of household demanded employment	No. of household provided employment	No. of household provided 100 days employment	No. of Disabled persons provided employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	179575	78049	78049	485	55
Kokrajhar	170570	170570	170570	72120	00
Bongaigaon	110384	87801	87801	8526	12
Goalpara	151404	79196	79196	1316	54
Barpeta	243609	100295	100295	982	418
Nalbari	96766	69073	69073	509	73
Kamrup	188852	98510	98510	230	28
Kamrup (M)	36310	18064	18017	224	1
Darrang	151812	81246	81246	787	6
Sonitpur	188760	87009	87009	184	213
Lakhimpur	156558	96227	96227	29746	00
Dhemaji	110821	77387	77387	5837	272
Morigaon	131968	65864	65864	778	9
Nagaon	200675	140193	140193	93	266
Golaghat	118494	89852	89659	921	134
Jorhat	88116	68426	68426	157	98
Sivasagar	71104	31720	31720	406	16
Dibrugarh	102920	44156	44156	222	10
Tinsukia	100398	39442	39442	991	76
Karbi-Anglong	184884	135756	135756	00	00
Dima Hasao	40790	0.00	0.00	00	00
Karimganj	145660	37306	37306	23	40
Hailakandi	111696	87305	87305	134	89
Cachar	172639	84996	83395	751	63
Baksa	138009	92700	92700	108	00
Udalguri	109185	98718	98718	729	00
Chirang	109755	79250	79250	4198	56
Assam	3611714	2139111	2137270	130457	1989

TABLE - 24.06
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER
IAY IN ASSAM, 2009-10

District	Annual Target (No. of houses)	Total no. of house Completed	Under Construction	P. C. of achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	10115	11449	8893	113.19
Kokrajhar	9232	10448	81	113.17
Bongaigaon	5357	6279	1474	117.21
Goalpara	7772	5692	649	73.24
Barpeta	11361	7611	1234	66.99
Nalbari	5946	3629	5946	61.03
Kamrup	11312	8430	9163	74.52
Kamrup (M)	2152	1102	2152	51.21
Darrang	7221	6716	258	105.47
Sonitpur	15513	22488	3801	144.96
Lakhimpur	9970	5121	1009	51.36
Dhemaji	9376	6299	4729	67.18
Morigaon	9278	5843	3720	62.98
Nagaon	20343	12710	17640	62.48
Golaghat	7855	5361	5791	68.25
Jorhat	6772	6643	1827	98.10
Sivasagar	5714	4272	15	74.76
Dibrugarh	7716	5319	00	68.93
Tinsukia	7635	3028	4607	39.66
Karbi-Anglong	13599	5790	13599	42.58
Dima Hasao	2915	1358	724	46.59
Karimganj	8973	5945	8973	66.25
Hailakandi	5209	5798	385	111.31
Cachar	12635	6786	5849	53.71
Baksa	11596	4861	10219	41.92
Udalguri	10155	9734	1500	95.85
Chirang	4724	1550	1269	32.81
Assam	240446	181162	115507	75.34

TABLE - 24.07
DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER IAY IN
ASSAM, 2009-10

District	Opening Balance as 1-4-09	Fund Release		Misc./ Other receipt	Total availability of fund	Total Expenditure	P.C. expendi- ture
		Central	State				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	2335.07	3173.48	418.20	4991.83	10918.58	4763.60	95.43
Kokrajhar	1605.56	1906.37	401.97	5806.70	9720.60	4064.70	70.00
Bongaigaon	1579.87	1945.78	233.25	2985.31	6744.21	2417.75	80.99
Goalpara	714.18	2098.28	267.20	2893.56	5973.22	2184.34	75.49
Barpeta	231.14	4126.86	367.90	3498.22	8224.12	3397.97	97.13
Nalbari	172.50	6464.04	203.96	1589.09	8429.59	1509.63	95.00
Kamrup	719.71	3797.82	249.35	3533.89	8300.77	3245.54	91.84
Kamrup (M)	461.50	290.48	67.00	825.91	1644.89	766.44	92.80
Darrang	54.69	2752.60	248.24	3086.46	6141.99	2932.15	95.00
Sonitpur	4409.13	3819.71	675.49	8479.24	17383.57	8408.88	99.17
Lakhimpur	794.39	1345.74	219.73	2359.86	4719.72	1971.60	83.55
Dhemaji	70.78	2531.13	270.55	2500.11	5372.57	2425.12	97.00
Morigaon	370.03	2338.12	255.61	2993.22	5956.98	2556.28	85.40
Nagaon	1155.40	787.00	885.79	7947.78	10775.97	6540.50	82.29
Golaghat	438.63	1969.55	227.96	2663.25	5299.39	2428.20	91.17
Jorhat	506.29	1706.52	294.87	3109.01	5616.69	2905.81	93.46
Sivasagar	29.36	2079.71	173.82	1662.38	3945.27	1650.37	99.28
Dibrugarh	16.90	2493.73	249.86	2108.76	4869.25	2048.23	97.13
Tinsukia	2047.52	1192.26	315.64	4033.81	7589.23	2626.01	65.10
Karbi-Anglong	559.07	3426.87	470.00	5794.75	10250.69	5249.31	90.59
Dima Hasao	55.43	802.63	126.93	820.24	1805.23	554.95	67.66
Karimganj	1705.27	2399.96	200.94	3235.15	7541.32	3216.36	99.42
Hailakandi	1512.76	703.21	148.70	2381.22	4745.89	2232.83	93.77
Cachar	1068.45	4816.73	404.60	6160.47	12450.25	5852.40	95.00
Baksa	4.14	4420.34	394.86	5656.02	10475.36	5655.91	100.00
Udalguri	745.72	2628.36	256.40	3940.46	7570.94	3940.09	99.99
Chirang	305.06	637.70	104.13	1046.89	2093.78	810.25	77.40
Assam	23668.55	66654.98	8132.95	96103.59	194560.07	86355.22	89.86

TABLE - 24.08
DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL
SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2009-10

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme		National Family Benefit Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	23019	23019	596	596
Kokrajhar	21527	21527	1018	1018
Bongaigaon	10822	10822	614	614
Chirang	4996	4996	926	926
Baksa	23744	23744	996	996
Goalpara	17338	17338	650	650
Barpeta	12435	12435	592	592
Nalbari	30684	30684	770	770
Kamrup	55062	55062	780	780
Kamrup (R)	14977	14977	620	620
Darrang	14310	14310	576	576
Udalguri	10748	10748	940	940
Sonitpur	48435	48435	858	858
Lakhimpur	21242	21242	706	706
Dhemaji	15483	15483	565	565
Morigaon	22090	22090	690	690
Nagaon	75119	75119	816	816
Golaghat	20052	20052	703	703
Jorhat	38179	38179	780	780
Sivasagar	24236	24236	720	720
Dibrugarh	20366	20366	608	608
Tinsukia	18515	18515	648	648
Karimganj	15863	15863	572	572
Hailakandi	18141	18141	643	643
Cachar	21582	21582	596	596
Assam	598965	598965	17983	17983

TABLE - 24.09
DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL
SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2009-2010

(Rs. in Lakhs)

District	Central share released		Central share released		Total available fund		Expenditure incurred	
	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	National Family benefit Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	National Family benefit Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	National Family benefit Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	National Family benefit Scheme
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	506.42	59.60	57.55	0.00	563.97	59.60	563.97	59.60
Kokrajhar	559.70	101.80	64.58	0.00	624.28	101.80	624.28	101.80
Bongaigaon	238.10	61.40	27.06	0.00	265.16	61.40	265.16	61.80
Chirang	149.90	92.60	12.49	0.00	162.39	92.60	162.39	92.60
Baksa	568.87	99.60	71.23	0.00	640.10	99.60	640.10	99.60
Goalpara	381.44	65.00	43.35	0.00	414.78	65.00	424.78	65.00
Barpeta	273.64	59.20	31.09	0.00	304.73	59.00	304.73	59.20
Nalbari	736.41	77.00	76.71	0.00	813.12	77.00	813.12	77.00
Kamrup	1321.49	78.00	110.12	0.00	1431.61	78.00	1431.61	78.00
Kamrup (M)	326.83	62.00	37.44	0.00	364.27	62.00	364.27	62.00
Darrang	343.44	57.60	35.76	0.00	379.21	57.60	379.21	57.60
Udalguri	279.45	94.00	32.24	0.00	311.69	94.00	311.69	94.00
Sonitpur	1065.57	85.80	121.09	0.00	1186.66	85.80	1186.66	85.80
Lakhimpur	509.81	70.60	53.11	0.00	562.91	70.60	562.91	70.60
Dhemaji	340.62	56.48	38.70	0.00	379.33	56.48	379.33	56.48
Morigaon	574.32	69.00	55.23	0.00	629.55	69.00	629.55	69.00
Nagaon	1652.62	81.54	179.12	0.00	1831.73	81.54	1831.73	81.54
Golaghat	441.14	70.50	50.13	0.00	491.27	70.50	491.27	70.50
Jorhat	992.65	78.00	95.45	0.00	1088.10	78.00	1088.10	78.00
Sivasagar	581.66	72.00	60.59	0.00	642.25	72.00	642.25	72.00
Dibrugarh	516.14	60.80	50.91	0.00	567.06	60.80	567.06	60.80
Tinsukia	444.36	64.80	46.29	0.00	490.65	64.80	490.65	64.80
Karimganj	348.99	57.20	39.66	0.00	388.64	57.20	388.64	57.20
Hailakandi	399.10	64.31	45.35	0.00	444.45	64.31	444.45	64.31
Cachar	474.80	59.60	64.75	0.00	539.55	59.60	539.55	59.60
Assam	14027.47	1798.43	1500.00	0.00	15527.51	1797.51	15527.51	1797.51

N.B.: The Finance Department released fund for implimention of NSAP to the Autonomous Hills District Councils through Hills Area Development Deptt. directly and so the reports for Karbi-Anglong and Dima-Hasao district could not be incorporated.

Source: (Table 24.01 to 24.09) Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE - 25.01
REQUIREMENT, ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF PDS ITEMS IN
ASSAM, 2010

(In MT)

Item	Monthly Requirement	Average Monthly Allocation	Average Monthly Release
1	2	3	4
1. Rice	174363	98490	98225.83
2. Wheat	46137	18697	18115.96
3. Sugar	22050	18463	18235.00
4. SK Oil	44125	21475	21472.00

TABLE - 25.02
NUMBER OF FAIR PRICE SHOP IN ASSAM

Year	Rural	Urban	Total	Number of Population Per Fair Price Shop
1	2	3	4	5
2007-08	29395	3937	33332	903
2008-09	29381	3922	33303	945
2009-10	30506	4030	34536	898

TABLE - 25.03
DISTRICT-WISE BPL AND AAY FIC HOLDERS IN
ASSAM, 2008-09

SL No.	District	BPL	AAY
1	2	3	4
1	Dhubri	69429	39106
2	Kokrajhar	40236	22527
3	Goalpara	37147	19723
4	Bongaigaon	26791	16281
5	Chirang	25163	14452
6	Barpeta	62571	38177
7	Baksa	38801	22879
8	Nalbari	34164	22172
9	Kamrup (M)	16157	8384
10	Kamrup	77696	41866
11	Darrang	31905	17952
12	Udalguri	40334	23896
13	Sonitpur	79098	40831
14	Nagaon	107885	57936
15	Morigaon	33175	20532
16	Karbi-Anglong	32356	19152
17	Lakhimpur	41785	24621
18	Dhemaji	25035	17188
19	Golaghat	41877	29415
20	Jorhat	45161	31354
21	Sivasagar	47867	31423
22	Dibrugarh	48910	30761
23	Tinsukia	47025	33238
24	Dima Hasao	12407	5864
25	Karimganj	44170	22146
26	Hailakandi	25344	15006
27	Cachar	69511	37118
	Total	1202000	704000

(M) = Metro.

Source: (25.01 to 25.03) Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE - 26.01
NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS
AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2010

Police District	Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	8	7	-	2	2	2
Kokrajhar	12	13	-	1	-	-
Bongaigaon	4	5	1	1	1	2
Goalpara	8	5	-	-	2	-
Barpeta	9	6	-	1	2	1
Nalbari	5	6	-	-	2	-
City DEF	21	7	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	10	4	2	1	2	1
Darrang	4	3	-	-	1	-
Sonitpur	11	9	1	3	2	-
Lakhimpur	6	4	1	1	1	-
Dhemaji	5	4	1	-	1	-
Morigaon	7	2	-	-	2	-
Nagaon	21	8	2	2	1	-
Golaghat	12	6	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	10	10	1	1	1	-
Sivasagar	19	7	1	1	-	-
Dibrugarh	13	6	-	1	-	-
Tinsukia	17	9	1	-	1	-
Hamren	4	5	-	-	-	-
Karbi-Anglong	16	3	1	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	8	8	-	1	-	-
Karimganj	5	3	1	1	-	-
Hailakandi	4	2	-	-	-	-
Cachar	8	9	-	1	1	-
Chirang	9	10	-	-	-	-
Baksa	10	11	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	7	7	-	-	-	-
Assam	273	179	13	18	22	6

Source: Office of the Inspector General of Police (Logistics), Assam.

TABLE - 26.02
STATISTICS ON COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM
(As on 31st December)

TABLE - 26.02
STATISTICS ON COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM
(As on 31st December)

SL No.	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2008	2009
1	2	3	4
A	Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy)		
	Investigation Stage		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	52548	60981
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	53333	55313
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	355	156
4.	Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	4998	2874
5.	Case in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	23170	25857
6.	Case in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	16377	19867
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	60981	67540
	Trial Stage		
8.	Case pending trial at court from previous year	70570	76894
9.	Case sent to court for during the year	23170	25857
10.	Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	2819	1434
11.	Cases acquitted	11761	11741
12.	Cases Convicted	2266	3139
13.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	76894	86437

Contd....

TABLE - 26.02

SL No.	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2008	2009
1	2	3	4
B	Part - II Offences under special and local laws		
	Investigation Stage		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	5078	5160
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	2307	1973
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	76	-
4.	Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	155	39
5.	Case in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	1385	798
6.	Case in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	609	407
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	5160	5889
	Trial Stage		
8.	Case pending trial at court from previous year	8353	8449
9.	Case sent to court for during the year	1385	798
10.	Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	30	26
11.	Cases acquitted	765	654
12.	Cases Convicted	494	250
13.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	8449	8317

Source: Office of the Additional Director General of Police (C.I.D.), Assam.

**TABLE-
INCIDENTS OF CRIME UNDER**

Sl No.	District	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	53	150	185	9	26	118
2	Kokrajhar	69	44	71	10	6	35
3	Bongaigaon	13	54	58	11	12	95
4	Goalpara	51	90	89	8	5	82
5	Barpeta	46	123	113	10	26	168
6	Nalbari	23	31	58	10	23	75
7	Kamrup (M)	43	57	121	11	18	107
8	Kamrup	99	61	296	39	176	635
9	Darrang	29	80	99	11	13	119
10	Sonitpur	109	89	174	5	27	177
11	Lakhimpur	31	54	123	-	13	79
12	Dhemaji	20	62	71	4	11	27
13	Morigaon	26	88	77	5	12	51
14	Nagaon	75	162	233	36	76	259
15	Golaghat	55	35	101	2	25	72
16	Jorhat	26	36	54	2	29	93
17	Sivasagar	68	71	120	5	37	155
18	Dibrugarh	77	46	110	2	26	103
19	Tinsukia	85	58	106	18	39	136
20	Karbi-Anglong	40	17	21	7	11	30
21	Dima Hasao	73	3	16	-	1	4
22	Karimganj	34	26	39	8	7	70
23	Hailakandi	12	45	59	3	5	71
24	Cachar	56	70	152	29	25	270
25	Chirang	34	35	58	3	3	35
26	Udalguri	47	26	76	3	23	65
27	Baksa	29	18	38	-	5	18
	Assam	1323	1631	2718	251	680	3149

(M) = Metro.

Source: Office of the Additional Director General of Police (C.I.D.), Assam.

**26.03
I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2009**

Riot	Criminal breach of Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counter feiting	Other	Total	Sl No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
347	42	109	258	16	1978	3291	1
71	10	20	148	5	702	1191	2
75	13	34	139	1	748	1253	3
120	-	52	166	1	1112	1776	4
166	25	31	186	7	1595	2496	5
8	3	27	158	2	930	1348	6
54	14	34	241	6	1629	2335	7
65	149	243	1881	11	4043	7698	8
27	60	50	222	13	1598	2321	9
35	31	73	347	-	1840	2907	10
23	9	4	209	-	1316	1861	11
7	21	19	130	2	642	1016	12
82	4	33	84	2	858	1322	13
209	132	99	439	1	3482	5203	14
1	35	34	239	1	986	1586	15
22	17	24	249	1	809	1362	16
33	14	47	426	6	1181	2163	17
7	34	22	494	-	1234	2155	18
30	53	13	632	3	1201	2374	19
28	12	8	109	-	341	624	20
1	4	1	20	-	131	254	21
44	13	4	73	5	817	1140	22
144	18	25	77	-	743	1202	23
191	70	79	522	1	3136	4601	24
5	-	2	58	-	349	582	25
8	10	3	107	-	471	839	26
5	9	8	30	-	253	413	27
1808	802	1098	7644	84	34125	55313	

TABLE - 26.04
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT, CASES REGISTERED (BY POLICE),
PERSONS KILLED & INJURED IN ASSAM

Sl No.	Police District	Cases Registered		Persons Killed		Persons Injured	
		2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	350	356	117	107	557	567
2	Kokrajhar	95	129	32	53	154	230
3	Bongaigaon	136	156	58	42	155	234
4	Goalpara	145	194	68	75	113	124
5	Barpeta	237	220	46	45	381	699
6	Nalbari	124	146	39	42	159	191
7	Kamrup	216	288	161	147	209	308
8	City Guwahati	38	67	213	249	640	776
9	SRP Pandu	641	554	5	3	10	8
10	Darrang	102	189	42	80	126	232
11	Sonitpur	260	464	81	174	165	353
12	Lakhimpur	104	141	44	71	162	122
13	Dhemaji	67	60	26	36	63	23
14	Morigaon	122	118	56	60	116	95
15	Nagaon	326	382	180	188	327	371
16	Golaghat	151	188	100	113	168	198
17	Jorhat	151	160	63	75	96	96
18	Sivasagar	169	258	62	71	107	87
19	Dibrugarh	230	215	92	94	116	116
20	Tinsukia	88	115	93	105	51	52
21	Karbi-Anglong	83	74	43	43	108	66
22	N.C. Hills	13	16	10	12	40	37
23	Karimganj	127	127	32	48	133	174
24	Hailakandi	92	118	16	25	112	144
25	Cachar	406	279	70	53	698	562
26	Baksa	29	123	13	24	20	99
27	Chirang	83	54	22	23	94	97
28	Udalguri	56	72	19	41	35	21
	Assam	4641	5263	1803	2099	5115	6082

Source: Office of the Additional Director General of Police (C.I.D.), Assam.

TABLE - 26.05
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN IN
ASSAM

Crime head	Incidence of crimes (No.)			Percentage share of different crimes		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rape	1310	1419	1631	18.2	16.7	16.4
Kidnapping & abduction	1471	1613	1906	20.5	19.0	19.2
Dowry - death	100	73	159	1.4	0.9	1.2
Torture	3000	3410	4355	41.7	40.2	43.8
Molestation	789	1268	1389	11.0	14.9	14.0
Eve-teasting	46	16	16	0.6	0.2	0.2
Others	473	687	496	6.6	8.1	5.0
Total	7189	8486	9952	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Office of the Additional Director General of Police (C.I.D.), Assam.

TABLE - 26.06
AGE-WISE PRISONERS IN ASSAM

Head	Year	Below 16 Years		Between 16 to 21 Years		Above 21 Years		Total	
		Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Convicts	2008	-	-	8	275	90	3187	98	3462
	2009	-	-	9	311	79	2880	88	3191
Undertrials	2008	-	-	29	1244	186	4026	215	5270
	2009	-	-	43	1424	166	3536	209	4960
Others	2008	16	43	-	-	-	10	16	53
	2009	-	-	-	-	2	9	2	9

N.B.: In 2009, 42 Nos. of Children are also lodged in Jails with their Prisoner mothers.

TABLE - 26.07
PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM (As on 31st Dec.)

Head	2007		2008		2009	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Registered Capacity	413	6357	413	6357	475	6912
Actual Population	268	8738	329	8785	299	8160
Convict	100	3580	98	3462	88	3191
Under Trial	146	5090	215	5270	209	4960
Detenu (NSA)	5	35	-	10	2	7
Civil	-	-	-	-	-	1
Detenu (other than NSA)	-	-	-	-	-	1
Criminal Lunatic	-	-	-	-	-	-
.....	17	33	-	43	-	-

N.B.: In 2009, 42 Nos. of Children are also lodged in Jails with their Prisoner Mothers.

Source: (Table 26.06 & 26.07) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE - 26.08
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF FIRE SERVICE STATIONS AND FIRE ACCIDENTS, IN ASSAM 2009

District	Fire Station		Fire Person	Fire Accident			
	Regular	Ad-hoc		No. of Accident	Value of property lost (Rs. in lakh)	No. of Human life lost.	No. of Animal lost.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	4	-	74	81	148.58	-	-
Kokrajhar	2	-	42	33	97.56	-	-
Bongaigaon	2	-	38	41	58.78	1	-
Chirang	2	-	10	3	7.52	-	-
Baksa	1	-	12	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1	-	27	38	109.42	-	-
Barpeta	4	1	78	106	185.58	3	-
Nalbari	3	1	63	49	55.28	-	-
Kamrup	6	1	77	93	88.12	-	-
Kamrup (M)	4	-	267	246	4245.09	11	1
Darrang	4	-	50	95	145.02	-	-
Udalguri	1	-	34	15	4.69	-	-
Sonitpur	6	-	107	139	143.18	-	-
Lakhimpur	3	-	41	37	43.97	-	-
Dhemaji	2	-	30	14	15.16	-	-
Morigaon	1	-	29	29	202.03	-	-
Nagaon	8	1	152	273	2020.31	3	-
Golaghat	3	-	55	62	33.77	-	-
Jorhat	5	-	64	137	66.07	-	-
Sivasagar	4	-	59	64	41.55	-	-
Dibrugarh	3	-	65	63	111.51	-	-
Tinsukia	4	-	78	93	146.67	-	-
Karbi-Anglong	3	-	38	17	11.03	-	-
Dima Hasao	2	-	42	14	9.2	-	-
Karimganj	3	-	57	77	359.45	2	-
Hailakandi	2	-	33	129	427.12	2	-
Cachar	4	1	80	81	102.99	-	-
Assam	87	5	1702	2029	8879.65	22	1

(M) = Metro.

Source: State Fire Service Organization, Assam.

TABLE - 26.09
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM

Category	Staff in position			
	2009		2010	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
High Court Judge	18	01	18	01
District & Sess. Judges	18	03	18	03
Addl. Dist. & Sess. Judges (Including FTC)	17	03	13	02
Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Sess. Judges	13	10	11	11
Chief Judicial Magistrates	13	08	14	07
Addl. Chief Judl. Magistrates	12	04	12	04
Judicial Magistrates (Class-I)	12	09	22	13
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	-	-	12	08
Spl. Judl. Magistrate (1 st Class)	01	-	01	-
Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1 st Class)	02	-	02	-
Munsiffs	48	09	48	11
SDJMs	21	09	24	11
Ad-hoc Addl. Sess. Judges	15	02	13	01

TABLE - 26.10
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING
IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM.**

Nature of Cases	Pending as on 1 st January		Instituted during the year		Disposed off during the year		Pending as on 31 st December	
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Civil	36768	37875	12555	12816	11448	12572	37875	38119
Criminal	6116	6826	7986	7589	7276	7219	6826	7196
Total	42884	44701	20541	20405	18724	19791	44701	45315

TABLE - 26.11
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING
IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF ASSAM, 2009**

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Disposed off during the year	Pending at the end of the year (31st December) (Period-wise break-up)					Total
				Less than 6 months old	6-12 months old	1-3 years old	3-10 years old	Over 10 years old	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Civil Cases	78140	34893	367889	26686	22873	15249	7624	3812	76244
Criminal Cases	151578	156620	151485	54850	47014	31343	15671	7835	156713
Total	229718	191513	188274	81536	69887	46592	23295	11647	232957

Source: (Table 26.09 to 26.11) Gauhati High Court, Assam.

TABLE - 27.01
STATISTICS ON CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4
Number of Societies	10134	10030	10152
Membership (In thousand Nos.)	4499	4473	4482
Share Capital (Rupees in Crore)	106.84	120.90	123.91
Working Capital (Rupees in Crore)	1393.30	1390.96	1394.54

TABLE - 27.02
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Types	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4
(1) Apex Bank	1	1	1
(2) SCC Bank	1	1	1
(3) Urban Bank	15	14	14
(4) ASCARD Bank	1	1	1
(5) Thrift and Credit Co-operative	847	868	891
(6) GPSS	708	709	709
(7) LAMPS	53	54	57
(8) Primary Marketing	43	43	43
(9) Sugar Mills	2	2	2
(10) Jute Mills	2	2	2
(11) Spinning Mills	3	3	3
(12) Rice Mills	16	15	15
(13) Cotton Spinning Mills	1	1	1
(14) Agro Industry (Solven Enteraction plant)	2	2	2
(15) Milk Union	4	4	4

Contd....

TABLE - 27.02
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Types	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4
(16) Primary Milk Societies	559	489	489
(17) Dairy Co-operatives	205	143	149
(18) PoultryCo-operatives	403	371	389
(19) Piggery Co-operatives	463	606	635
(20) Firming Co-operatives	448	448	457
(21) Fishfed	1	1	1
(22) Primary Fishfed	397	371	378
(23) Pisciculture Co-operatives	166	184	184
(24) Wholesale Consumers	38	38	38
(25) Primary Counsumers	384	384	384
(26) Housefed	1	1	1
(27) Primary Housing Co-operatives	441	458	458
(28) Industrial Co-operatives	677	670	687
(29) Transport Co-operatives	176	176	176
(30) Labour Contract Construction	284	249	249
(31) State Co-operative Union	1	1	1
(32) District Co-operative Union	28	28	28
(33) Cadre Management Co-operative	1	1	1
(34) Women Co-operatives	2492	2486	2486
(35) Processing Co-operative	77	57	57
(36) Fruit Growers Co-operatives	15	15	17
(37) School Co-operatives	459	366	366
(38) College	26	17	17
(39) Others	692	750	758
(a) Staffed	1	*	*
Total-	10134	10030	10152

* Liquidated.

TABLE - 27.03
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN
ASSAM

Item	Unit	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)			Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)		
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
		3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Number Societies	Number	708	709	709	53	54	57
2. Membership	000 Nos	2999	2947	2947	54	55	57
3. Paid up share Capital	Rs. in Lakh	1465.57	1372.03	1372.03	163.51	163.67	163.71
4. Working Capital	''	10889.36	10468.83	10468.83	654.00	654.00	654.00
5. Loan issued during the year							
(a) Short term	''	7.98	34.83	-	Nil	Nil	Nil
(b) Medium term	''	5.50	2.57	-	Nil	Nil	Nil
6. Outstanding Loan Sales Turnover		2565.25	1602.65	2602.65	10.79	10.79	10.79
(a) Agriculture produce	''	1010.29	7.29	7.29	Nil	Nil	Nil
(b) Consumer Goods	''	30203.64	39372.08	39372.08	392.86	292.86	292.86
(c) Others	''	366.92	1337.11	1337.11	269.23	269.23	269.23

TABLE - 27.04
PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Whole Sale Store			Primary Consumers		
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 (P)	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 (P)
		3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Number of Store	Number	38	38	38	384	384	384
2. Total Membership	-do-	45236	45665	45719	163890	155862	157466
3. Paid up share Capital							
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	225.27	225.70	225.76	122.39	122.39	123.19
(b) Government	-do-	189.43	189.43	189.43	58.25	58.25	58.25
4. Borrowing	-do-	642.67	168.54	168.54	111.53	59.60	59.60
5. Working	-do-	1475.41	1386.54	1386.54	1572.82	1452.28	1452.28
6. Value of fixed assets	-do-	325.96	181.22	181.22	458.38	163.41	163.41
7. Value of Purposed good							
(a) Whole sale produce	Rs. in Lakh	3893.88	3461.99	3461.99	804.15	189.98	189.98
(b) Retail sale	-do-	575.50	351.55	351.55	1204.99	1207.62	1207.62
(c) Sale of controlled cloth	-do-	743.20	0.05	0.05	2.71	Nil	Nil

P - Provisional

TABLE - 27.05
PERFORMANCE OF STATELEVEL NONCREDIT CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Year	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fishfed	Housefed	Eastern Agro processing & Tea Warehousing Cooperative Society Ltd..	Assam Polyester Cooperative Society Ltd.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Number of Societies	2008-09	1	1	1	1	1
	2009-10	1	1	1	1	1
2. Number of Membership	2008-09	8263	217	417 (M.S.)	493	12759
	2009-10	8262	241	418 (M.S.)	493	13129
3. Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2008-09	1207.80	218.35	1337.10	95.12	1608.07
	2009-10	1309.27	253.35	1560.43	97.08	1608.07
4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2008-09	1207.06	180.66	7364.00	1267.05	1176.02
	2009-10	1143.44	369.81	8167.00	1455.21	1152.32
5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	2008-09	2085.08	16.78	186 Houses	1799.07	990.01
	2009-10	2660.29	16.27	237 Houses	1474.45	1149.68

M.S. = Member Society.

TABLE - 27.06
PERFORMANCE OF CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK,
AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2008-09			2000-10		
	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Bank Branches (Nos)	68	15	30	68	16	28
2. Membership (Nos)	75836	22501	34390	75836	14534	37372
3. Paid up Capital	719.65	672.46	647.28	780.27	505.97	641.67
4. Reserve	2354.00	1596.32	N.A.	2381.98	1416.53	N.A.
5. Deposit	82356.92	28050.00	48.67	11888.00	31503.74	37.81
6. Working Capital	84678.00	25382.94	4313.83	122506.00	34824.42	4993.18
7. Borrowing Outstanding	213.00	8410.80	N.A.	Nil	1911.42	N.A.
8. Investment	23085.00	2208.80	N.A.	78112.00	1280.42	N.A.
9. Loan Advance	18621	10100.00	11.53	15023.00	27524.44	7.65
10. Loan Outstanding	31175.00	9850.00	1028.44	32282.43	16327.26	965.42
11. Loan overdue	2439.00	725.00	N.A.	10122.00	4582.57	N.A.

N.A. - Not Available.

Source: (Table 27.01 to 27.06) Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE - 28.01
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS
IN ASSAM

Sector	Men		Women		Total	
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Public Sector (Total)	441653	444473	85627	87274	527280	531747
1. Central Government	63320	63139	4475	4428	67795	67567
2 State Government	257557	259889	51763	52609	309320	312498
3 Central Quasi Government	69957	70877	18269	18921	88226	89798
4 State Quasi Government	40630	40329	8738	8939	49368	49268
5 Local Bodies	10189	10239	2382	2377	12571	12616
B Private Sector (Total)	288142	298610	266447	273041	554589	571651
1 Large Establishment (Employing 25 or more Workers)	280029	290321	265468	272064	545497	562385
2 Small Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 Workers)	8113	8289	979	977	9092	9266
Grand Total (A+B)	729795	743083	352074	360315	1081869	1103398

TABLE - 28.02
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN
ASSAM, 2009

District	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (E.I. & G.B.)	Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (E.I. & A.B.)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	2			1	3
Kokrajhar	2			1	3
Bongaigaon	1			1	2
Goalpara	1			1	2
Nalbari	1			2	3
Barpeta	1			1	2
Kamrup(R+M)	5		1	1	7
Darrang	1			1	2
Udalguri	1				1
Sonitpur	2			1	3
Lakhimpur	1			2	3
Dhemaji	2				2
Morigaon	2			1	3
Nagaon	3			1	4
Golaghat	2			2	4
Jorhat	2		1	2	5
Sivasagar	4			2	6
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	1	6
Tinsukia	4				4
Karbi-Anglong	3			2	5
Dima Hasao	2			3	5
Karimganj	2			1	3
Hailakandi	1				1
Cachar	1			2	3
Assam	49	1	3	29	82

N.B. No Employment Exchange in Baksa and Chirang district.

TABLE - 28.03
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 2009

District	No. of Registration	No. in Live Register	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement	No. of Employees using Employment Exchanges
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	6409	68598	21	8	31
Kokrajhar	3937	38447	27	9	23
Bongaigaon	2189	73238	41	12	15
Goalpara	10482	39481	37	10	23
Nalbari	10598	100987	55	12	25
Barpeta	12582	115715	61	20	22
Kamrup(R+M)	47874	368844	770	140	66
Darrang	6396	43709	49	8	21
Udalguri	2526	30516	5	1	4
Sonitpur	7530	117866	110	19	22
Lakhimpur	4082	76431	42	12	15
Dhemaji	5244	35921	21	1	17
Morigaon	3477	57762	29	6	16
Nagaon	11225	146135	125	15	18
Golaghat	16416	77986	106	17	14
Jorhat	29888	104722	118	28	17
Sivasagar	17286	201419	212	54	14
Dibrugarh	20128	135568	192	41	15
Tinsukia	6320	56036	127	23	12
Karbi-Anglong	6970	29009	79	25	13
Dima Hasao	1728	24166	28	5	5
Karimganj	8254	39886	100	7	13
Hailakandi	8235	24665	61	7	10
Cachar	9417	72451	90	21	9
Assam	259193	2079558	2506	501	440

N.B. No separate data available for Baksa and Chirang district.

TABLE - 28.04
NUMBER OF REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN
LIVE REGISTER BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2009

Level of Education	No. of Registration	No. of Placement	No. in Live Register
1	2	3	4
1. Engineering Graduates	271	18	3007
2. Medical Graduates	165	6	721
3. Agriculture Graduates	186	10	1231
4. Veterinary Graduates	69	7	543
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	2070	70	21323
(a) Engineering Trade	1319	60	17233
(b) Non Engineering Trade	751	10	4090
6. Post Graduates	4780	29	24946
7. Graduates	28598	148	299402
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	39999	109	452537
9. H.S.L.C./Metric	78005	64	700518
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	293	25	11609
11. Others	563	15	4473
Total	154999	501	1520310

TABLE - 28.05
OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE
REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Applicants	2008	2009
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical	34744	46903
2. Administrative and Executive	10765	9789
3. Clerical and related Workers	19327	36058
4. Sales Workers	187	35
5. Service	6606	9991
6. Farmers, Fishermean, Hunting, Loggers and Related Workers	161	110
7. Transport and Equipments Production and Process Workers	72685	91551
8. Workers not Classified	1861914	1885121
Total	2006389	2079558

Source: (Table 28.01 to 28.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

TABLE - 29.01
WATER QUALITY OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT DIFFERENT
LOCATIONS (from Jan to Dec, 2009)
(Based on Monthly/quarterly Monitoring Data)

(Range: Min-Max)

Parameters/Station	PH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Total Coliform (MPN/100ml)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Brahmaputra River at Maijan	6.6-7.7	95-239	4.7-9.1	0.4-5.8	0.10-0.70	Nil-360	Nil-1100
Brahmaputra River at Balijan	6.8-7.6	98-281	5.5-9.4	0.8-3.5	0.10-0.20	Nil	Nil-1100
Brahmaputra River At Nimatighat	6.1-7.9	69-236	4.4-8.2	1.0-4.1	0.10-0.10	Nil-730	Nil-2400
Brahmaputra River at Dhenukhanapahat	6.7-7.9	73-246	6.8-8.3	0.6-5.0	0.10-0.11	Nil-1100	Nil-24000
Brahmaputra River at Chandrapur	6.7-7.2	115-159	6.5-10.5	0.7-3.6	0.10-0.10	Nil-360	Nil-910
Brahmaputra River at Kacharighat	7.2-8.1	120-206	6.2-9.2	0.8-5.9	0.1-0.1	Nil-730	730-1500
Brahmaputra River at Pandu	6.8-7.6	108-207	6.2-9.1	0.5-5.1	0.10-0.10	Nil-360	700-1500
Brahmaputra River at Sualkuchi	7.3-7.9	110-299	6.2-10.3	0.3-2.3	0.10-0.10	Nil-360	360-910
Brahmaputra River at Jogighopa	6.8-7.5	136-303	4.8-7.5	0.5-4.5	0.10-0.13	Nil-730	720-1100
Brahmaputra River at Dhubri	6.8-7.3	140-231	6.9-8.5	1.0-3.1	0.10-0.20	730-2800	Nil-2000

TABLE -
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT GUWAHATI
(Based on 16th hrs. Average data under

Sl. No.	Station/Location	No. of observation (In days)	SO ₂	
			Range (Min-Max)	Mean
1	2	3	4	5
GUWAHATI				
1	Bamunimaidan, Guwahati-21	244	6.14-14.06	8.85
2	Khanapara, Central Dairy, Guwahati-22	92	4.68-10.91	7.75
3	ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar	234	5.42-9.37	7.30
4	Santipur (Near Pragjyotish College)	241	5.45-10.64	7.47
OTHER LOCATIONS				
1	Dibrugarh (Board's Office Building)	103	4.39-6.44	5.31
2	Golaghat (Board's Office Building)	104	4.25-8.28	5.81
3	Sivasagar (Board's office building)	102	3.39-6.89	5.03
4	Tezpur (Board's Office Building)	99	4.69-7.29	5.75
5	Silchar (Board's Office Building)	93	3.83-7.84	5.96
6	Barpeta (Board's Office Building)	110	4.28-7.20	5.78
7	Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India Office)	109	4.28-7.75	6.17
8	Darrang (Indo-Bhutan Boarder) BTAD	92	3.32-8.85	4.92
9	Margherita (Coal India Office Complex Tinsukia)	39	9.00-13.83	11.57
10	North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti, North Lakhimpur Town)	40	5.06-7.64	6.16
11	Nagaon (Water Resources Division Office Campus, Christain Patty, near Nagaon College.	8	4.25-8.75	6.97
National Standard for Residential areas (in μgm^{-3})			80	

29.02
AND OTHER LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2009
National Air Monitoring Programme)

(Figure in μgm^{-3})

NO ₂		RSPM		SPM	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
6	7	8	9	10	11
13.1-29.23	18.37	45.70-290.16	139.74	85.59-552.32	256.64
11.07-20.51	15.79	49.43-206.30	104.21	81.77-339.48	176.94
11.96-17.52	14.64	42.74-210.69	111.32	76.67-381.18	196.95
12.56-22.27	16.24	40.90-230.77	114.94	70.66-460.84	199.30
12.27-14.54	13.25	25.13-65.06	43.60	49.11-109.69	77.21
12.68-18-86	14.23	27.88-124.44	64.36	52.88-222.38	109.24
10.38-14.67	12.75	39.88-197.17	99.04	67.38-250.17	155.05
11.41-15.29	13.18	34.06-222.69	91.95	59.33-520.33	200.80
11.22-18-41	14.80	38.39-94.13	58.55	62.17-148.38	103.44
10.91-19.38	14.80	32.50-120.85	68.49	50.94-352.95	136.85
12.11-18.86	15.24	29.00-196.25	97.50	46.94-292.00	152.30
9.44-20.56	13.12	28.37-186.92	78.19	40.91-274.92	152.35
17.75-24.50	22.05	28.39-72.40	41.03	63.61-116.90	77.71
12.10-17.92	14.67	36.58-119.72	70.65	92.25-187.94	132.04
11.88-25.25	17.11	113.50-234.50	151.76	210.50-384.00	280.56
80		100		200	

**TABLE -
WATER QUALITY OF THE TRIBUTARIES OF THE BRAHAMAPUTRA
(FROM JAN, 2009
(Based on Quaterly**

Station	PH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$)
1	2	3
Jhanji River at Jorhat	6.7-7.8	56-139
Dhansiri River at Golaghat	6.7-7.3	140-222
Subansiri River at Gerukamukh	6.7-7.3	85-126
Disang River at Gudamghat	6.6-7.0	67-237
Buridihing at Margherita	6.6-7.0	81-399
Bhogdoi River at Jorhat	6.3-7.3	61-170
Bharalu River at Guwahati	6.8-7.0	124-774
Digboi River at Lakhi-pathar Reserve Forest	6.7-7.0	84-307
Mora Bharali at Tazpur	6.9-7.2	122-224
Disang Bharali at Dillighat	6.2-7.1	89-220
Kolong River at Morigaon	6.6-7.5	54-235
Manas River at NH-31 crossing Barpeta	7.1-7.9	403-447
Kharsang River before confluence with Buridihing near Kharsang	6.5-7.1	159-211
Buridihing near Duliajan at Tinsukia	6.1-7.1	190-544
Jia Bharali River near Biswanath Chariali	7.2-7.4	86-130
Pagladia River near Nalbari Town	7.3-7.8	162-265
Borak River at Panchgram	6.7-7.3	60-160
U/s of Kathakalat Matijuri Hailakandi	6.8-7.7	64-185.0
Kundi River at Sapakhowa	7.2-7.5	102-259
Buridihing River at Duliajan	6.4-7.2	181-2960
Dikhow River at Dikhow Bridge Sivasagar	6.9-7.5	90-200
Khora River at NH Crossing	7.2-7.3	128-230
Boginadi River near Bridge at NH-52	6.6-7.1	108-198
Ranga Nadi D/Sof Hydrel Project	6.6-7.4	96-198
Panchanal at Nh-52, Orang	7.0-7.9	98-129
Kapili at Dharamtul Bridge	6.2-7.2	61-101
Kalongat D/S of ADP Bridge	6.7-7.3	87-184
Beki at NH-37 cross at Barpeta	6.8-7.5	76-119
Sonkosh River at Dhubri	5.5-7.3	107-123
Borak at D/S of Silchar	6.8-6.9	69-137
Sonai River at Sonai	6.7-7.5	71-189
Kushiara at Karimganj	6.6-7.3	81-160

**29.03
AND THE BARAK RIVER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM
TO DEC, 2009)
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
4.9-7.1	0.8-2.7	0.10-0.11	360-730	Nil
6.7-7.0	0.6-4.5	0.10-0.10	360-360	Nil
8.7-8.8	0.9-3.6	0.10-0.38	Nil	Nil
5.2-5.7	1.0-2.7	0.10-1.20	Nil-1100	Nil-360
2.9-9.3	0.3-3.1	0.1-0.10	Nil-730	Nil
4.4-7.6	0.5-1.9	0.1-0.1	360-1100	Nil-360
Nil-0.4	6.5-82.0	0.1-1.4	910-2100	Nil-730
2.5-6.3	3.4-6.1	0.10-32	730-1500	Nil-730
7.1-7.9	1.1-4.6	0.10-0.10	360-2200	Nil-720
6.2-6.7	1.4-2.9	0.1-0.13	Nil-730	Nil
6.0-9.5	0.6-1.2	0.10-0.10	36-1500	Nil-360
6.1-7.3	0.9-2.7	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
6.9-7.7	0.8-3.8	0.10-0.30	Nil	Nil
4.7-7.2	0.8-1.5	0.10-0.10	Nil-720	Nil
8.5-8.7	0.8-3.5	0.10-0.11	360-760	Nil-360
7.2-8.3	0.4-3.0	0.10-0.10	360-730	Nil-360
6.8-7.1	0.5-2.6	0.10-0.10	730-1500	Nil-360
6.5-7.2	0.9-1.3	0.10-0.10	Nil-360	Nil
6.4-8.3	1.7-3.9	0.10-0.20	Nil-730	Nil-360
6.3-6.8	1.2-7.6	0.10-0.13	Nil-360	Nil
4.5-7.2	0.5-1.6	0.10-0.10	Nil-700	Nil
4.9-6.9	1.0-2.2	0.10-0.25	Nil-1100	Nil
7.8-8.4	0.3-3.7	0.10-0.32	Nil	Nil
7.6-8.4	0.7-3.5	0.10-0.33	Nil-360	Nil
8.3-8.5	0.9-3.4	0.10-0.20	700-730	Nil-300
6.3-7.5	0.6-2.7	0.10-0.10	Nil-730	Nil
6.8-8.0	0.9-3.5	0.10-0.10	Nil-1100	Nil-360
6.4-6.7	0.7-3.7	0.10-0.10	300-720	Nil-360
6.3-6.7	0.6-1.1	0.10-0.10	360-730	Nil
7.1-7.1	1.3-2.4	0.10-0.10	360-2300	Nil-1100
7.1-7.2	1.1-1.9	0.10-0.12	360-1100	Nil-360
6.8-7.2	1.2-2.9	0.10-0.43	360-1500	Nil-360

**TABLE -
QUALITY OF WELL WATER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS**

(Based on Half Yearly

Stations	PH	Conductance (µmho/cm)
1	2	3
Well water from Digboi	6.4	139
Well water from Karbi Anglong	5.2-7.3	460-912
Well water from Sibsagar	7.1	129
Well water from Sibsagar	6.2	208
Well water from Jorhat	6.5-6.8	259-322
Well water from Silchar	6.8	888
Well water from Barpeta	7.7	500
Well water from Bongaigaon	6.3	121
Well water from Guwahati	7.0-7.1	374-628
Well water from Guwahati	6.3-7.3	408-1254
Well water from Ledo, Margherita	6.1-6.6	544-573
Well water from Nazira	6.8	257
Well water from Numaligarh	5.0-7.3	450-524
Well water from Semenchapari	7.3	291
Well water from Silapathar	6.8	430
Well water from Lakhimpur Town	7.2	67
Well water from Tezpur Mission Chariali	6.7	236
Well water from Nagaon, Panigaon	6.9	835
Well water from Jagiroad near HPC	5.8-6.4	388-432
Well water from Garchuk near MSW dumping site, Guwahati	6.9-7.1	263-278
Well water from Nalbari	6.8-7.0	239-388
Well water from Barpeta Road	7.1	138
Well water from Dhaligaon near BRPL	6.5	527
Well water from Kokrajhar HS School	6.7	119
Well water from Dhubri College Nagar	6.5	387
Well water from Goalpara College	6.8	406
Well water from Diphu Govt. College	7.3	353
Well water from Hamren	6.5-6.5	121-121
Well water from Haflong	6.6	230
Well water from Karimganj College	7.1	186
Well water from Hailakandi near ASTC bus stand	6.4-6.5	134-144
Well water from Panchagram market near Cachar paper Mill	5.0-6.9	168-844

**29.04
IN ASSAM (FROM JAN TO DEC, 2009)**

Monitoring Data)

(Range: Min.-Max.)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
5.9	1.9	0.10	Nil	Nil
5.2-6.8	0.5-4.6	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
6.8	0.70	0.10	Nil	Nil
6.00	2.4	0.10	Nil	Nil
5.2-6.8	0.8-1.4	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
7.0	2.2	0.10	360	Nil
5.4	3.50	0.16	Nil	Nil
4.8	0.70	1.21	Nil	Nil
1.1-6.4	1.5-2.5	0.15-0.22	Nil-700	Nil
2.1-6.8	3.0-58.0	1.02-11.83	Nil	Nil
3.2-6.8	0.6-1.5	0.10-0.20	Nil	Nil
6.8	1.6	0.10	Nil	Nil
5.3-5.6	0.8-1.2	0.50-0.60	Nil	Nil
6.1	2.5	0.10	Nil	Nil
5.8	2.1	0.14	Nil	Nil
5.8	0.5	0.10	Nil	Nil
6.3	2.2	0.17	Nil	Nil
5.8	1.3	0.20	Nil	Nil
2.6-5.4	1.0-1.4	0.38-0.41	360-730	Nil
1.7-7.2	0.3-0.8	0.10-0.26	Nil	Nil
2.5-5.5	4.0-4.2	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
5.9	3.4	0.10	Nil	Nil
6.1	1.5	0.29	Nil	Nil
4.8	3.8	0.10	Nil	Nil
6.8	1.0	0.10	Nil	Nil
6.8	0.50	0.31	Nil	Nil
7.2	2.8	0.10	360	Nil
7.5-7.5	1.0-1.0	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
6.3	0.70	0.10	Nil	Nil
7.0	0.90	0.10	Nil	Nil
4.2-7.2	0.9-1.6	0.10-0.11	Nil	Nil
4.5-7.0	0.8-2.0	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil

TABLE -
WATER QUALITY OF BEELS/PONDS/TANK AT DIFFERENT
(Based on Quaterly

Parameters/Stations	PH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$)
1	2	3
Elenga Beel at Jagiroad	6.3-7.4	1095-3220
Deepar Beel at Guwahati	7.0-7.9	153-617
Joysagar Tank at Sivasagar	6.1-8.0	20-170
Mer Beel at Madhabpur	6.3-7.6	68-365
Daloni Beel at Jogighopa	7.2-7.4	67-149
Bor Beel at Jakai	6.7-7.4	97-128
Borpukhuri at Nazira	6.9-7.0	28-35
Gaurisagar Tank at Gaurisagar	6.3-7.4	21-24
Rajmao Pukhuri at Jorhat	6.3-6.9	80-86
Padum Pukhuri at Tezpur	7.3-8.7	269-373
Gohpur Tank at Gohpur	7.0-8.0	104-156
Jaipal Pukhuri at Sipajhar	6.6-8.2	27-33
Botodrowa Satra Pond at Nogaon	6.5-8.1	52-60
Saran Beel at Morigaon	6.6-7.7	73-107
Dighali Pukhuri at Guwahati	6.6-8.8	181-255
Soubhagya Pond at Kamakhya	7.0-7.8	538-738
Deepar Beel near IASST	6.8-8.1	226-456
Bishnu Puskar Pukhuri at Hajo	7.0-8.1	126-309
Chand Dubi Beel at Chanddubi	6.7-7.1	33-155
Ganga pukhuriat Nalbari	7.2-7.7	73-77
Rajadinia Pukhuri at Abhayapuri	5.8-6.9	119-169
Mahamaya Mandir pukhuri	6.6-7.0	50-107
Rajapukhuri at Gauripur	6.5-7.3	31-107
Baskandi Pond at Baskandi	6.1-7.4	163-240
Sivasagar Tank	6.3-7.3	20-160
Hordoi Pukhuri at Charaidew	6.6-7.0	20-31
Galabeel at Dergaon	6.8-7.2	104-223

Source: (Table 29.01 to 29.05) Pollution Control Board, Assam.

29.05
LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM JAN TO DEC, 2009)
Monitoring Data)

(Range: Min.-Max.)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
Nil-1.3	25.0-42.0	0.20-1.1.0	360-1500	Nil-360
4.0-13.0	1.2-7.2	0.10-0.30	360-910	Nil-360
6.0-7.8	1.3-2.8	0.10-0.30	300-1100	Nil
5.9-6.6	2.2-10.6	0.10-0.11	360-2300	Nil-5001
5.5-7.6	0.40-0.80	0.10-0.10	Nil-730	Nil
6.1-6.9	3.2-7.8	0.10-0.30	730-1500	Nil-360
4.8-6.8	0.9-5.0	0.10-0.10	Nil-1500	Nil-360
5.2-6.5	1.7-80	0.10-0.10	360-360	Nil
4.2-7.2	0.9-4.4	0.10-0.10	Nil-730	Nil
7.3-8.0	3.6-26.5	0.10-44.4	300-730	Nil-360
1.2-7.6	2.6-4.6	0.10-0.37	300-730	Nil
5.0-5.6	6.8-14.0	0.10-0.10	Nil-700	Nil
4.9-8.3	4.0-12.5	0.10-0.20	360-730	Nil
4.5-8.4	0.8-3.1	0.10-0.20	720-1100	Nil-360
5.3-12.5	3.2-8.2	0.10-0.23	Nil-1500	Nil-360
4.9-10.7	5.0-9.4	0.10-0.34	360-15000	Nil-360
4.3-13.0	0.7-11.0	0.10-0.14	360-1500	Nil-730
5.6-9.5	3.8-10.6	0.10-0.11	360-1100	Nil-730
8.8-9.1	1.2-1.4	0.10-0.14	Nil-360	Nil
6.5-7.7	1.8-11.2	0.10-0.10	730-730	Nil-360
6.5-6.7	1.7-6.7	0.10-0.30	360-1100	Nil-360
6.1-7.3	4.0-7.6	0.10-0.10	Nil-1100	Nil
5.5-6.7	4.2-13.0	0.10-0.20	Nil-720	Nil
7.2-7.3	1.3-2.2	0.10-0.30	Nil-730	Nil-360
4.87.0	0.6-3.6	0.10-0.10	300-1100	Nil-360
4.2-6.5	0.5-2.6	0.10-0.10	360-360	Nil
6.8-7.4	0.8-4.6	0.10-0.20	700-1500	Nil-360

TABLE -30.01
COMPOSITE INDEX OF BACKWARDNESS OF THE DISTRICTS
OF ASSAM

Districts	2006-2007		2007-2008		2008-2009(P)	
	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhemaji	7.7	1	8.3	1	5.6	1
Udalguri	8.2	2	8.4	2	8.3	2
Chirang	8.8	3	13.2	14	12.3	12
Dhubri	10.3	4	9.3	4	10.1	5
Karbi-Anglong	10.3	4	9.1	3	9.4	4
Morigaon	10.6	5	11.9	8	12.6	13
Sonitpur	10.7	6	12.1	10	11.9	10
Lakhimpur	10.7	6	9.3	4	9.2	3
Nagaon	11.0	7	12.3	11	11.7	9
Baksa	11.4	8	10.7	5	11.6	8
Darrang	11.5	9	11.1	6	12.7	14
Goalpara	11.8	10	11.1	6	13.8	17
Bongaigaon	11.9	11	11.1	6	11.3	7
Kokrajhar	12.4	12	12.1	10	11.1	6
Hailakandi	12.7	13	12.6	13	12.6	13
Golaghat	13.1	14	12.4	12	12.6	13
Tinsukia	13.1	14	11.3	7	12.6	13
Barpeta	13.3	15	13.5	15	14.8	19
Kamrup	13.5	16	15.7	19	15.3	21
Cachar	14.0	17	12.0	9	13.7	16
Karimganj	14.2	18	11.1	6	12.2	11
Dima-Hasao	14.5	19	13.2	14	13.2	15
Kamrup (M)	15.0	20	14.9	18	14.9	20
Dibrugarh	15.4	21	13.9	16	13.8	17
Jorhat	15.6	22	14.5	17	14.5	18
Nalbari	19.7	23	18.9	21	18.7	22
Sivasagar	20.4	24	18.4	20	19.5	23

P-Provisional

Note: Rank: Most Backward-1, Least Backward-24, 21 and 23 respectively,
for the year 2006-2007, 2007-2008 and 2008-2009.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 30.02
INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURISTS TO ASSAM AND REVENUE
EARNED FROM THE TOURISTS

Year	Tourist staying in Tourist Lodges		Tourist in other accommodation like Hotel etc.		Total Revenue earned from Tourist lodges only (Rs. In Lakh)
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006-07	20279	649	3459591	8130	82.30
2007-08	24057	960	3465757	12839	95.00
2008-09	26439	674	3672267	13859	103.92
2009-10	25665	664	3869860	14030	31.63

Source: Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

TABLE - 30.03
COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL
METROLOGY IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3
1. Verification and Stamping fees.	207.58	161.81
2. Fees for Calibration of Storage Tank	11.43	4.89
3. Composition fees	3.04	4.64
4. Registration of users fees	Nil	Nil
5. Registration of Manufactures and Packers fees	0.43	0.72
6. Licence fees	1.39	1.35
7. Training fees.	Nil	Nil
8. Sale Proceeds of Seized Articles	Nil	Nil
9. B. T. Bills.	Nil	Nil
Total	223.87	173.41

Source: Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

TABLE -30.04
STATISTICS ON WARE HOUSING CENTRES IN ASSAM, 2009-10

Name of centre	Capacity in M.T.			
	Own Const	Temp Shed	Hired Godown	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Silchar	5800	310	-	6110
Karimganj	3650	-	875	4525
Goalpara	8351	-	-	8351
Lakhimpur	4100	175	-	4275
Balijana	2000	-	-	2000
Gosaigaon	2000	-	-	2000
Bongaigaon	22100	1125	-	23225
Benibari	-	-	2743	2743
Nalbari	-	-	1250	1250
Rangia	5950	-	-	5950
Amingaon (Centre)	-	-	5807	5807
Amingaon (I.C.D.)	5050	-	-	5050
Amingaon(T. Town)	9508	-	-	9508
Paschim Boragaon	4000	-	2000	6000
Maidamgaon-I	5154	-	3031	8185
Maidamgaon-II	9350	-	1200	10550
Maidamgaon-III	13577	-	-	13577
Panjabari	-	-	6199	6199
Satgaon-I	-	-	10685	10685
Tangla	3500	-	-	3500
Udalhuri	3100	-	-	3100
Kharupetia	7560	-	520	8080
Mangaldoi	-	-	200	200
Tezpur	5500	-	-	5500
Lakhimpur	4877	-	-	4877
Gogamukh	3000	-	-	3000
Machkhowa	1016	-	-	1016
Bordoloni	1016	-	-	1016
Jonai	4600	-	-	4600
Silapathar	2000	-	734	2734
Hojai	7525	-	-	7525
Lanka	5000	-	-	5000
Jamunamukh	4000	-	-	4000
Haiborgaon	13118	-	-	13118
Dhing	2000	-	-	2000
Raha	4000	770	-	4770
Langhin	1500	-	-	1500
Howraghat	4532	-	-	4532
Golaghat	2500	-	-	2500
Sarupathar	2500	170	-	2670
Borbheta	-	-	5000	5000
Sivasagar	10140	-	-	10140
Dibrugarh	5750	160	-	5910
Tinsukia-I	6800	-	-	6800
Tinsukia-II	3650	-	-	3650
Total	209774	2710	40244	252728

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE -30.05
STATISTICS ON PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM, 2009-10

Sl. No	Name of Public Library	No. of Books up to 31-3-09	No. of New Books Added during April 2009 to March 2010	Average daily reading response (No. of Persons)	No. of Registered member up to 31-3-2010
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Reference Section, Directorate of Library Services, Assam	9500	3000	17	-
2	Dispur Branch Library, Dispur, Guwahati-6	42468	2445	26	3200
3	Bishnu Nirmala Childrens Library, Guwahati-1	11114	2000	35	2755
4	Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati-1	10583	2445	125	-
5	District Library, Guwahati	78310	3000	100	35948
6	District Library, Dibrugarh	88024	2518	71	120
7	District Library, Karimganj	36389	2445	35	20
8	District Library, Goalpara	4662	2445	35	3400
9	District Library, Sivasagar	76965	2440	71	7470
10	District Library, Kokrajhar	56176	2445	33	4460
11	District Library, Bongaigaon	4384	2445	25	157
12	District Library, Golaghat	46975	2445	35	5328
13	District Library, Diphu	62980	2445	22	4248
14	District Library, Haflong	50398	2445	12	2532
15	District Library, Silchar	64675	2445	96	7893
16	District Library, North Lakhimpur	82000	2445	42	10212
17	District Library, Mangaldoi	57315	2445	120	9432
18	District Library, Nalbari	53173	2445	61	4900
19	District Library, Jorhat	12778	2445	85	17900
20	District Library, Tezpur	108585	2445	62	13351
21	District Library, Nagaon	98013	2445	45	14414
22	District alibrary, Dhubri	68841	2445	30	7328
23	District Library, Barpeta	45162	2445	78	5615
24	District Library, Morigaon	37736	2445	100	4489
25	District Library, Dhemaji	18603	2445	25	3200
26	District Library, Tinsukia	33619	2445	35	4000
27	District Library, Hailakandi	34023	2445	22	2532
28	Sub-Division Library, Pragjyotishpur	8161	1021	40	390
29	Sub-Division Library, Rangia	17261	1021	6	2060
30	Sub-Division Library, Hajo	13992	1021	11	958
31	Sub-Division Library, Udalhuri	11024	1021	21	890
32	Sub-Division Library, Biswanath Chariali	18600	1021	50	2138
33	Sub-Division Library, Jonai	19516	1021	12	1415
34	Sub-Division Library, Majuli	16437	1021	40	1025
35	Sub-Division Library, Sodia	11010	1021	12	1599
36	Sub-Division Library, Sarupathar	8019	1021	24	900
37	Sub-Division Library, Hamren	18231	1021	10	500
38	Sub-Division Library, South Salmara	11821	1021	20	490
39	Sub-Division Library, North Salmara	7975	1021	20	1020
40	Sub-Division Library, Charaideo	13312	1021	17	1300
41	Sub-Division Library, Gossaigaon	9127	1021	10	610

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.

**TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/Union Territories*	Area in Sq Kms. 2001 Census	Population (in'000') 2001 Census	Percentage of Decadal Growth 1991-2001	Density per Sq. Km. 2001 Census
1	2	3	4	5	6
	India	3287240	1028737	21.54	325
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	8249	356	26.90	43
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	76210	14.59	277
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1098	27.00	13
4	Assam	78438	26656	18.92	340
5	Bihar	94163	82998	28.62	881
6	Chandigarh*	114	901	40.28	7900
7	Chhattisgarh	135191	20834	18.27	154
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	491	220	59.22	449
9	Daman & Diu*	112	158	55.73	1413
10	Delhi	1483	13850	47.02	9340
11	Goa	3702	1348	15.21	364
12	Gujrat	196024	50671	22.66	258
13	Haryana	44212	21144	28.43	478
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6078	17.54	109
15	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	10144	29.43	100
16	Jharkhand	79714	26946	23.36	338
17	Karnataka	191791	52850	17.51	276
18	Kerala	38863	31841	9.43	819
19	Lakshadweep*	32	61	17.30	1895
20	Madhya Pradesh	308245	60348	24.26	196
21	Maharashtra	307713	96879	22.73	315
22	Manipur	22327	2294	24.86	103
23	Meghalaya	22429	2319	30.65	103
24	Mizoram	21081	889	28.82	42
25	Nagaland	16579	1990	64.53	120
26	Orissa	155707	36805	16.25	236
27	Puducherry	479	974	20.62	2030
28	Punjab	50362	24359	20.10	484
29	Rajasthan	342239	56507	28.41	165
30	Sikkim	7096	541	33.06	76
31	Tamil Nadu	130058	62406	11.72	480
32	Tripura	10486	3199	16.03	305
33	Uttar Pradesh	240928	166198	25.85	690
34	Uttrakhand	53483	8489	20.41	159
35	West Bengal	88752	80176	17.77	903

**31.01
STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

Sex Ratio (per 1000 male) 2001	Sex Ratio Population 0-6 age group 2001	% of Scheduled Caste Population 2001	% of Scheduled Tribes Population 2001	Literacy rate 2001 Census			Sl. No.
				Male	Female	Person	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
933	927	16.2	8.2	75.3	53.7	64.8	
846	957	Nil	8.3	86.3	75.2	81.3	1
978	961	16.2	6.6	70.3	50.4	60.5	2
893	964	0.6	64.2	63.8	43.5	54.3	3
935	965	6.9	12.4	71.3	54.6	63.3	4
919	942	15.7	0.9	59.7	33.1	47.0	5
777	845	17.5	Nil	86.1	76.5	81.9	6
989	975	11.6	31.8	77.4	51.9	64.7	7
812	979	1.9	62.2	71.2	40.2	57.6	8
710	926	3.1	8.8	86.8	65.6	78.2	9
821	868	16.9	Nil	87.3	74.7	81.7	10
961	938	1.8	Nil	88.4	75.4	82.0	11
920	883	7.1	14.8	79.7	57.8	69.1	12
861	819	19.3	Nil	78.5	55.7	67.9	13
968	896	24.7	4.0	85.3	67.4	76.5	14
892	941	7.6	10.9	66.6	43.0	55.5	15
941	965	11.8	26.3	67.3	38.9	53.6	16
965	946	16.2	6.6	76.1	56.9	66.6	17
1058	960	9.8	1.1	94.2	87.7	90.9	18
948	959	Nil	94.5	92.5	80.5	86.7	19
919	932	15.2	20.3	76.1	50.3	63.7	20
922	913	10.2	8.9	86.0	67.0	76.9	21
978	957	2.8	34.2	80.3	60.5	70.5	22
972	973	0.5	85.9	65.4	59.6	62.6	23
935	964	Nil	94.5	90.7	86.7	88.8	24
900	964	Nil	89.1	71.2	61.5	66.6	25
972	953	16.5	22.1	75.3	50.5	63.1	26
1001	967	16.2	Nil	88.6	73.9	81.2	27
876	798	28.9	Nil	75.2	63.4	69.7	28
921	909	17.2	12.6	75.7	43.9	60.4	29
875	963	5.0	20.6	76.0	60.4	68.8	30
987	942	19.0	1.0	82.4	64.4	73.5	31
948	966	17.4	31.1	81.0	64.9	73.2	32
898	916	21.1	0.1	68.8	42.2	56.3	33
962	908	17.9	3.0	83.3	59.6	71.6	34
934	960	23.0	5.5	77.0	59.6	68.6	35

Contd....

**TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/Union Territories*	Work Participation Rate (2001 census)			Percentage of main workers to total workers (2001 census)
		Person	Male	Female	
1	2	14	15	16	17
	India	39.1	51.7	25.6	77.8
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	38.3	56.6	16.6	83.4
2	Andhra Pradesh	45.8	56.2	35.1	83.2
3	Arunachal Pradesh	44.0	50.6	36.5	85.9
4	Assam	35.8	49.9	20.7	74.6
5	Bihar	33.7	47.4	18.3	75.3
6	Chandigarh*	37.8	56.1	14.2	96.6
7	Chhattisgarh	46.5	52.8	40.0	72.9
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	51.8	62.3	38.7	84.3
9	Daman & Diu*	46.0	65.5	18.6	92.8
10	Delhi	32.8	52.1	9.4	95.0
11	Goa	38.8	54.6	22.4	81.3
12	Gujrat	41.9	54.9	27.9	80.1
13	Haryana	39.6	50.3	27.2	74.5
14	Himachal Pradesh	49.2	54.6	43.7	65.6
15	Jammu & Kashmir	37.0	50.0	22.5	69.5
16	Jharkhand	37.5	48.0	26.4	63.8
17	Karnataka	44.5	56.6	32.0	82.3
18	Kerala	32.3	50.2	15.4	80.1
19	Lakshadweep*	25.3	42.4	7.3	76.3
20	Madhya Pradesh	42.7	51.5	33.2	74.1
21	Maharashtra	42.5	53.3	30.8	84.4
22	Manipur	43.6	48.1	39.0	69.8
23	Meghalaya	41.8	48.3	35.1	78.0
24	Mizoram	52.6	57.3	47.5	77.6
25	Nagaland	42.6	46.7	38.1	83.0
26	Orissa	38.8	52.5	24.7	67.2
27	Puducherry	35.2	53.1	17.2	92.6
28	Punjab	37.5	53.6	19.1	85.8
29	Rajasthan	42.1	50.0	33.5	73.4
30	Sikkim	48.6	57.4	38.6	80.9
31	Tamil Nadu	44.7	57.6	31.5	85.2
32	Tripura	36.2	50.6	21.1	78.7
33	Uttar Pradesh	32.5	46.8	16.5	72.9
34	Uttarakhand	36.9	46.1	27.3	74.1
35	West Bangal	36.8	54.0	18.3	78.1

Source: (Colm. 3 to 17) Census of India, 2001.

**31.01
STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

Population Below Poverty line 2004-05 (Based on URP consumption) (in %) **			Expectation of Life at Birth, 2002-06		Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR) 2004-06	Sl. No.
Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female		
18	19	20	21	22	23	1
28.3	25.7	21.8	62.6	65.8	254	
22.9	22.2	22.6	-	-	-	1
11.2	28.0	15.8	62.9	65.5	154	2
22.3	3.3	17.6	-	-	-	3
22.3	3.3	19.7	58.6	59.3	480	4
42.1	34.6	41.4	62.2	60.4	312	5
7.1	7.1	7.1	-	-	-	6
40.8	41.2	40.9	-	-	335	7
39.8	19.1	33.2	-	-	-	8
5.4	21.2	10.5	-	-	-	9
6.9	15.2	14.7	-	-	-	10
5.4	21.3	13.8	-	-	-	11
19.1	13.0	16.8	62.9	65.2	160	12
13.6	15.1	14.0	65.9	66.3	186	13
10.7	3.4	10.0	66.5	67.3	-	14
4.6	7.9	5.4	-	-	-	15
46.3	20.2	40.3	-	-	312	16
20.8	32.6	25.0	63.6	67.1	213	17
13.2	20.2	15.0	71.4	76.3	95	18
13.3	20.2	16.0	-	-	-	19
36.9	42.1	38.3	58.1	57.9	335	20
29.6	32.2	30.7	66.0	68.4	130	21
22.3	3.3	17.3	-	-	-	22
22.3	3.3	18.5	-	-	-	23
22.3	3.3	12.6	-	-	-	24
22.3	3.3	19.0	-	-	-	25
46.3	44.3	46.4	59.5	59.6	303	26
22.9	22.2	22.4	-	-	-	27
9.1	7.1	8.4	68.4	70.4	192	28
18.7	32.9	22.1	61.5	62.3	388	29
22.3	3.3	20.1	-	-	-	30
22.8	22.2	22.5	65.0	67.4	111	31
22.3	3.3	18.9	-	-	-	32
33.4	30.6	32.8	60.3	59.5	440	33
40.8	36.5	39.6	-	-	440	34
28.6	14.8	24.7	64.1	65.8	141	35

** Planning Commission Estimates.

MMR - Maternal Mortality Ratio.

Source: (Colm. 18 to 23) Selected Socio Economic Statistics, India, 2008.

Contd....

**TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2009		
		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1	2	24	25	26
	India	22.5	7.3	50
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	16.3	4.1	27
2	Andhra Pradesh	18.3	7.6	49
3	Arunachal Pradesh	21.1	6.1	32
4	Assam	23.6	8.4	61
5	Bihar	28.5	7.0	52
6	Chandigarh*	15.9	3.9	25
7	Chhattisgarh	25.7	8.1	54
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	27.0	4.8	37
9	Daman & Diu*	19.2	5.1	24
10	Delhi	18.1	4.4	33
11	Goa	13.5	6.7	11
12	Gujrat	22.3	6.9	48
13	Haryana	22.7	6.6	51
14	Himachal Pradesh	17.2	7.2	45
15	Jammu & Kashmir	18.6	5.7	45
16	Jharkhand	25.6	7.0	44
17	Karnataka	19.5	7.2	41
18	Kerala	14.7	6.8	12
19	Lakshadweep*	15.0	5.8	25
20	Madhya Pradesh	27.7	8.5	67
21	Maharashtra	17.6	6.7	31
22	Manipur	15.4	4.7	16
23	Meghalaya	24.4	8.1	59
24	Mizoram	17.6	4.5	36
25	Nagaland	17.2	3.6	26
26	Orissa	21.0	8.8	65
27	Puducherry	16.5	7.0	22
28	Punjab	17.0	7.0	38
29	Rajasthan	27.2	6.6	59
30	Sikkim	18.1	5.7	34
31	Tamil Nadu	16.3	7.6	28
32	Tripura	14.8	5.1	31
33	Uttar Pradesh	28.7	8.2	63
34	Uttrakhand	19.7	6.5	41
35	West Bangal	17.2	6.2	33

Source: SRS Bulletine, 2009.

**31.01
STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

5th Economic Census 2005		Growth in Establishment (1998-2005)	Growth in Workers (1998-2005)	Projected Outlay of Eleventh Plan	Sl. No.
No. of Establishments (Agri + Non Agri)	No. of Workers				
27	28	29	30	31	1
41826989	100904121	4.69	2.78	1412029.43	
-	-	-	-	-	1
3996982	11201513	4.68	5.87	147395.00	2
28734	110385	4.80	4.61	7901.00	3
983693	2208169	7.49	0.09	23954.00	4
1224652	2269556	2.31	0.23	60631.00	5
-	-	-	-	-	6
637305	1515167	2.64	1.89	53730.43	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
73515	228133	0.37	0.80	8485.00	11
2426022	6099523	3.44	2.08	106918.00	12
833898	2244817	6.61	5.35	33374.00	13
267773	659479	2.49	1.93	13778.00	14
324908	751532	6.03	6.82	25834.00	15
491372	1152486	3.02	-0.53	40240.00	16
2538874	6345586	4.14	2.73	101664.00	17
2803828	5732936	8.69	5.86	41940.00	18
-	-	-	-	-	19
1735262	3978566	1.23	0.19	70329.00	20
4225312	11308510	3.89	1.14	127538.00	21
104732	236076	3.83	2.34	8154.00	22
83207	242342	5.69	3.98	9185.00	23
47730	106706	9.71	4.68	5534.00	24
35578	175169	2.70	0.04	5978.00	25
1830298	3705574	3.39	2.61	32225.00	26
-	-	-	-	-	27
1071666	2702069	5.91	3.67	28923.00	28
1961465	4301288	3.61	2.81	71732.00	29
19362	68489	5.79	5.33	4720.00	30
4433391	10062970	8.44	4.92	85344.00	31
189423	385708	8.88	5.32	8852.00	32
4020610	8145089	5.16	2.34	181094.00	33
325157	737869	6.05	4.23	42798.00	34
4204740	10032250	3.82	1.94	63779.00	35

Source: Inter State Economic Indicators, 2008, Rajasthan.

Contd....

**TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/Union Territories*	Agricultural Census, 2005-06		
		No. of Operational Holding (in '000')	Area under Operational Holding ('000 Hect.)	Average size of operational Holdings (in Hect.)
1	2	32	33	34
	India	129222	158323	1.23
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	12	22	1.88
2	Andhra Pradesh	12044	14489	1.20
3	Arunachal Pradesh	109	361	3.33
4	Assam	2750	3049	1.11
5	Bihar	14657	6251	0.43
6	Chandigarh*	1	1	1.09
7	Chhattisgarh	3461	5210	1.51
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	14	21	1.43
9	Daman & Diu*	8	4	0.50
10	Delhi	25	38	1.49
11	Goa	53	61	1.15
12	Gujrat	4661	10269	2.20
13	Haryana	1603	3583	2.23
14	Himachal Pradesh	933	968	1.04
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1378	923	0.67
16	Jharkhand	NA	N,A	N.A
17	Karnataka	7581	12385	1.63
18	Kerala	6904	1555	0.23
19	Lakshadweep*	10	3	0.27
20	Madhya Pradesh	7908	15994	2.02
21	Maharashtra	13716	20005	1.46
22	Manipur	150	172	1.14
23	Meghalaya	203	241	1.18
24	Mizoram	90	110	1.22
25	Nagaland	169	1173	6.93
26	Orissa	4356	5019	1.15
27	Puducherry	31	24	0.78
28	Punjab	1004	3963	3.95
29	Rajasthan	6186	20939	3.38
30	Sikkim	73	109	1.48
31	Tamil Nadu	8193	6824	0.83
32	Tripura	565	280	0.50
33	Uttar Pradesh	22458	17906	0.80
34	Uttrakhand	922	847	0.92
35	West Bangal	6992	5526	0.79

N.A. - Not Available.

Source: Agricultural Census, 2005-06.

**31.01
STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

Agricultural land used, 2006-07			Total Food Grains, 2007-08			Sl. No.
Net Area sown ('000' hect.)	Total Cropped Area ('000' hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Area ('000' hect.)	Average Yield (Kg/hect.)	Production ('000' Tonne)	
35	36	37	38	39	40	1
140298	193723	138.1	124068	1860	230780	
13	14	111.8	10	2537	24	1
10147	12811	126.3	7387	2613	19303	2
209	275	131.8	200	1241	249	3
2753	3553	129.1	2518	1378	3468	4
5556	7582	136.5	7029	1546	10867	5
1	2	151.5	-	-	-	6
4722	5732	121.4	5084	1238	6294	7
22	28	126.1	23	1432	33	8
3	3	103.3	4	1278	5	9
23	43	185.9	35	3388	120	10
137	172	125.6	64	2097	133	11
9852	12202	123.9	4481	1831	8206	12
3556	6394	179.8	4476	3420	15308	13
543	947	174.6	812	1919	1558	14
742	1126	151.9	919	1711	1572	15
1769	2643	149.4	2436	1709	4164	16
10105	12438	123.1	7871	1548	12186	17
2101	2918	138.8	243	2223	540	18
3	3	104.1	-	-	-	19
14735	20113	136.5	11289	1069	12070	20
17475	22571	129.2	13207	1150	15192	21
224	224	100.0	184	2297	422	22
213	265	124.7	131	1774	232	23
92	92	100.0	67	285	19	24
322	406	125.9	302	1567	473	25
5739	8677	151.2	5489	1484	8146	26
20	36	175.5	25	2119	53	27
4243	7983	188.2	6303	4255	26815	28
16764	21534	128.5	13607	1180	16059	29
112	123	109.8	81	1378	112	30
5126	5843	114.0	3098	2125	6582	31
280	294	104.9	247	2563	633	32
16633	25800	155.1	19084	2206	42096	33
768	1241	161.7	1006	1785	1796	34
5296	9635	181.9	6356	2525	16050	35

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, 2009, Ministry of Agriculture.

Compendium of Selected Indicators of Indian Economy, 2009, Govt. of India.

Contd....

TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

Sl. No.	India/States/Union Territories*	Annual Survey of			
		Number of Factories	Number of Factories in operation	Fixed Capital	Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)
1	2	41	42	43	44
	India	144710	138617	71513139	28218880
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	12	9	6655	1064
2	Andhra Pradesh	15879	14818	5108918	1622183
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	1967	1814	801962	329704
5	Bihar	1602	1410	295118	161292
6	Chandigarh*	274	272	55815	35412
7	Chhattisgarh	1779	1698	2061575	1969050
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	1054	1030	794040	512758
9	Daman & Diu*	1523	1472	376663	702115
10	Delhi	3268	3083	291392	347787
11	Goa	514	500	409597	277580
12	Gujrat	14327	13925	13162362	3660171
13	Haryana	4410	4348	2237053	912592
14	Himachal Pradesh	851	838	828197	308878
15	Jammu & Kashmir	618	601	163314	161631
16	Jharkhand	1598	1458	2063749	1540023
17	Karnataka	7827	7602	4975429	928442
18	Kerala	5554	5075	855082	286926
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	3069	3018	2128560	836231
21	Maharashtra	18612	18073	12149123	4358658
22	Manipur	63	57	970	633
23	Meghalaya	76	75	45788	30494
24	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25	Nagaland	106	92	2833	3029
26	Orissa	1906	1829	2957210	333809
27	Puducherry	731	703	244916	277502
28	Punjab	9256	9097	1836523	1120811
29	Rajasthan	6053	5890	1908983	817852
30	Sikkim	-	-	-	-
31	Tamil Nadu	23691	22255	7506812	2937116
32	Tripura	324	290	22208	17707
33	Uttar Pradesh	10688	10366	4499515	2040332
34	Uttarakhand	1150	1143	949313	286673
35	West Bengal	5928	5776	2773464	1400425

31.01
STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Industries, 2006-2007 (Factory Sector)						Sl. No.
Invested Capital (Rs. in lakh)	Outstanding loan (Rs. in lakh)	No. of persons Engaged(workers/ employees etc)	Total number of workers	Wages to workers (Rs. in lakh)	# Total Emoluments (Rs. in lakh)	
45	46	47	48	49	50	1
107150382	42858882	10328434	7880536	4429135	10658504	
7442	4235	293	233	155	304	1
7546449	2937233	1007386	840578	347220	763150	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1179526	295967	136568	116253	41265	87373	4
553310	400230	66966	55159	19615	39889	5
95077	30389	13443	7679	5129	17765	6
2657061	1043963	138921	105621	69592	227045	7
1232372	699469	77481	58507	28047	78104	8
822391	238547	87095	65423	26841	72269	9
645022	312666	129952	89431	48375	148568	10
667639	193743	41620	31976	27373	64344	11
18513245	5528981	983922	749597	444958	1076519	12
3703862	983241	426717	331865	192388	488387	13
1087592	437733	67752	52260	24415	73694	14
282050	139078	47721	37936	15617	32593	15
2713167	316468	146769	113430	133988	291314	16
7045334	2603597	712260	551364	337694	816132	17
1485641	406037	344845	297533	123355	246180	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	19
3150291	1390244	237201	178154	107232	261105	20
19213013	8378685	1402698	1005380	807023	2240890	21
1597	615	2158	1913	347	460	22
61007	29286	5725	4779	2676	4657	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	24
7357	3111	3626	3216	683	998	25
3587109	2606132	162558	125195	94124	214557	26
461465	114902	49944	39904	20264	54970	27
3232458	1229761	507463	402588	185167	355762	28
2841166	1420112	305359	240326	119408	259787	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	30
11543590	4847904	1899953	1347122	618119	1381975	31
44384	9539	21077	19110	3032	4505	32
7048591	2725051	695199	533794	279073	685546	33
1340560	512170	95061	71115	49435	116763	34
4380614	3019793	510701	403095	256525	552896	35

includes wages, salaries, employers' contribution etc.

Contd....

**TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/Union Territories*	Annual Survey of			
		Total Inputs (Rs. in lakh)	Value of products & by-products (Rs. in lakh)	Value of Output (Rs. in lakh)	Depreciation (Rs. in lakh)
1	2	51	52	53	54
	India	194836758	212863582	240854764	6445480
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	8805	9977	10391	763
2	Andhra Pradesh	12700313	13961872	15816396	408473
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	2609687	2674106	3047619	73732
5	Bihar	1846091	1849734	1904144	26443
6	Chandigarh*	326124	143619	363296	4917
7	Chhattisgarh	3087526	3905228	4445451	166034
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	2746991	3227552	3327195	67645
9	Daman & Diu*	2275295	2686364	2762602	36388
10	Delhi	2075790	1729514	2422968	34424
11	Goa	1484570	1729304	1883291	37470
12	Gujrat	31200036	33479199	37258066	1262789
13	Haryana	8471819	9332763	10244621	242092
14	Himachal Pradesh	1380849	1998639	2158438	67687
15	Jammu & Kashmir	963761	1056559	1157433	17043
16	Jharkhand	3441007	4234637	4683114	165136
17	Karnataka	12606442	14124442	16274620	458671
18	Kerala	4621050	4502687	5057943	80998
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	5160405	5394469	6434068	160749
21	Maharashtra	36986119	42279177	4766712	1142484
22	Manipur	2235	2830	2969	92
23	Meghalaya	79415	126873	129593	5144
24	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25	Nagaland	7827	11310	111827	237
26	Orissa	2594387	3302835	3664160	167502
27	Puducherry	1166544	1299695	1443482	25563
28	Punjab	6544536	6643853	7749046	161611
29	Rajasthan	5169418	5709672	6580310	195616
30	Sikkim	-	-	-	-
31	Tamil Nadu	21177171	22515926	25700144	744547
32	Tripura	58234	60408	72268	1396
33	Uttar Pradesh	13904706	14499424	16587655	400182
34	Uttrakhand	1610902	1970567	2161728	52925
35	West Bangal	8448703	8400347	9834214	236727

Source: (Colm. 41 to 57) Central Statistical Office (Industrial Statistical Wing) Govt. of India.

**31.01
STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

Industries, 2006-2007 (Factory Sector)			Net State Domestic Product (at current prices) 2007-08		Sl. No.
Net value Added (Rs. in lakh)	Income (Rs. in lakh)	Profit (Rs. in lakh)	NSDP (Rs. Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rupees)	
55	56	57			58
39572526	34800999	24142496	4353400	37490	
823	145	(-)162	NA	NA	1
2707611	2357736	1594587	328092	39597	2
-	-	-	4016	33302	3
364199	323795	236422	71164	23993	4
31610	22861	(-)17028	119444	12643	5
32256	26256	8491	15287	119240	6
1191892	1110917	883872	83104	34483	7
512559	460774	382670	NA	NA	8
450920	414003	341735	NA	NA	9
312753	264136	115567	NA	NA	10
361251	337478	273134	NA	NA	11
4795240	4202994	3126475	NA	NA	12
1530711	1347653	859267	165824	67891	13
709902	665688	591994	NA	NA	14
176630	162058	129465	NA	NA	15
1076971	966803	675489	65334	21465	16
3129507	2793164	1977032	237487	40998	17
355895	287677	41498	167469	49316	18
-	-	-	NA	NA	19
1112914	971956	710852	NA	NA	20
9537109	8561686	6320795	NA	NA	21
642	508	48	5623	21062	22
45035	41180	36523	8580	33674	23
-	-	-	3184	29576	24
3763	3514	2516	NA	NA	25
902270	794436	579879	106092	26507	26
251374	230573	175603	10460	84625	27
1042899	884904	529142	141511	50558	28
1215276	1067008	807221	177715	27257	29
-	-	-	2234	37553	30
3778425	3150623	1768647	299119	45058	31
12637	11220	6715	NA	NA	32
2282767	2001440	1315894	350297	18214	33
497901	448199	331435	35048	36520	34
1148784	889614	336718	NA	NA	35

Source: (Colm. 38 & 39) Economic Survey of India, 2009-10.

Contd....

TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

Sl. No.	India/States/Union Territories*	Distribution of all Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on march, 2010		
		Number of Offices	Deposits (Rs. Crore)	Credit (Rs. Crore)
1	2	60	61	62
	India	83997	4601926	3345619
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	37	1614	581
2	Andhra Pradesh	6949	249467	262286
3	Arunachal Pradesh	80	4442	1116
4	Assam	1434	49545	18311
5	Bihar	4029	101452	29025
6	Chandigarh*	270	31758	41817
7	Chhattisgarh	1295	48417	25540
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	27	968	578
9	Daman & Diu*	19	1459	289
10	Delhi	2314	567099	425999
11	Goa	418	29497	7534
12	Gujrat	4572	216470	141316
13	Haryana	2361	109577	69067
14	Himachal Pradesh	1000	27258	11284
15	Jammu & Kashmir	985	34233	16050
16	Jharkhand	1804	64826	22329
17	Karnataka	6050	291655	224359
18	Kerala	4227	150619	95785
19	Lakshadweep*	11	428	32
20	Madhya Pradesh	4133	119335	71358
21	Maharashtra	7928	1224329	995343
22	Manipur	81	2763	1121
23	Meghalaya	208	7814	1953
24	Mizoram	97	2453	1166
25	Nagaland	88	4244	1266
26	Orissa	2818	83446	44361
27	Puducherry	135	6170	3512
28	Punjab	3460	133571	94980
29	Rajasthan	4090	107021	94408
30	Sikkim	74	3137	1165
31	Tamil Nadu	6214	285337	321418
32	Tripura	222	7643	2228
33	Uttar Pradesh	10191	314778	134015
34	Uttrakhand	1176	42395	14328
35	West Bangal	5200	276704	169698

Source: Quarterly Deposits and Credit of all Scheduled Commercial Bank, March 2010, RBI.

31.01
STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Total Number of Educational Institutions in India, 2006-07						University [@]	Sl. No.
Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	Middle/Sr. Basic Schools	High/Higher Sec./Pre Degree/Junior Colleges	College for General Edu.	College for professional Edu.	Others (inclu Research Inst.)		
63	64	65	66	67	68	69	1
784852	305584	169568	11458	7024	2769	368	
215	64	96	3	3	1	0	1
62162	17823	20105	1674	1051	143	21	2
1438	588	240	10	7	3	2	3
30094	11347	5881	348	66	29	7	4
40294	13369	3652	800	63	178	15	5
31	9	122	12	14	1	3	6
32731	11351	4159	334	57	57	8	7
169	102	33	0	0	0	0	8
53	24	28	1	3	0	0	9
2595	638	1697	68	71	27	15	10
1219	71	459	23	20	5	1	11
16443	22621	7967	535	552	89	21	12
6843	2573	5634	168	151	13	8	13
11525	2566	2462	110	72	45	5	14
13369	5202	1498	65	155	23	7	15
18941	7878	1280	113	44	27	7	16
28499	27849	13280	462	823	148	24	17
6817	3037	5510	189	303	33	10	18
21	4	13	2	1	0	0	19
98345	37095	9144	712	337	149	17	20
42467	26863	20337	1018	972	487	42	21
2563	769	804	58	11	6	2	22
6351	2259	774	58	5	3	1	23
1700	1081	581	22	5	1	1	24
1520	481	449	42	7	24	1	25
46722	17322	9407	700	124	116	12	26
319	118	249	17	37	4	1	27
13291	2481	4042	232	228	15	11	28
57656	31011	13039	812	244	174	21	29
761	217	163	5	7	4	1	30
35146	8126	9831	693	869	198	37	31
2142	1020	713	14	7	4	2	32
137366	44121	14745	1676	426	633	34	33
15058	4263	2333	107	53	71	11	34
49986	1241	8841	375	236	58	20	35

[@] includes Deemed University and Institute of National Importance.

Source: Economic Survey of India, 2009-10.

TABLE -32.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
1	Geographical Area	Census 2001	M. Sq. Km.	3.29
2	Population	Census 2001	Million Nos.	
	(i) Total	Census 2001	-do-	1029
	(ii) Male	Census 2001	-do-	532
	(iii) Female	Census 2001	-do-	497
3	Decadal Growth Rate	1991-2001	Percent	21.54
4	Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate	1991-2001	-do-	1.93
5	Density of Population	Census 2001	Per Sq. Km	325
6	Sex Ratio	Census 2001	Per '000' Male	933
7	Literacy Rate			
	(i) Male	Census 2001	Percent	75.3
	(ii) Female	Census 2001	-do-	53.7
	(iii) Total	Census 2001	-do-	64.8
8	Life Expectancy at Birth			
	(i) Male	2000-04	Years	62.1
		2002-06	-do-	62.6
	(ii) Female	2000-04	-do-	63.7
		2002-06	-do-	65.8
	(iii) Total	2000-04	-do-	60.0
		2002-06	-do-	64.9
9	Social Indicators			
	(i) Birth Rate	2009	Per 1000 person	22.5
	(ii) Death Rate	2009	-do-	7.3
	(iii) Infant Mortality Rate			
	(a) Male	2009	Per 1000 live birth	49
	(b) Female	2009	-do-	57
	(c) Persons	2009	-do-	50

Contd....

TABLE -32.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
10	Land Utilisation			
	(i) Reporting Area for LUS	2006-07	Million Hectares	305.51
	(ii) Forest	2006-07(P)	-do-	69.81
	(iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation	2006-07(P)	-do-	42.63
	(iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows	2006-07(P)	-do-	10.48
	(v) Current Fallows	2006-07(P)	-do-	15.24
	(vi) Other Uncultivated Land Excluding Fallow Land	2006-07(P)	-do-	11.96
	(vii) Net Area Sown	2006-07(P)	-do-	140.30
	(viii) Total Cropped Area	2006-07(P)	-do-	193.72
	(ix) Area Sown More than Once	2006-07(P)	-do-	53.42
	(x) Net Area Irrigated	2006-07(P)	-do-	60.86
11	Area under some Principal Crops			
	(i) Rice	2007-08	-do-	43.9
	(ii) Wheat	2007-08	-do-	28.04
	(iii) Maize	2007-08	-do-	8.12
	(iv) Coarse Cereals	2007-08	-do-	28.48
	(v) Total Pulses	2007-08	-do-	23.63
	(vi) Total Foodgrains	2007-08	-do-	124.07
	(vii) Rape & Mustard	2007-08	-do-	5.83
	(viii) Nine Oil Seeds	2007-08	-do-	26.69
	(ix) Sugarcane	2007-08	-do-	5.06
	(x) Potato	2007-08	-do-	1.55

Contd....

TABLE -32.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
12	Production of some Principal Crops			
	(i) Rice	2007-08	Million Tonnes	96.69
	(ii) Wheat	-2007-08	-do-	78.57
	(iii) Maize	2007-08	-do-	18.96
	(iv) Coarse Cereals	2007-08	-do-	40.78
	(v) Total Pulses	2007-08	-do-	14.76
	(vi) Total Foodgrains	2007-08	-do-	230.78
	(vii) Rape & Mustard	2007-08	-do-	5.83
	(viii) Nine Oil Seeds	2007-08	-do-	29.76
	(ix) Sugarcane	2007-08	-do-	348.19
	(x) Potato	2007-08	-do-	28.47
13	Average Yield of some Principal Crops			
	(i) Rice	2007-08	Kg/Hect.	2202
	(ii) Wheat	2007-08	-do-	2802
	(iii) Maize	2007-08	-do-	2335
	(iv) Coarse Cereals	2007-08	-do-	1431
	(v) Total Pulses	2007-08	-do-	625
	(vi) Total Foodgrains	2007-08	-do-	1860
	(vii) Rape & Mustard	2007-08	-do-	1001
	(viii) Nine Oil Seeds	2007-08	-do-	1115
	(ix) Sugarcane	2007-08	-do-	68877
	(x) Potato	2007-08	-do-	18331
14	Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops			
	(i) Rice	2006-07(P)	Million Hectares	24.87
	(ii) Wheat	2006-07(P)	-do-	25.54
	(iii) Maize	2006-07(P)	-do-	1.72
	(iv) Coarse Cereals	2006-07(P)	-do-	3.85
	(v) Total Pulses	2006-07(P)	-do-	3.66
	(vi) Total Foodgrains	2006-07(P)	-do-	57.93
	(vii) Rape & Mustard	2006-07(P)	-do-	5.06
	(viii) Nine Oil Seeds	2006-07(P)	-do-	7.50
	(ix) Sugarcane	2006-07(P)	-do-	4.83

Contd....

TABLE -32.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
15	Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N + P + K)	2007-08	'000' Tonnes	22570.1
16	Index Numbers of			
	(i) Area under Principal Crops	2008-09	Base:1981-82=100	108.6
	(ii) Production of Principal Crops	2008-09	-do-	192.8
	(iii) Yield of Principal Crops	2008-09	-do-	177.6
17	Index Number of			
	(i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities	2008-09	Base:2004-05=100	125.9
	(ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers	2008-09	Base:2001=100	145
	(iii) Agricultural Labour	2008-09	Base:1986-87=100	450
18	Index Number of Industrial Production:			
	(i) General	2008-09	Base:1993-94=100	286.1
	(ii) Manufacturing	2008-09	-do-	308.6
	(iii) Mining	2008-09	-do-	176.0
	(iv) Rubber,Plastic,Petroleum and Coal products	2008-09	-do-	242.6
	(v) Other Manufacturing Industries	2008-09	-do-	341.6
19	Industrial Production			
	(i) Coal and Lignite	2008-09	Million Tonnes	525.2
	(ii) Finished Steel	2008-09	-do-	57.2
	(iii) Cement	2008-09	-do-	181.4
	(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)	2008-09	-do-	33.5
	(v) Natural Gas	2008-09	Million Cubic Mtrs.	32849.0
	(vi) Tea	2008-09	Thousand Tonnes	968.0

Contd....

TABLE -32.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
20	Electricity Generated (Utilities only)	2008-09	Billion KWh	723.8
21	Gross National Product (at Factor Cost)			
	(i) At Constant (2004-05) Price	2008-09 (P)	Rs. Billion	41371.25
	(ii) At Current Price	2008-09 (P)	-do-	52491.63
22	Per Capita Net National Product			
	(i) At Constant (2004-05) Price	2008-09 (P)	Rs.	31801
	(ii) At Current Price	2008-09 (P)	-do-	40605
23	Foreign Trade			
	(i) Exports	2008-09	Rs. Crore	840755
	(ii) imports	2008-09	-do-	1374436
	(iii) Trade Balance	2008-09	-do-	(-) 533680
24	Foreign Exchange Reserves (Excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	2008-09	-do-	1230066
25	Road and Transport			
	(i) Total Road Length	as on 31-03-2008	'000' Km	3175
	(ii) No. of Motor Vehicles (Passenger Vehicles)	2009-10	'000' Numbers	2351
	(iii) No. of Three Wheelers	2009-10	-do-	619
	(iv) No. of Two Wheelers	2009-10	-do-	10513
	(v) Railway Route Length	2008-09	'000' Km	64.0
26	Horticulture			
	(i) Area under Horticulture Crops	2008-09	Million Hectares	20.65
	(ii) Production of Horticulture Crops	2008-09	Million Tonnes	214.71
	(iii) Area Under Vegetables	2008-09	Million Hectares	8.0
	(iv) Production of Vegetables	2008-09	Million Tonnes	129.08
	(v) Area Under Fruits	2008-09	Million Hectares	6.1
	(vi) Production of Fruits	2008-09	Million Tonnes	68.46
	(vii) Export of Horticulture Crops	2008-09		
	(a) Quantity	2008-09	Million Tonnes	3393.60
	(b) Value	2008-09	Million Rupees	67691.5

P-Provisional

Contd....

TABLE -32.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
27	Education	2007-08	'000' Numbers	
	(i) No. of Schools	2007-08	-do-	1345
	(ii) No. of Colleges	2007-08	-do-	24
	(iii) No. of Scholars in School	2007-08	Million Numbers	244
	(iv) No. of Scholars in Colleges	2007-08	-do-	13
	(v) Public Expenditure on Education	2007-08	Billion Rupees	1864.99
	(vi) % of Education Expenditure to Total Public Expenditure	2007-08	Percent	13.63
28	Health & Family Welfare			
	(i) No. of Government Hospitals under Allopathic System	2009	Numbers	11613
	(ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under Allopathic System	2009	-do-	540000
	(iii) No. of Registered Allopathic Medical Practitioners	2009	-do-	757400
	(iv) No. of Allopathic Medical Colleges	2009-10	-do-	300
	(v) No. of Govt. Hospital under 'AYUSH' System	2008	-do-	3371
	(vi) no. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under 'AYUSH' System	2008	-do-	66272
	(vii) No. of Registered 'AYUSH' Medical Practitioners	2008	-do-	754985
29	Banking (All Scheduled Commercial Banks)			
	(A) Number of Bank Offices (Reporting)	Mar-10	-do-	83997
	(i) Rural	Mar-10	-do-	32289
	(ii) Urban	Mar-10	-do-	16653
	(iii) Semi Urban	Mar-10	-do-	20358
	(iv) Metropolitan	Mar-10	-do-	14697
	(B) Deposits	Mar-10	Rs. Crore	4601926
	(C) Credit	Mar-10	-do-	3345619
	(D) Credit-Deposit Ratio	2009-10	Percent	72.7

Source: 1. Report on Population Census of India, 2001 2. Agricultural Statistics At a Glance, India, 2009 3. Statistical Abstract, Andhra Pradesh, 2009, 4. Fertilizer Statistics, India, 2008-09, 5. Economic Survey of India, 2009-10 & 2010-11, 6. India At a Glance, 2009-10, 7. Commercial Banking At a Glance, March 2010.